DES MOINES. E Ss AR Our city is











CREATE YOUR SHAREABLE MOMENTS AT THE

IOWA EVENTS CENTER











3,882 likes

iaeventscenter Largest ballroom in Iowa ✓ 286,300 sq. ft. of convention center space ✓ Tax-Exempt ✓ Tasty food ✓ Attached hotel ✓ We have it all! Plan your next event with us! #MyIEC ■ ❷ ♣







6 WELCOME

- Message from the President & CEO
- Municipalities Catch Des Moines Represents
- Staff Listing
- 2020 Major Events
- · Des Moines by the Numbers
- Planner Toolkit

12 HOTELS

- Hotels Quick Reference Guide
- Convention Hotels
- Select Service Hotels
- Other Area Hotels, Bed & Breakfasts and Campgrounds

49 FACILITIES

- Meeting Facilities Quick Reference Guide
- Large Event Facilities
- Alternative Meeting Facilities
- Sports Facilities

77 THINGS TO DO

- Attractions & Performing Arts
- Sports & Shopping
- Suggested Itineraries & Day Trips

109 RESTAURANTS, NIGHTLIFE & CATERING

- Restaurants Quick
 Reference Guide
- Restaurant Options
- Nightlife Options
- Caterers

125 TRANSPORTATION

- Taxis, Motorcoaches & More
- Air Service

129 EVENT PLANNING

- Suppliers
- City Resources

150 INDEX

LEADING & SUPPORTING COMMUNITY CORPORATE PARTNERS





















Catch Des Moines is designated an Official Accredited Destination Marketing Organization by Destinations International Destination Marketing Accreditation Program.

The accreditation program defines quality and performance issues in destination marketing and recognizes destination marketing organizations that meet or exceed industry standards.



The Planner's Guide is a directory of the Marketing Partners of Catch Des Moines. All rights reserved. No portion of this publication may be reproduced without the written permission of Catch Des Moines. Every effort was made to ensure accuracy of the information in this guide as of press time; however, Catch Des Moines assumes no liability for errors, changes or omissions. Catch Des Moines also makes no endorsement, representation or warranty regarding the suitability, quality or availability of any goods or services listed in the publication. Listings are provided by the subject companies, and Catch Des Moines shall not be responsible or liable for any inaccuracy, omission or infringement of any third party's rights therein, or for personal injury or any other damage or injury whatsoever. Please contact Catch Des Moines with comments or corrections.



- PLAY · DRINK · EAT

6625 COACHLIGHT DR., WEST DES MOINES IA 50266 ONE BLOCK EAST OF JORDAN CREEK TOWN CENTER



THE ULTIMATE PRIVATE EVENT EXPERIENCE!

- Indoor & Outdoor Event Spaces
- Delicious Catering
- Flexible Food & Drink Packages
- Endless Games & Activities
- Parties for 10-1,000 People
- Fun for all ages!

CONTACT US TODAY!

EVENTS@SMASHPARK.COM • SMASHPARK.COM • (515) 313-0700

GREETINGS FROM GREATER DES MOINES!

ASK YOUR FELLOW PLANNERS ABOUT HOSTING AN EVENT IN GREATER DES MOINES, "NO SHORTAGE OF THINGS TO DO." OR THAT DES MOINES IS A "FRIENDLY, WALKABLE, AND SAFE CITY WITH ART AROUND EVERY CORNER."

There's a reason Greater Des Moines is the fastest-growing metro in the Midwest. In lowa's capital city and surrounding communities, your attendees can enjoy urban amenities and authentic experiences in a welcoming and accessible location. Greater Des Moines provides adventure without the risk, planning without the hassle, and rewards without the high cost.

What makes us unique and different? A 4.4 acre downtown sculpture garden. A theater scene that saw Hamilton make Des Moines one of its first stops. Steak de Burgo. Crab Rangoon pizza. A t-shirt store that makes as much news as the news it covers. The most beautiful capitol building in the country. Curious? Just follow the buzz.

When it comes to hosting your attendees, rest assured, events are kind of our thing. An award-winning art festival. A nationally known state fair. One of the best farmers' markets in America. The Drake Relays. Whether you're hosting techies or Trekkies, athletes or ag leaders, take advantage of our state-of-the-art events center or choose from one-of-a-kind meeting spots (and yes, we can even host you on a farm).

Catch Des Moines' friendly and experienced sales and services team is here to help you plan your meeting, convention, or event. We can assist with anything from finding the perfect venue and boosting attendance with custom marketing materials and social media efforts, to enhancing the attendee experience with personalized services and tools.

So come to Des Moines. Where the S's are silent. But the planners are singing our praises.

Cheers!

GREG EDWARDS
PRESIDENT & CEO
CATCH DES MOINES



MUNICIPALITIES CATCH DES MOINES REPRESENTS

CITY OF ALTOONA

407 8th Street Southeast Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 967-5136 Contact: Dean O'Conner Email: doconnor@altoona-iowa.com

CITY OF ANKENY

410 W First Street
Ankeny, IA 50023
(515) 965-6400
Contact: Gary Lorenz
Email: glorenz@ankenyiowa.gov
ankenyiowa.gov

CITY OF BONDURANT

200 2nd Street Northeast Bondurant, IA 50035 (515) 967-2418 Contact: Marketa Oliver Email: moliver@cityofbondurant.com cityofbondurant.com

CITY OF CLIVE

1900 NW 114th Street Clive, IA 50325 (515) 223-6220 Contact: Matthew McQuillen Email: mmcquillen@cityofclive.com cityofclive.com

CITY OF DES MOINES

400 E Court Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 283-4209 Contact: Kay Cmelik Email: cityclerk@dmgov.org dmgov.org

CITY OF GRIMES

101 NE Harvey Street Grimes, IA 50111 (515) 986-3036 Contact: Jake Anderson Email: janderson@grimesiowa.gov grimesiowa.gov

CITY OF INDIANOLA

110 N First Street Indianola, IA 50125 (515) 961-9410 Contact: Ryan J. Waller Email: rwaller@cityofindianola.com indianolaiowa.gov

CITY OF JOHNSTON

6221 Merle Hay Road Johnston, IA 50131 (515) 278-2344 Contact: Kaitlyn Royer Email: kroyer@cityofjohnston.com cityofjohnston.com

CITY OF PERRY

1102 Willis Avenue, Suite 300 Perry, IA 50220 (515) 465-2481 Contact: Sven Peterson Email: sven.peterson@perryia.org

CITY OF PLEASANT HILL

5160 Maple Drive, Suite A
Pleasant Hill, IA 50327
(515) 262-9368
Contact: Sara Kurovski
Email: skurovski@pleasanthilliowa.org

CITY OF POLK CITY

112 3rd Street
Polk City, IA 50226
(515) 984-6233
Contact: Chelsea Huisman
Email: chuisman@polkcityia.gov
polkcityia.gov

CITY OF URBANDALE

3600 86th Street Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 278-3900 Contact: Bob Andeweg Email: bandeweg@urbandale.org urbandale.org

CITY OF WEST DES MOINES

4200 Mills Civic Parkway West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 223-3600 Contact: Clyde Evans Email: clyde.evans@wdm.iowa.gov wdm.iowa.gov

CITY OF WINDSOR HEIGHTS

1145 66th Street, Suite 1 Windsor Heights, IA 50324 (515) 279-3662 Contact: Mark Arentsen Email: marentsen@windsorheights.org windsorheights.org

POLK COUNTY

111 Court Avenue, Room 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 286-3120
Contact: Angela Connolly
Email: angela.connolly@polkcountyiowa.gov
polkcountyiowa.gov

2020 Greater Des Moines Planner's Guide catchdesmoines.com



ADMINISTRATION

Greg Edwards

President & CEO

Marissa Brown

Vice President of Technology & Research

Vicki Comegys, CSEE

Vice President of Community Engagement

Nancy Hiemstra

Vice President of Special Projects

Shannon Winters, CDME

Vice President of Finance & Human Resources

Laura McNichols

Director of Administration

Jenna Schaeffer

Manager of Information Services

Paula Gleason

Receptionist

Janet Koerner

Receptionist

CONVENTIONS, SPORTS & SERVICES

Trina Flack, CMP

Vice President of Sales

Chris Baker

Director of Destination Services

Margie Marble

National Sales Manager (Association, Hobby, DSA)

Amber Smith

National Sales Manager (Health & Medical, Association, Religious)

Kelly Smith

National Sales Manager (National Association, Religious)

Katie Stien, CMP

National Sales Manager (Agriculture, Natural Resources, Motorcoach)

Ryan Vogt, CSEE

National Sports Manager

Tiffany Conrad

Sales Manager

Bailee Arnburg

Housing Coordinator

Maggie Davis

Destination Services Coordinator

Jayne Durnin, CMP

Housing & Event Coordinator

Mary Ann Moore

Sales Coordinator

Laura Smidt

Sports Event Coordinator

Jan Meyers

Airport Volunteer Coordinator

MARKETING

Brock Konrad

Vice President of Marketing

Ben Handfelt

Director of Creative & Communications

Mandy McWherter

Communications & PR Manager

Justin Zerfas

Senior Marketing Manager

Cailin Ruskey

Web & Social Media Manager

Kendal Burzacott

Partner Specialist

Jordan Crozier

Graphic Designer

CONTACT US

400 LOCUST STREET, SUITE 265 DES MOINES, IA 50309 (800) 451-2625 • (515) 286-4960 CATCHDESMOINES.COM

7

catchdesmoines.com 2020 Greater Des Moines Planner's Guide

GREATER DES MOINES BY THE NUMBERS



13,000 hotel rooms



DES MOINES INTERNATIONAL **AIRPORT OFFERS** NON-STOP FLIGHTS TO AND FROM 20+ **DESTINATIONS**



8 SHOPPING MALLS AND DISTRICTS

annual events drawing in more than 5,000 attendees each

pieces of public art at the sculpture park in the heart of downtown



locally-owned restaurants



climate-controlled downtown skywalk system

OF U.S. POPULATION CAN DRIVE TO DES MOINES IN ONE DAY



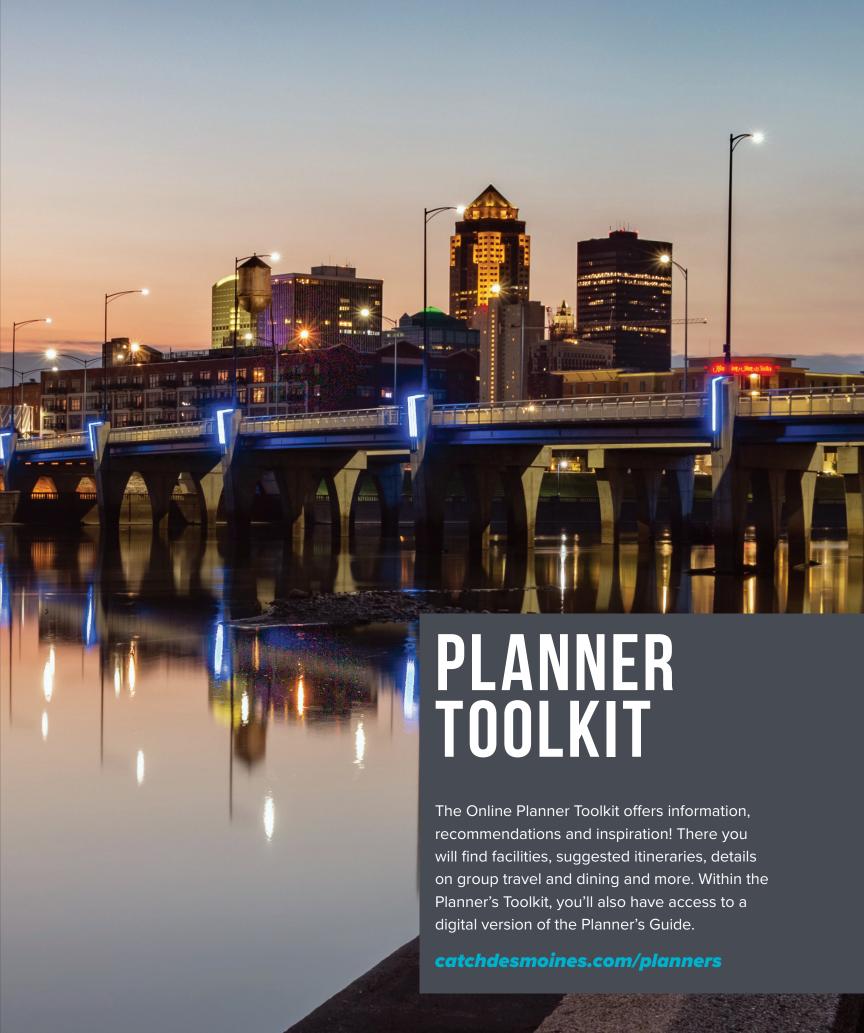
700,000+

Des Moines Metro residents

226,000

SQUARE FEET OF MEETING SPACE AT IOWA EVENTS CENTER





2020 MAJOR EVENTS

JANUARY

IOWA HOME SHOW

January 10-12, 2020 lowa State Fairgrounds

rjpromotions.com/event/iowa-home-

JESUS CHRIST SUPERSTAR (WILLIS BROADWAY SERIES)

January 14-19, 2020 Des Moines Civic Center desmoinesperformingarts.org

DES MOINES RV & OUTDOOR SHOW

January 17-19, 2020 lowa Events Center

IOWA PORK CONGRESS

January 20-23, 2020 lowa Events Center iowaporkcongress.org

IOWA POWER FARMING SHOW

January 28-30, 2020 lowa Events Center iowapowershow.com

COME FROM AWAY (WILLIS BROADWAY SERIES)

January 28-February 2, 2020 Des Moines Civic Center desmoinesperformingarts.org

FEBRUARY

DES MOINES HOME + GARDEN SHOW

February 6-9, 2020 lowa Events Center desmoineshomeandgardenshow.com

IOWA BEEF EXPO

February 9-16, 2020 lowa State Fairgrounds **iowabeefexpo.com**

STATE DUAL TEAM WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

February 19, 2020 Wells Fargo Arena iahsaa.ora



STATE WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

February 20-22, 2020 Wells Fargo Arena iahsaa.org

IOWA AAU KIDS STATE FOLKSTYLE WRESTLING CHAMPIONSHIPS

February 22-23, 2020 Wells Fargo Arena

ANASTASIA (WILLIS BROADWAY SERIES)

February 25-March 1, 2020 Des Moines Civic Center desmoinesperformingarts.org

MARCH

GIRLS STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

March 2-7, 2020 Wells Fargo Arena iahsau.ora

USA SWIMMING TYR PRO SWIM SERIES

March 4-7, 2020 Wellmark YMCA usaswimming.org

IOWA DEER CLASSIC

March 6-8, 2020 Iowa Deer Classic iowadeerclassic.com

NATIONAL ARCHERY IN SCHOOLS PROGRAM STATE CHAMPIONSHIPS

March 6-8, 2020 lowa State Fairgrounds iowadnr.gov/Things-to-Do/Shooting-Sports/Archeru-in-the-Schools-NASP



BLUE RIBBON BACON FESTIVAL

March 7, 2020 Horizon Events Center blueribbonbaconfestival.com

BOYS STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

March 9-13, 2020 Wells Fargo Arena iahsaa.org

LERNER & LOEWE'S MY FAIR LADY

March 17-22, 2020
Des Moines Civic Center
desmoinesperformingarts.org



IOWA FLOWER, LAWN & GARDEN SHOW

March 20-22, 2020 lowa State Fairgrounds rjpromotions.com/event/iowa-flowerlawn-aarden-show

AAU MIDDLE SCHOOL WRESTLING DUALS

March 27-29, 2020 Hy-Vee Hall **aguwrestlilng.net**

APRIL

IOWA STATE 8 & 9 BALL CHAMPIONSHIPS

April 1-5, 2020 Hy-Vee Hall **ispa-billiards.org**

MAYOR'S ANNUAL RIDE AND RUN

April 18, 2020 Principal Park dmgov.org/departments/parks/pages/ MARR.aspx

DRAKE RELAYS PRESENTED BY HY-VEE

April 22-25, 2020 Drake Stadium **drakerelays.org**

MAY VALLEY JUNCTION FARMERS MARKET

Thursdays, May-September, 2020 Historic Valley Junction valleyjunction.com



DOWNTOWN FARMERS' MARKET

Saturdays, May-October, 2020 Historic Court District desmoinesfarmersmarket.com

THE BAND'S VISIT (WILLIS BROADWAY SERIES)

May 12-17, 2020 Des Moines Civic Center desmoinesperformingarts.org

CO-ED STATE TRACK MEET

May 21-23, 2020 Drake Stadium iahsaa.org/ighsau.org

CELEBRASION

May 22-23, 2020 Western Gateway Park iowaasianalliance.com



PRINCIPAL CHARITY CLASSIC

May 26-31, 2020 Wakonda Golf Course **principalcharityclassic.com**

WINEFEST

May 26-June 7, 2020 Downtown Des Moines winefestdesmoines.com

DAM TO DSM

May 30, 2020 Saylorville Dam & Cowles Commons damtodsm.com

JUNE BOYS STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT

June 1-5, 2020 James Cownie Soccer Park iahsaa.org

WORLD PORK EXPO

June 3-5, 2020 Iowa State Fairgrounds worldpork.org

GIRLS STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT

June 9-12, 2020 James Cownie Soccer Park **ighsau.org**

NASCAR GANDER OUTDOORS TRUCK SERIES NASCAR/XFINITY SERIES IOWA 250

June 12-13, 2020 lowa Speedway iowaspeedway.com

CAPITAL CITY PRIDE FEST

June 12-14, 2020 Historic East Village **capitalcitypride.org**

DES MOINES BEER WEEK

June 19-28, 2020 Greater Des Moines dsmbeerweek.beer

IOWA JUNETEENTH OBSERVANCE

June 20, 2020 Greater Des Moines catchdesmoines.com/rodeo

CERTIFIED PIEDMONTESE IRONMAN 70.3 NORTH AMERICAN CHAMPIONSHIPS

June 21, 2020
Downtown Des Moines
ironman.com/desmoines70.3

JUNIOR HIGH NATIONAL FINALS RODEO

June 21-27, 2020 lowa State Fairgrounds catchdesmoines.com/rodeo



DES MOINES ARTS FESTIVAL

June 26-28, 2020 Western Gateway Park desmoinesartsfestival.org

JULY

ALL IOWA BASH

July 3, 2020 Historic Valley Junction valleyjunction.com

GOODGUYS HEARTLAND NATIONALS

July 3-5, 2020 Iowa State Fairgrounds good-guys.com



80/35 MUSIC FESTIVAL

July 10-11, 2020 Western Gateway Park **80-35.com**

ARCA MENARDS SERIES IOWA 150/NTT INDYCAR SERIES IOWA 300

July 17-18, 2020 lowa Speedway iowaspeedway.com

BOYS STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

July 24-August 1, 2020 Principal Park iahsaa.ora

ITALIAN-AMERICAN HERITAGE FESTIVAL OF IOWA

July 26-27, 2020 See website italianfestivalofiowa.com

HINTERLAND MUSIC FESTIVAL

July 31-August 2, 2020 St. Charles, IA **hinterlandiowa.com**



NATIONAL BALLOON CLASSIC

July 24-August 1, 2020 Indianola Memorial Balloon Field nationalballoonclassic.com

AUGUST

IOWA STATE FAIR

August 13-23, 2020 Iowa State Fairgrounds iowastatefair.org

DES MOINES RESTAURANT WEEK

August 2020
Greater Des Moines
desmoinesrestaurantweek.com

CENTRAL IOWA AIRSHOW

August 28-30, 2020 Ankeny Airport Expo ciairshow.com

SEPTEMBER WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP CHILI COOK-OFF

September 11-13, 2020 Prairie Trail Ankeny - The District **chilicookoff.com**

WORLD FOOD & MUSIC FESTIVAL

September 18-20, 2020 Downtown Des Moines worldfoodfestival.org

OKTOBERFEST DES MOINES

September 25-26, 2020 Downtown Des Moines **oktoberfestdsm.com**

IOWA LATINO HERITAGE FESTIVAL

September 26-27, 2020 Western Gateway Park **latinoheritagefestival.org**

OCTOBER

IMT DES MOINES MARATHON

October 17-18, 2020 Downtown Des Moines desmoinesmarathon.com

ADVENTURELAND OKTOBERFEST

October
Adventureland Resort
adventurelandoktoberfest.com

2020 KOMEN DES MOINES MORE THAN PINK WALK

October 24, 2020

komengreateriowa.org

USA WRESTLING PRESEASON NATIONALS

October 30-November 1, 2020 lowa Events Center preseasonnationals.com

NOVEMBER IOWA'S PREMIER BEER, WINE & FOOD EXPO

November 8-9, 2020 lowa Events Center iowaeventscenter.com/events/iowaspremier-beer-wine-food-expo

DES MOINES TURKEY TROT

November 26, 2020 Downtown Des Moines desmoinesturkeytrot.com



JOLLY HOLIDAY LIGHTS

November 27-December 30, 2020 Adventureland iowa.wish.org

FESTIVAL OF TREES & LIGHTS

November 25-29, 2020 lowa Events Center unitypoint.org/blankchildrens/festivalof-trees.aspx

IOWA DANCE & DRILL TEAM ASSOCIATION STATE TEAM COMPETITION

See website Iowa Events Center **isdta.net**

DECEMBER CHRISTKINDLMARKET DES MOINES

See website
See website
christkindlmarketdsm.com





| | | | S | JTTLE | | OMS | SPACE | |
|-----|---|--|-------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| # | | | TOTAL ROOMS | AIRPORT SHUTTLE | RESTAURANT | NUMBER OF MEETING RO | LARGEST FUNCTION SF IN SQ. FT.) | SEST ACITY QUET |
| PG. | PROPERTY NAME | WEBSITE | TOT | AIRP | REST | ZE | LAR FUN (IN S | LARGEST CAPACIT BANQUE |
| DO | WNTOWN | | | | | | | |
| | AC Hotel by Marriott Des Moines East Village | heartofamericagroup.com | 109 | Yes | Yes | 3 | 836 | 60 |
| | Comfort Inn & Suites Event Center | choicehotels.com/iowa/des-moines | 155 | Yes | No | | | - |
| | Des Lux Hotel | desluxhotel.com | 51 | Yes | No | 2 | 300 | 0 |
| | Des Moines Marriott Downtown Embassy Suites Des Moines Downtown | desmoinesmarriott.com desmoines.embassysuites.com | 413 234 | Yes Yes | Yes Yes | 16 15 | 14000 10650 | 1230 700 |
| | Fairfield Inn & Suites - Des Moines | fairfieldinn.com/dsmfd | 91 | No | No | 91 | - | - |
| | Hampton Inn & Suites - Downtown | desmoinesdowntownsuites.hamptoninn.com | 131 | No | No | - | - | - |
| | Hilton Des Moines Downtown | hiltondesmoinesdowntown.com | 330 | Yes | Yes | 8 | 10032 | 800 |
| | Holiday Inn Downtown at Mercy Campus | ihg.com | 250 | Yes | Yes | 7 | 4290 | 350 |
| | Holiday Inn Express & Suites - Des Moines Downtown Hotel Fort Des Moines | holidayinnexpress.com/desmoinesdtnia hotelfortdesmoines.com | 102 290 | Yes Yes | No Yes | 1 21 | 425 6800 | 550 |
| | Hyatt Place Des Moines Downtown | desmoines.place.hyatt.com | 93 | Yes | Yes | 4 | 675 | 40 |
| | Renaissance Des Moines Savery Hotel | renaissancedesmoines.com | 209 | Yes | Yes | 7 | 3649 | 250 |
| | Residence Inn Des Moines - Downtown | marriott.com/dsmrd | 127 | No | No | 1 | 400 | - |
| | Staybridge Suites Des Moines Downtown | ihg.com | 111 | No | No | 1 | 618 | - |
| CEI | NTRAL | | | | | | | |
| | Holiday Inn Express at Drake University | hiexpress.com/dsm-drakeuniv | 52 | No | No | - | - | - |
| | Windsor Court | windsorcourtiowa.com | 41 | No | No | - | - | - |
| | ST/NODTHE ACT | | | | | | | |
| | ST/NORTHEAST | | | | | | | |
| | Adventureland Campground Adventureland Inn | adventurelandresort.com/campground adventureland-inn.com | - 185 | No No | No Yes | - 16 | 12600 | 900 |
| | Best Western Plus Altoona Inn | bestwestern.com | 85 | No | No | - | 12000 | 900 |
| | Broadway Motel | DOSTROSCOTI.COM | 35 | No | No | - | - | - |
| | Comfort Inn - Altoona | choicehotels.com/iowa/altoona | 69 | No | No | - | - | - |
| | EconoLodge Inn & Suites Fairgrounds | econolodge.com/hotel/ia142 | 69 | No | No | - | - | - |
| | Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Altoona | marriott.com | 107 | No | No | - | - | - |
| | Hampton Inn & Suites Altoona | Altoonadesmoines.hamptonbyhilton.com | 90 | No | No | 1 | 720 | 60 |
| | Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites - Altoona Iowa State Fairgrounds | hiexpress.com/altoonaia iowastatefairgrounds.org | 80 | No No | No No | 2 14 | 432 110400 | 25 7500 |
| | La Quinta Inn & Suites Altoona - Des Moines | lq.com | 80 | No | No | 80 | 110400 | 7300 |
| | Motel 6 - Altoona | motel6.com | 115 | No | No | - | - | - |
| | Motel 8 | | 18 | No | No | - | - | - |
| | MyPlace - Altoona | myplacehotels.com/altoona | 64 | No | No | - | - | - |
| | Prairie Meadows Casino Racetrack & Hotel | prairiemeadows.com | 168 | Yes | Yes | 18 | 14100 | 960 |
| | Quality Inn & Suites - Altoona Sleep Inn & Suites - Pleasant Hill | choicehotels.com/iowa/altoona choicehotels.com/iowa/pleasant-hill | 47 77 | No No | No No | 2 | 800 | 50 |
| | Super 8 - Altoona | wyndhamhotels.com | 67 | No | No | 1 | 800 | 40 |
| | Victoria's Vineyard B&B | victoriasvineyardbnb.com | 2 | No | No | 2 | 408 | 30 |
| | WoodSpring Suites - Pleasant Hill | woodspring.com | 105 | No | No | - | - | - |
| NO | RTH | | | | | | | |
| | American Inn & Suites - Des Moines | | 62 | No | No | _ | | |
| | American Init & Suites - Des Montes American Lodge & Suites - Ankeny | americinn.com | 57 | No | No | - | - | - |
| | Baymont Inn & Suites | wyndhamhotels.com/baymont | 75 | No | No | 2 | 2200 | 80 |
| | Beacon Motel | , | 23 | No | No | - | - | - |
| | Best Western Premier - Ankeny | bestwestern.com/16110 | 84 | No | No | 1 | 1200 | 40 |
| | Budget Inn & Suites | extendasuites.com | 97 | No | Yes | 2 | 600 | 75 |
| | Comfort Inn - Ankeny Country Inn - Ankeny | comfortinn.com/hotel/IA109 countryinns.com/ankenyia | 56 63 | No No | No No | 1 | - 528 | 20 |
| | Courty and - Ankeny Courtyard by Marriott - Ankeny | marriott.com/dsman | 119 | No | Yes | 7 | 5280 | 432 |
| | Days Inn - Ankeny | daysinn.com | 50 | No | No | - | - | - |
| | Fairfield Inn & Suites - Ankeny | marriott.com/dsmak | 67 | No | No | 1 | 950 | 40 |
| | Hampton Inn & Suites - Ankeny | hamptoninn3.hilton.com | 77 | No | No | 1 | 897 | 40 |
| | Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites - Ankeny | hiexpress.com | 77 | No | No | - | - | - |
| | Homewood Suites by Hilton Des Moines/Ankeny Motel 6 - Des Moines North | ankeny.homewoodsuites.com motel6dm.com | 92 115 | No No | No No | 1 - | 644 | 32 |
| | MyPlace - Ankeny | myplacehotels.com | 46 | No | No | - | - | - |
| | Palace Inn | \\(\begin{align*} \lefty | 12 | No | No | - | - | - |
| | Quality Inn | choicehotels.com | 48 | No | No | - | - | - |
| | Quality Inn & Suites - Ankeny | qualityinn.com | 57 | No | No | 1 | 500 | 25 |
| | Qube Hotel | qubehotelpolkcity.com | 44 | No No | No | - | - | - 17E |
| | Ramada Ankeny Residence Inn by Marriott Ankeny | ramada.com | 115 100 | No No | Yes No | 4 100 | 2250 | 175 |
| | Sleep Inn & Suites - Ankeny | choicehotels.com/iowa/ankeny | 67 | No | No | - | - | - |
| | Super 8 | | 64 | No | No | - | - | - |
| | Super 8 - Ankeny | super8.com | 45 | No | No | - | - | - |
| | Village Inn Motel | villageinnmotel.com | 61 | No | No | - | - | - |
| | WoodSpring Suites - Ankeny | woodspring.com | 105 | No | No | - | - | - |
| NO | RTHWEST | | | | | | | |
| | American Inn & Suites | | 50 | No | No | - | - | - |
| | AmericInn Hotel & Suites - Johnston | americinn.com | 89 | No | No | 2 | 500 | 40 |
| | | | 53 | No | No | 1 | 644 | 56 |
| | AmericInn Lodge & Suites Days Inn - Merle Hay | americinn.com daysinn.com | 76 | No | No | 1 | 500 | 40 |

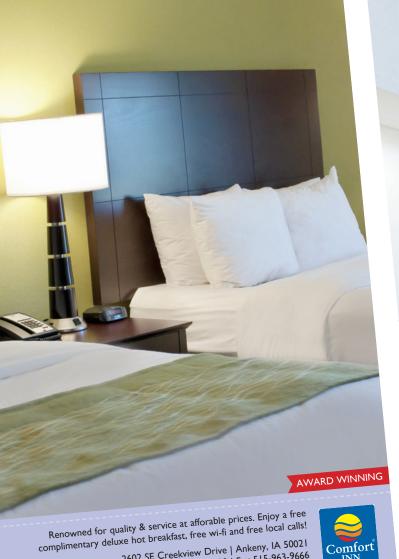
2020 Greater Des Moines Planner's Guide catchdesmoines.com/hotels

14

| EconoLodge - Urbandale EconoLodge Inn & Suites - Merle Hay Extended Stay America - Urbandale Fairfield Inn & Suites - Urbandale Hampton Inn & Suites Des Moines/Urbandale Hilton Garden Inn - Des Moines/Urbandale Holiday Inn & Suites Des Moines Northwest Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites - Urbandale Hotel Pattee Hotel Renovo Jester Park Microtel Inn & Suites Urbandale Motel Relax Polk County Conservation Quality Inn & Suites - Merle Hay Ramada Tropics Resort & Conference Center Revel Hotel Royal Motel Stoney Creek Hotel & Conference Center Super 8 - Perry Super 8 - Perry Super 8 - Urbandale TownePlace Suites by Marriott Des Moines/Urbandale Wildwood Lodge SOUTH A-1 Motel Americinn Hotel & Suites Des Moines Airport Apple Tree Inn Baymont Inn & Suites - Indianola Cozy Rest Motel Days Inn & Suites - Airport DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hampton Inn - Airport Hawkeve Motel | choicehotels.com econolodge.com extendedstayhotels.com marriott.com hamptoninn3.hilton.com desmoinesurbandale.gardeninn.com holidayinn.com/desmoinesia ihg.com/holidayinnexpress hotelpattee.com hotelrenovo.com polkcountyiowa.gov/conservation wyndhamhotels.com leadingyououtdoors.org choicehotels.com ramadatropicsresort.com heartofamericagroup.com stoneycreekhotels.com super8.com the.super8.com/urbandale/18284 marriott.com/dsmur thewildwoodlodge.com americinn.com appletreeindianola.com baymontinns.com/hotels/17912 countryinns.com | 58 141 104 80 No 148 198 93 40 102 - 76 61 - 116 166 110 11 164 34 58 116 103 | No No No No No Yes Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No | No No No No No 1 Yes Yes No Yes Yes No | 1 2000 12 18 1 6 3 3 - 2 2 - 2 1 7 1 - 7 - | 3000 - 4320 4500 900 1665 871 - 611 - 7000 675 5200 750 - 4575 - - 696 1020 | - - 100 300 375 40 160 70 - 30 - 258 56 350 40 - 300 - 40 80 |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Extended Stay America - Urbandale Fairfield Inn & Suites - Urbandale Hampton Inn & Suites Des Moines/Urbandale Hilton Garden Inn - Des Moines/Urbandale Holiday Inn & Suites Des Moines Northwest Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites - Urbandale Hotel Pattee Hotel Renovo Jester Park Microtel Inn & Suites Urbandale Motel Relax Polk County Conservation Quality Inn & Suites - Merle Hay Ramada Tropics Resort & Conference Center Revel Hotel Royal Motel Stoney Creek Hotel & Conference Center Super 8 - Perry Super 8 - Urbandale TownePlace Suites by Marriott Des Moines/Urbandale Wildwood Lodge SOUTH A-1 Motel Americhn Hotel & Suites Des Moines Airport Apple Tree Inn Baymont Inn & Suites - Indianola Cozy Rest Motel Days Inn & Suites - Airport DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport | extendedstayhotels.com marriott.com hamptoninn3.hilton.com desmoinesurbandale.gardeninn.com holidayinn.com/desmoinesia ihg.com/holidayinnexpress hotelpattee.com hotelrenovo.com polkcountyiowa.gov/conservation wyndhamhotels.com leadingyououtdoors.org choicehotels.com ramadatropicsresort.com heartofamericagroup.com stoneycreekhotels.com super8.com the.super8.com/urbandale/18284 marriott.com/dsmur thewildwoodlodge.com americinn.com appletreeindianola.com baymontinns.com/hotels/17912 | 104 80 No 148 198 93 40 102 - - 76 61 - 116 166 110 11 11 164 34 58 116 103 | No No No Yes Yes No No No No No No No No Yes No No Yes No No Yes No | No No 1 Yes Yes No | - 1 2000 12 18 1 6 3 - 2 - 2 1 7 1 - 7 | 3000 - 4320 4500 900 1665 871 - 611 - 7000 675 5200 750 - 4575 - 696 | - 100 300 375 40 160 70 - 30 - 258 56 350 40 - 300 - |
| Fairfield Inn & Suites - Urbandale Hampton Inn & Suites Des Moines/Urbandale Hilton Garden Inn - Des Moines/Urbandale Holiday Inn & Suites Des Moines Northwest Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites - Urbandale Hotel Pattee Hotel Renovo Jester Park Microtel Inn & Suites Urbandale Motel Relax Polk County Conservation Quality Inn & Suites - Merle Hay Ramada Tropics Resort & Conference Center Revel Hotel Royal Motel Stoney Creek Hotel & Conference Center Super 8 - Perry Super 8 - Urbandale TownePlace Suites by Marriott Des Moines/Urbandale Wildwood Lodge SOUTH A-1 Motel AmericInn Hotel & Suites Des Moines Airport Apple Tree Inn Baymont Inn & Suites - Indianola Cozy Rest Motel Days Inn & Suites - Airport DoubleTree by Hitton Hotel - Des Moines Airport Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hampton Inn - Airport | marriott.com hamptoninn3.hilton.com desmoinesurbandale.gardeninn.com holidayinn.com/desmoinesia ihg.com/holidayinnexpress hotelpattee.com hotelrenovo.com polkcountyiowa.gov/conservation wyndhamhotels.com leadingyououtdoors.org choicehotels.com ramadatropicsresort.com heartofamericagroup.com stoneycreekhotels.com super8.com the.super8.com/urbandale/18284 marriott.com/dsmur thewildwoodlodge.com americinn.com appletreeindianola.com baymontinns.com/hotels/17912 | 80 No 148 198 93 40 102 - 76 61 - 116 166 110 11 11 164 34 58 116 103 | No No Yes Yes No Yes Yes No No No No No No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No No Yes No No No No No No No No No Yes | No 1 Yes Yes No Yes No | 2000 12 18 1 6 3 - 2 - 2 1 7 1 - 7 - 2 | 4320 4500 900 1665 871 - 611 - 7000 675 5200 750 - 4575 - 696 | 300 375 40 160 70 - 30 - 258 56 350 40 - 300 - 40 |
| Hilton Garden Inn - Des Moines/Urbandale Holiday Inn & Suites Des Moines Northwest Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites - Urbandale Hotel Pattee Hotel Renovo Jester Park Microtel Inn & Suites Urbandale Motel Relax Polk County Conservation Quality Inn & Suites - Merle Hay Ramada Tropics Resort & Conference Center Revel Hotel Royal Motel Stoney Creek Hotel & Conference Center Super 8 - Perry Super 8 - Urbandale TownePlace Suites by Marriott Des Moines/Urbandale Wildwood Lodge SOUTH A-1 Motel AmericInn Hotel & Suites Des Moines Airport Apple Tree Inn Baymont Inn & Suites - Indianola Cozy Rest Motel Days Inn & Suites - Airport DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hampton Inn - Airport | desmoinesurbandale.gardeninn.com holidayinn.com/desmoinesia ihg.com/holidayinnexpress hotelpattee.com hotelrenovo.com polkcountyiowa.gov/conservation wyndhamhotels.com leadingyououtdoors.org choicehotels.com ramadatropicsresort.com heartofamericagroup.com stoneycreekhotels.com super8.com the.super8.com/urbandale/18284 marriott.com/dsmur thewildwoodlodge.com americinn.com appletreeindianola.com baymontinns.com/hotels/17912 | 148 198 93 40 102 - 76 61 - 116 166 110 11 164 34 58 116 103 | Yes Yes No Yes Yes No Yes No Yes No No Yes No Yes | Yes Yes No Yes No | 12 18 1 6 3 2 2 1 7 1 7 2 | 4320 4500 900 1665 871 - 611 - 7000 675 5200 750 - 4575 - 696 | 375 40 160 70 - 30 - 258 56 350 40 - 300 - 40 |
| Holiday Inn & Suites Des Moines Northwest Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites - Urbandale Hotel Pattee Hotel Renovo Jester Park Microtel Inn & Suites Urbandale Motel Relax Polk County Conservation Quality Inn & Suites - Merle Hay Ramada Tropics Resort & Conference Center Revel Hotel Royal Motel Stoney Creek Hotel & Conference Center Super 8 - Perry Super 8 - Urbandale TownePlace Suites by Marriott Des Moines/Urbandale Wildwood Lodge SOUTH A-1 Motel AmericInn Hotel & Suites Des Moines Airport Apple Tree Inn Baymont Inn & Suites - Indianola Cozy Rest Motel Days Inn & Suites - Airport DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hampton Inn - Airport | holidayinn.com/desmoinesia ihg.com/holidayinnexpress hotelpattee.com hotelrenovo.com polkcountyiowa.gov/conservation wyndhamhotels.com leadingyououtdoors.org choicehotels.com ramadatropicsresort.com heartofamericagroup.com stoneycreekhotels.com super8.com the.super8.com/urbandale/18284 marriott.com/dsmur thewildwoodlodge.com americinn.com appletreeindianola.com baymontinns.com/hotels/17912 | 198 93 40 102 - 76 61 - 116 166 110 11 164 34 58 116 103 | Yes No Yes Yes No No No No No No No No Yes No No Yes No No Yes No Yes | Yes No Yes Yes No | 18 1 6 3 - 2 - 2 1 7 1 - 7 | 4500 900 1665 871 - 611 - 7000 675 5200 750 - 4575 - 696 | 375 40 160 70 - 30 - 258 56 350 40 - 300 - 40 |
| Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites - Urbandale Hotel Pattee Hotel Renovo Jester Park Microtel Inn & Suites Urbandale Motel Relax Polk County Conservation Quality Inn & Suites - Merle Hay Ramada Tropics Resort & Conference Center Revel Hotel Royal Motel Stoney Creek Hotel & Conference Center Super 8 - Perry Super 8 - Urbandale TownePlace Suites by Marriott Des Moines/Urbandale Wildwood Lodge SOUTH A-1 Motel AmericInn Hotel & Suites Des Moines Airport Apple Tree Inn Baymont Inn & Suites - Indianola Cozy Rest Motel Days Inn & Suites - Airport DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport Fairfield Inn & Suites - Bes Moines Airport Hampton Inn - Airport | ihg.com/holidayinnexpress hotelpattee.com hotelrenovo.com polkcountyiowa.gov/conservation wyndhamhotels.com leadingyououtdoors.org choicehotels.com ramadatropicsresort.com heartofamericagroup.com stoneycreekhotels.com super8.com the.super8.com/urbandale/18284 marriott.com/dsmur thewildwoodlodge.com americinn.com appletreeindianola.com baymontinns.com/hotels/17912 | 93 40 102 - 76 61 - 116 166 110 11 164 34 58 116 103 | No Yes Yes No No No No No Yes No Yes No Yes No No Yes | No Yes Yes No No No No No Yes Yes No | 1 6 3 - 2 - 2 1 7 1 - 7 - 2 | 900 1665 871 - 611 - 7000 675 5200 750 - 4575 - - | 40 160 70 - 30 - 258 56 350 40 - 300 - 40 |
| Hotel Pattee Hotel Renovo Jester Park Microtel Inn & Suites Urbandale Motel Relax Polk County Conservation Quality Inn & Suites - Merle Hay Ramada Tropics Resort & Conference Center Revel Hotel Royal Motel Stoney Creek Hotel & Conference Center Super 8 - Perry Super 8 - Perry Super 8 - Urbandale TownePlace Suites by Marriott Des Moines/Urbandale Wildwood Lodge SOUTH A-1 Motel AmericInn Hotel & Suites Des Moines Airport Apple Tree Inn Baymont Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hotel Country Inn & Suites - Indianola Cozy Rest Motel Days Inn & Suites - Airport DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hampton Inn - Airport | hotelpattee.com hotelrenovo.com polkcountyiowa.gov/conservation wyndhamhotels.com leadingyououtdoors.org choicehotels.com ramadatropicsresort.com heartofamericagroup.com stoneycreekhotels.com super8.com the.super8.com/urbandale/18284 marriott.com/dsmur thewildwoodlodge.com americinn.com appletreeindianola.com baymontinns.com/hotels/17912 | 40 102 - 76 61 - 116 166 110 11 164 34 58 116 103 | Yes Yes No No No No No No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes | Yes Yes No | 6 3 - 2 - 2 1 7 1 - 7 - 2 | 1665 871 - 611 - 7000 675 5200 - 4575 - - 696 | 160 70 - 30 - 258 56 350 40 - 300 - 40 |
| Hotel Renovo Jester Park Microtel Inn & Suites Urbandale Motel Relax Polk County Conservation Quality Inn & Suites - Merle Hay Ramada Tropics Resort & Conference Center Revel Hotel Royal Motel Stoney Creek Hotel & Conference Center Super 8 - Perry Super 8 - Urbandale TownePlace Suites by Marriott Des Moines/Urbandale Wildwood Lodge SOUTH A-1 Motel AmericInn Hotel & Suites Des Moines Airport Apple Tree Inn Baymont Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hotel Country Inn & Suites - Indianola Cozy Rest Motel Days Inn & Suites - Airport DoubleTree by Hitton Hotel - Des Moines Airport Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hampton Inn - Airport | hotelrenovo.com polkcountyiowa.gov/conservation wyndhamhotels.com leadingyououtdoors.org choicehotels.com ramadatropicsresort.com heartofamericagroup.com stoneycreekhotels.com super8.com the.super8.com/urbandale/18284 marriott.com/dsmur thewildwoodlodge.com americinn.com appletreeindianola.com baymontinns.com/hotels/17912 | 102 - 76 61 - 116 166 110 11 164 34 58 116 103 | Yes No No No No No No No Yes No Yes No No Yes No Yes | Yes No No No No No Yes Yes No | 3 - 2 - 2 1 7 1 - 7 | 871 - 611 - 7000 675 5200 750 - 4575 - - 696 | 70 - 30 - 258 56 350 40 - 300 - 40 |
| Microtel Inn & Suites Urbandale Motel Relax Polk County Conservation Quality Inn & Suites - Merle Hay Ramada Tropics Resort & Conference Center Revel Hotel Royal Motel Stoney Creek Hotel & Conference Center Super 8 - Perry Super 8 - Urbandale TownePlace Suites by Marriott Des Moines/Urbandale Wildwood Lodge SOUTH A-1 Motel AmericInn Hotel & Suites Des Moines Airport Apple Tree Inn Baymont Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hotel Country Inn & Suites - Indianola Cozy Rest Motel Days Inn & Suites - Airport DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hampton Inn - Airport | wyndhamhotels.com leadingyououtdoors.org choicehotels.com ramadatropicsresort.com heartofamericagroup.com stoneycreekhotels.com super8.com the.super8.com/urbandale/18284 marriott.com/dsmur thewildwoodlodge.com americinn.com appletreeindianola.com baymontinns.com/hotels/17912 | 76 61 - 116 166 110 11 164 34 58 116 103 | No No No No No No Yes No No No Yes No No No No No Yes | No No No Yes Yes No No No No | 2 - 2 1 7 1 - 7 - 2 | 611 - 7000 675 5200 750 - 4575 - - 696 | 30 - 258 56 350 40 - 300 - 40 |
| Motel Relax Polk County Conservation Quality Inn & Suites - Merle Hay Ramada Tropics Resort & Conference Center Revel Hotel Royal Motel Stoney Creek Hotel & Conference Center Super 8 - Perry Super 8 - Urbandale TownePlace Suites by Marriott Des Moines/Urbandale Wildwood Lodge SOUTH A-1 Motel AmericInn Hotel & Suites Des Moines Airport Apple Tree Inn Baymont Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hotel Country Inn & Suites - Indianola Cozy Rest Motel Days Inn & Suites - Airport DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hampton Inn - Airport | leadingyououtdoors.org choicehotels.com ramadatropicsresort.com heartofamericagroup.com stoneycreekhotels.com super8.com the.super8.com/urbandale/18284 marriott.com/dsmur thewildwoodlodge.com americinn.com appletreeindianola.com baymontinns.com/hotels/17912 | 61 - 116 166 110 11 164 34 58 116 103 | No No No No Yes No Yes No No Yes | No No No Yes Yes No No No No | - 2 1 7 1 - 7 - 2 | - 7000 675 5200 750 - 4575 - - 696 | - 258 56 350 40 - 300 - 40 |
| Polk County Conservation Quality Inn & Suites - Merle Hay Ramada Tropics Resort & Conference Center Revel Hotel Royal Motel Stoney Creek Hotel & Conference Center Super 8 - Perry Super 8 - Urbandale TownePlace Suites by Marriott Des Moines/Urbandale Wildwood Lodge SOUTH A-1 Motel AmericInn Hotel & Suites Des Moines Airport Apple Tree Inn Baymont Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hotel Country Inn & Suites - Indianola Cozy Rest Motel Days Inn & Suites - Airport DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hampton Inn - Airport | choicehotels.com ramadatropicsresort.com heartofamericagroup.com stoneycreekhotels.com super8.com the.super8.com/urbandale/18284 marriott.com/dsmur thewildwoodlodge.com americinn.com appletreeindianola.com baymontinns.com/hotels/17912 | 116 166 110 11 164 34 58 116 103 | No No Yes No Yes No No No Yes | No No Yes Yes No No No No | 2 1 7 1 - 7 - 2 | 7000 675 5200 750 - 4575 - - 696 | 258 56 350 40 - 300 - 40 |
| Quality Inn & Suites - Merle Hay Ramada Tropics Resort & Conference Center Revel Hotel Royal Motel Stoney Creek Hotel & Conference Center Super 8 - Perry Super 8 - Urbandale TownePlace Suites by Marriott Des Moines/Urbandale Wildwood Lodge SOUTH A-1 Motel AmericInn Hotel & Suites Des Moines Airport Apple Tree Inn Baymont Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hotel Country Inn & Suites - Indianola Cozy Rest Motel Days Inn & Suites - Airport DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hampton Inn - Airport | choicehotels.com ramadatropicsresort.com heartofamericagroup.com stoneycreekhotels.com super8.com the.super8.com/urbandale/18284 marriott.com/dsmur thewildwoodlodge.com americinn.com appletreeindianola.com baymontinns.com/hotels/17912 | 116 166 110 11 164 34 58 116 103 | No No Yes No Yes No No Yes | No Yes Yes No No No No No | 1 7 1 - 7 - 2 | 675 5200 750 - 4575 - - 696 | 56 350 40 - 300 - - 40 |
| Ramada Tropics Resort & Conference Center Revel Hotel Royal Motel Stoney Creek Hotel & Conference Center Super 8 - Perry Super 8 - Urbandale TownePlace Suites by Marriott Des Moines/Urbandale Wildwood Lodge SOUTH A-1 Motel AmericInn Hotel & Suites Des Moines Airport Apple Tree Inn Baymont Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hotel Country Inn & Suites - Indianola Cozy Rest Motel Days Inn & Suites - Airport DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hampton Inn - Airport | ramadatropicsresort.com heartofamericagroup.com stoneycreekhotels.com super8.com the.super8.com/urbandale/18284 marriott.com/dsmur thewildwoodlodge.com americinn.com appletreeindianola.com baymontinns.com/hotels/17912 | 166 110 11 164 34 58 116 103 | No Yes No Yes No No No No Yes No Yes | Yes Yes No | 7 1 - 7 - 2 | 5200 750 - 4575 - - - 696 | 350 40 - 300 - - 40 |
| Revel Hotel Royal Motel Stoney Creek Hotel & Conference Center Super 8 - Perry Super 8 - Urbandale TownePlace Suites by Marriott Des Moines/Urbandale Wildwood Lodge SOUTH A-1 Motel AmericInn Hotel & Suites Des Moines Airport Apple Tree Inn Baymont Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hotel Country Inn & Suites - Indianola Cozy Rest Motel Days Inn & Suites - Airport DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hampton Inn - Airport | heartofamericagroup.com stoneycreekhotels.com super8.com the.super8.com/urbandale/18284 marriott.com/dsmur thewildwoodlodge.com americinn.com appletreeindianola.com baymontinns.com/hotels/17912 | 110 11 164 34 58 116 103 | Yes No Yes No No No No Yes No | Yes No No No No No No | 1 - 7 - - 2 | 750 - 4575 - - 696 | 40 - 300 - - 40 |
| Royal Motel Stoney Creek Hotel & Conference Center Super 8 - Perry Super 8 - Urbandale TownePlace Suites by Marriott Des Moines/Urbandale Wildwood Lodge SOUTH A-1 Motel AmericInn Hotel & Suites Des Moines Airport Apple Tree Inn Baymont Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hotel Country Inn & Suites - Indianola Cozy Rest Motel Days Inn & Suites - Airport DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hampton Inn - Airport | stoneycreekhotels.com super8.com the.super8.com/urbandale/18284 marriott.com/dsmur thewildwoodlodge.com americinn.com appletreeindianola.com baymontinns.com/hotels/17912 | 11 164 34 58 116 103 | No Yes No No No Yes | No No No No No No | - 7 - - 2 | - 4575 - - 696 | 300 - - 40 |
| Super 8 - Perry Super 8 - Urbandale TownePlace Suites by Marriott Des Moines/Urbandale Wildwood Lodge SOUTH A-1 Motel AmericInn Hotel & Suites Des Moines Airport Apple Tree Inn Baymont Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hotel Country Inn & Suites - Indianola Cozy Rest Motel Days Inn & Suites - Airport DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hampton Inn - Airport | super8.com the.super8.com/urbandale/18284 marriott.com/dsmur thewildwoodlodge.com americinn.com appletreeindianola.com baymontinns.com/hotels/17912 | 34 58 116 103 21 63 60 | No No No Yes | No No No No | - - 2 | - - 696 | - - 40 |
| Super 8 - Urbandale TownePlace Suites by Marriott Des Moines/Urbandale Wildwood Lodge SOUTH A-1 Motel AmericInn Hotel & Suites Des Moines Airport Apple Tree Inn Baymont Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hotel Country Inn & Suites - Indianola Cozy Rest Motel Days Inn & Suites - Airport DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hampton Inn - Airport | the.super8.com/urbandale/18284 marriott.com/dsmur thewildwoodlodge.com americinn.com appletreeindianola.com baymontinns.com/hotels/17912 | 58 116 103 21 63 60 | No No Yes No Yes | No No No | - 2 | - 696 | - 40 |
| TownePlace Suites by Marriott Des Moines/Urbandale Wildwood Lodge SOUTH A-1 Motel AmericInn Hotel & Suites Des Moines Airport Apple Tree Inn Baymont Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hotel Country Inn & Suites - Indianola Cozy Rest Motel Days Inn & Suites - Airport DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hampton Inn - Airport | marriott.com/dsmur thewildwoodlodge.com americinn.com appletreeindianola.com baymontinns.com/hotels/17912 | 116 103 21 63 60 | No Yes No Yes | No No | | 696 | 40 |
| Wildwood Lodge SOUTH A-1 Motel AmericInn Hotel & Suites Des Moines Airport Apple Tree Inn Baymont Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hotel Country Inn & Suites - Indianola Cozy Rest Motel Days Inn & Suites - Airport DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hampton Inn - Airport | thewildwoodlodge.com americinn.com appletreeindianola.com baymontinns.com/hotels/17912 | 103 21 63 60 | Yes No Yes | No | | | |
| A-1 Motel AmericInn Hotel & Suites Des Moines Airport Apple Tree Inn Baymont Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hotel Country Inn & Suites - Indianola Cozy Rest Motel Days Inn & Suites - Airport DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hampton Inn - Airport | americinn.com appletreeindianola.com baymontinns.com/hotels/17912 | 21 63 60 | No Yes | No | - | 1020 | 00 |
| A-1 Motel AmericInn Hotel & Suites Des Moines Airport Apple Tree Inn Baymont Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hotel Country Inn & Suites - Indianola Cozy Rest Motel Days Inn & Suites - Airport DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hampton Inn - Airport | appletreeindianola.com baymontinns.com/hotels/17912 | 63 60 | Yes | | - | - | |
| Apple Tree Inn Baymont Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hotel Country Inn & Suites - Indianola Cozy Rest Motel Days Inn & Suites - Airport DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hampton Inn - Airport | appletreeindianola.com baymontinns.com/hotels/17912 | 60 | | No | | | - |
| Baymont Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hotel Country Inn & Suites - Indianola Cozy Rest Motel Days Inn & Suites - Airport DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hampton Inn - Airport | baymontinns.com/hotels/17912 | | | | - | - | - |
| Country Inn & Suites - Indianola Cozy Rest Motel Days Inn & Suites - Airport DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hampton Inn - Airport | • | 56 | No | No | - | - | - |
| Cozy Rest Motel Days Inn & Suites - Airport DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hampton Inn - Airport | countryinns.com | | Yes | No | 6 | 3731 | 250 |
| Days Inn & Suites - Airport DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hampton Inn - Airport | cozyrestmotel.us | 71 83 | No No | No No | - | - | - |
| DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hampton Inn - Airport | wyndhamhotels.com/days-inn/des-moines-iowa | 128 | Yes | No | 1 | 500 | 20 |
| Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hampton Inn - Airport | heartofamericagroup.com | 100 | Yes | Yes | 3 | 625 | 70 |
| | heartofamericagroup.com | 82 | Yes | No | - | - | - |
| Hawkeve Motel | desmoinesairport.hamptoninn.com | 120 | Yes | No | - | - | - |
| , | | 32 | No | No | - | - | - |
| Holiday Inn Airport & Conference Center Homewood Suites - Des Moines Airport | airportholidayinndsm.com | 214 105 | Yes Yes | Yes No | 23 | 12020 | 1000 |
| Indianola Campground | patriothosp.com indianolaiowa.gov | 105 | No | No | - | - | - |
| Quality Inn & Suites - Indianola | qualityinn.com | 44 | No | No | - | - | - |
| Quality Inn & Suites at Des Moines Airport | choicehotels.com | 55 | Yes | No | - | - | - |
| Ramada Des Moines Airport Hotel and Convention Center | ramada.com | 142 | Yes | Yes | 10 | 4402 | 380 |
| WEST | | | | | | | |
| Best Western PLUS - Des Moines West | bestwesterniowa.com | 62 | No | No | 1 | 1100 | 20 |
| Candlewood Suites | candlewoodsuites.com | 98 112 | No | No | - | - | - |
| Clive Hotel & Suites Country Inn & Suites - Des Moines West | clivesuites.com countryinns.com/cliveia | 104 | No No | No No | 1 | 1000 | 80 |
| Courtyard by Marriott - West Des Moines at Jordan Creek | marriott.com/dsmcw | 102 | No | Yes | 1 | 636 | 30 |
| Courtyard by Marriott - West/Clive | marriott.com/dsmch | 108 | No | Yes | 2 | 980 | 50 |
| Days Inn Des Moines West/Clive | wyndhamhotels.com | 131 | No | No | - | - | - |
| Days Inn West Des Moines | daysinn.com | 69 | No | No | 2 7 | 900 | 50 |
| Drury Inn & Suites - West Des Moines Element West Des Moines | druryhotels.com elementwestdesmoines.com | 180 110 | No No | No No | 3 | 2290 732 | 140 60 |
| Extended Stay America - West Des Moines | extendedstayhotels.com | 86 | No | No | - | - | - |
| Fairfield Inn & Suites by Marriott - West Des Moines | marriott.com/dsmwf | 102 | No | No | 2 | 576 | 32 |
| Hampton Inn & Suites - Mills Civic Parkway | hampton.com | 102 | Yes | No | 1 | 576 | 40 |
| Hampton Inn West Des Moines Lake Drive | desmoineswest.hamptoninn.com | 135 | No | No | 1 | 625 | 50 |
| Hilton Garden Inn - West Des Moines | westdesmoines.stayhgi.com | 176 | No | Yes | 5 | 5600 | 400 |
| Holiday Inn & Suites West Des Moines - Jordan Creek Holiday Inn Express & Suites - Jordan West | heartofamericagroup.com ihg.com/hiexpress | 137 99 | Yes Yes | Yes No | 6 | 4420 | 300 |
| Homewood Suites West | homewoodsuites.com | 100 | Yes | No | 1 | 696 | 30 |
| Hyatt Place West Des Moines at Jordan Creek | desmoinesjordancreek.place.hyatt.com | 123 | No | Yes | 3 | 1957 | 125 |
| La Quinta Inn | lq.com | 102 | No | No | 1 | 416 | 20 |
| Motel 6 - Des Moines West | motel6.com | 121 | No | No | - | - | - |
| Residence Inn by Marriott | marriott.com/dsmri | 122 | No | No | 1 | 350 | - |
| Sheraton - West Des Moines | marriott.com/dsmsi | 285 | Yes | Yes | 12 | 12000 | 800 |
| Sleep Inn & Suites - West Des Moines SpringHill Suites by Marriott - West Des Moines | choicehotels.com marriott.com/dsmsh | 65 97 | No No | No No | 1 | 650 1166 | 50 |
| Staybridge Suites West Des Moines | staybridge.com/westdesmoines | 90 | No No | No No | 1 | 1000 | 50 55 |
| Sterling Hotel & Suites | sterlinghotelandsuites.com | 112 | No | No | 3 | 840 | 12 |
| Super 8 - West Des Moines/Clive | super8.com | 79 | No | No | 1 | 546 | 25 |
| TownePlace Suites West Des Moines - Jordan Creek | marriott.com/dsmts | 99 | Yes | No | 1 | 280 | - |
| Valley West Inn West Des Moines Marriott | valleywestinn.com marriott.com/dsmwd | 144 219 | No Yes | Yes Yes | 2 12 | 1024 4602 | 70 320 |

catchdesmoines.com/hotels 2020 Greater Des Moines Planner's Guide

15



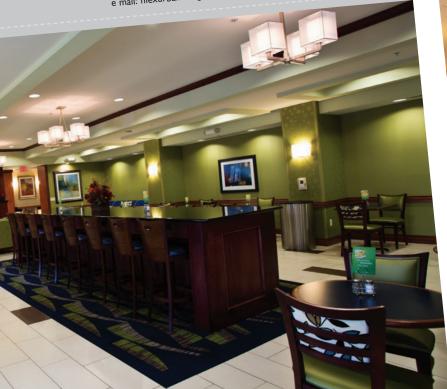
2602 SE Creekview Drive | Ankeny, IA 50021 515-963-1100 | Fax 515-963-9666 comfortinnankeny@gmail.com



93 rooms, Indoor Pool, Spa, Complimentary
Deluxe Hot Breakfast, Meeting Room,
Fitness Center, Free Wi-Fi.

8789 Plum Drive | Urbandale, IA 50322 ph: 515-278-9000 | Fax 515-278-9100 e mail: hiexurbandalegm@gmail.com









77 Rooms, Indoor Pool, Complimentary Deluxe Hot breakfast, Meeting Room, Fitness Center, Free Wi-Fi.

6210 SE Convenience Blvd. Ankeny, IA 50021 515-261-4400. | Fax 515-261-4600



89 rooms, Indoor Pool, Spa, Complimentary Deluxe Hot Breakfast, Meeting Room, Fitness Center, Free WI-FI, Guest Laundry.

8661 Plum Drive | Urbandale, IA 50322 515-278-2500 | 515-278-2550 | ffi.dsmud.gm@marriott.com





Catch Des Moines

--- at our

family of Hotels





STAYING IS BELIEVING

Stay at the Fairfield in Ankeny and enjoy our new look. Designed for your comfort and pleasure. 215 NE Delaware | Ankeny, IA 50021 515-965-8400 | Fax 515-965-8100 | ffi.dsmak.gm@marriott.com



Our hotels offer convenience, friendly service, stylish hotel rooms and a comfortable, uncomplicated stay.





8811 Plum Dr., Urbandale, IA 50322 515-252-7000 | Fax 515-252-7300 dsmub_hampton_suites@hilton.com

95 guest rooms, indoor pool and spa, complimentary deluxe hot breakfast, meeting room, fitness center, free wi-fi.



🕤 Outside Catering Allowed 🌔 Free Breakfast 🔗 Pool 🔞 WiFi Available

Airport Shuttle

Pets Allowed Restaurant S Skywalk Access

ADVENTURELAND INN

3200 Adventureland Drive Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 265-7321 (800) 910-5382 adventureland-inn.com Sleeping Rooms: 185

EAST/NORTHEAST

Adventureland Inn has 185 spacious guest rooms and over 30,000 square feet of flexible event space. Features of the hotel include two tropical courtyards and pool areas, a swim-up bar, one of lowa's largest indoor arcades, and a toddler play area. Attached to the hotel is Spectators Sports Bar and Grill for all your dining needs. Adventureland Inn is conveniently located off Interstate 80 at Exit 142A and is where summer fun never ends!

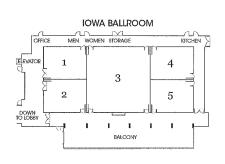
BAYMONT INN & SUITES DES MOINES AIRPORT

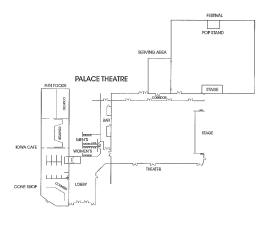
6221 Willow Creek Avenue Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 285-0654 (877) 605-0331 baymontinns.com/hotels/17912 Sleeping Rooms: 56

SOUTH



The Baymont Inn & Suites by Wyndham is located in a peaceful location, conveniently near the Des Moines International Airport. There is over 4,000 square feet of meeting and banquet space which can accommodate events of three to 225 guests. The conference and boardroom space comes fully equipped with in-house catering and multiple AV service options. You can't beat the budget friendly pricing, or the flexibility they provide.

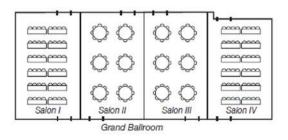


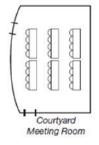


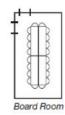
| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|---------------------|---------|------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Cone Shop | 621 | 23' x 27' | 30 | 24 | 20 | 18 | 12 |
| Festival | 8,200 | 100' x 85' | 800 | 650 | 1,000 | - | - |
| Fun Foods | 780 | 39' x 20' | 50 | 48 | 70 | 42 | 24 |
| lowa 1 & 2 | 1,176 | 42' x 28' | 70 | 56 | 90 | 50 | 25 |
| lowa 1,2,4,5 (each) | 588 | 21' x 28' | 40 | 32 | 40 | 24 | 12 |
| lowa 1-3 | 2,942 | 42' x 70' | 180 | 150 | 250 | 150 | 75 |
| Iowa 3 | 1,766 | 42' x 42' | 160 | 136 | 112 | 90 | 48 |
| Iowa 3-5 | 2,942 | 42' x 70' | 180 | 150 | 250 | 150 | 75 |
| lowa 4 & 5 | 1,176 | 42' x 28' | 70 | 56 | 90 | 50 | 25 |
| Iowa Balcony | 1,932 | 84' x 23' | 140 | 112 | - | - | - |
| lowa Ballroom | 4,116 | 42' x 98' | 300 | 280 | 450 | 250 | - |
| Iowa Café | 720 | 40' x 18' | 50 | 48 | 70 | 35 | 24 |
| Iowa Café Stalls | 520 | 40' x 13' | - | - | - | - | - |
| Palace Lobby | 2,560 | 40' x 64' | 120 | 96 | 200 | 90 | 36 |
| Palace theater | 12,000 | 90' x 134' | 900 | 800 | 1,300 | - | - |
| Serving Area | 1,040 | 27' x 40' | 60 | 48 | 80 | 42 | 27 |



| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|----------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Ballroom | 3,731 | 41' X 91' | 250 | 250 | 280 | 117 | 69 |
| Dakota Room | 1,271 | 31' x 41' | 72 | 72 | 70 | 30 | 24 |
| Jamesport Room | 988 | 38' x 26' | 48 | 48 | 70 | 42 | 24 |
| Shamrock Room | 1,066 | 26' x 41' | 64 | 64 | 70 | 36 | 24 |
| Southport Room | 1,394 | 34' x 41' | 80 | 80 | 84 | 48 | 33 |
| TMC Room | 468 | 18' x 26' | 24 | 24 | 35 | 24 | 21 |







| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | CEILING | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Grand Ballroom | 5,280 | 110' x 48' | 13' | 547 | 432 | 577 | 357 | 60 |
| Salon I | 1,320 | 27.5' x 48' | 13' | 137 | 100 | 144 | 90 | 30 |
| Salon II | 1,320 | 27.5' x 48' | 13' | 137 | 100 | 144 | 90 | 30 |
| Salon III | 1,320 | 27.5' x 48' | 13' | 137 | 100 | 144 | 90 | 30 |
| Salon IV | 1,320 | 27.5' x 48' | 13' | 137 | 100 | 144 | 90 | 30 |
| Courtyard Meeting Room | 660 | 30' x 22' | 10' | 68 | 48 | 72 | 45 | 16 |
| Board Room | 360 | 12' x 30' | 10' | 37 | 24 | 38 | 24 | 10 |



| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | CEILING | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|---|---------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Iowa Ballroom | 9,360 | 78' x 120' | 1,200 | 800 | 1,200 | 675 | | 35 |
| Salon ABC, FGH, D or E (each) | 2,340 | 78' x 30' | 380 | 200 | 260 | 120 | | 35 |
| Salon A, B, C, F, G, & H(each) | 780 | 26' x 30' | 80 | 40 | 80 | 42 | 25 | - |
| Hall of Cities Ballroom | 4,472 | 104' x 43' | 650 | 360 | 500 | 325 | | - |
| Cedar Rapids, Council Bluffs, Davenport or Dubuque (each) | 1,118 | 26' x 43' | 150 | 80 | 100 | 60 | 35 | - |
| Sioux City or Waterloo (each) | 754 | 29' x 43' | 80 | 50 | 80 | 35 | 25 | - |
| Des Moines Exhibit Hall | 9,800 | 29'x26' | 1,200 | 800 | 1,200 | 675 | | 25 |
| Des Moines Exhibit Hall & Hall of Cities Ballroom (combined)** | | 130' x 75' | 2,200 | 1,230 | 1,600 | 850 | | - |
| Salon A | 780 | 26' x 30' | 80 | 40 | 80 | 42 | 25 | 25 |
| Salon B | 780 | 26' x 30' | 80 | 40 | 80 | 42 | 25 | |
| Salon C | 780 | 26' x 30' | 80 | 40 | 80 | 42 | 25 | |
| Salons D & E | 2,028 | 26' x 78' | 380 | 200 | 300 | 150 | | |
| Salon G | 780 | 26' x 30' | 80 | 40 | 80 | 42 | 25 | |
| Salon F | 780 | 26' x 30' | 80 | 40 | 80 | 42 | 25 | |
| Salon H | 780 | 26' x 30' | 80 | 40 | 80 | 42 | 25 | |
| Windows on 7th | 3,171 | | 200 | 120 | 140 | 56 | 30 | |

COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT - ANKENY

2405 SE Creekview Drive Ankeny, IA 50021 (515) 422-5555 marriott.com/dsman Sleeping Rooms: 119

NORTH

This facility is a Marriott Platinum
Circle award-winning hotel based
on exceptional service scores. Their
Executive Chef and seasoned banquet
staff make every event seamless
and memorable. Located just seven
miles north of Des Moines at Exit 90
on Interstate 35, our beautiful Grand
Ballroom is the perfect location for your
upcoming event.

DES MOINES MARRIOTT DOWNTOWN

700 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 245-5500 (800) 514-4681 desmoinesmarriott.com Sleeping Rooms: 413

Set in the heart of vibrant Downtown, the Des Moines Marriott Downtown offers amazing amenities and superior service. Experience Meetings Imagined, a digital innovation which creates a meeting designed and delivered to inspire. Whether a business or social event, this hotel boasts 28,000 square feet of event space and the largest events space in Des Moines, IA. Fuel up or socialize in two on site restaurants: Rock River Grill and Mash + MARROW. They look forward to making your stay in Downtown Des Moines, IA comfortable, rewarding, and satisfying.

CONVENTION HOTELS

DRURY INN & SUITES - WEST DES MOINES

West Glen Town Center 5505 Mills Civic Parkway West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 457-9500 (800) 378-7946 druryhotels.com Sleeping Rooms: 180

WEST

Located in West Glen Town Center, surrounded by premier shopping, restaurants and entertainment! Free hot breakfast, free evening hot food and cold drinks, free wireless internet, meeting facilities, and two-room suites are a few of the reasons to work, stay and play at the Drury Inn and Suites – West Des Moines!



| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | CONFERENCE | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|------------|---------|-----------|------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Ballroom | 2,290 | 37' x 58' | - | 140 | 220 | 120 | 57 |
| Large #113 | 1,145 | 37' x 29' | - | 48 | 75 | 36 | 30 |
| Large #114 | 1,145 | 37' x 29' | - | 48 | 75 | 36 | 30 |
| Small #300 | 230 | 13' x 18' | - | - | - | - | - |
| Small #400 | 230 | 13' x 18' | - | - | - | - | - |
| Small #500 | 230 | 13' x 18' | - | - | - | - | - |



LET YOUR MIND TRAVEL

Des Moines Marriott Downtown is set for your success with creative meetings, customized meal breaks, and unique spaces to fit your needs. Book your next meeting with us and see what sets us apart.

CALL 515.245.5500 FOR RESERVATIONS, OR VISIT DESMOINESMARRIOTT.COM

DES MOINES MARRIOTT DOWNTOWN 700 GRAND AVENUE DES MOINES, IA 50309

> MARRIOTT DES MOINES DOWNTOWN

MEMBER OF MARRIOTT BONVºY™

©2019 Marriott International, Inc



| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | CEILING | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|---------------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Atrium | 1,575 | 45' x 35' | 80' | 200 | 130 | 200 | - | - |
| Embassy Ballroom | 10,650 | 75' x 142' | 15' | 1,200 | 720 | 1,000 | 580 | - |
| Executive Boardroom | 476 | 17' x 28' | 11.5' | - | - | - | - | - |
| Junior Ballroom | 1,904 | 84' x 28' | 13.8' | 250 | 100 | 120 | 70 | 50 |
| Mississippi | 644 | 28' x 23' | 13.8' | 50 | 30 | 35 | 20 | 15 |
| Missouri | 588 | 28' x 21' | 13.8' | 65 | 30 | 35 | 20 | 15 |
| Platte | 672 | 28' x 24' | 13.8' | 50 | 30 | 40 | 24 | 15 |
| Potomac | 700 | 28' x 25' | 13.8' | 50 | 40 | 45 | 30 | 15 |
| Riverview Patio | 3,724 | 98' x 28' | - | 200 | - | - | - | - |
| Salon A | 792 | 36' x 22' | 15' | 70 | 40 | 45 | 30 | 20 |
| Salon B | 1,080 | 36' x 30' | 15' | 100 | 60 | 60 | 50 | 30 |
| Salon C | 828 | 36' x 23' | 15' | 70 | 40 | 45 | 30 | 20 |
| Salon ABC | 2,700 | 75' x 36' | 15' | 250 | 150 | 200 | 130 | 50 |
| Salon D | 2,700 | 36' x 75' | 15' | 250 | 150 | 200 | 130 | 60 |
| Salon E | 2,550 | 34' x 75' | 15' | 250 | 140 | 200 | 130 | 60 |
| Salon F | 814 | 37' x 22' | 15' | 70 | 40 | 45 | 30 | 20 |
| Salon G | 1,110 | 37' x 30' | 15' | 100 | 60 | 60 | 50 | 30 |
| Salon H | 851 | 37' x 23' | 15' | 80 | 40 | 50 | 30 | 20 |
| Salon FGH | 2,775 | 37' x 75' | 15' | 250 | 160 | 200 | 130 | 50 |
| Scotts Landing | 1,209 | 31' x 39' | 11.5' | 100 | 70 | 90 | 45 | 28 |

EMBASSY SUITES DES MOINES DOWNTOWN

Historic East Village 101 E Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 244-1700 (800) 362-2779 desmoines.embassysuites.com Sleeping Rooms: 234

DOWNTOWN

lowa's only all-suite, full-service hotel, and conference center which boasts 234 two-room guest suites, public space, outdoor patio, and a 20,000 sq ft conference center. The contemporary facility is the only full-service hotel within the trendy Historic East Village and is conveniently located between the lowa State Capitol and the downtown business and entertainment districts.







20,000 square feet of flexible single-level event space with accommodations up to 700

234 guest suites so everyone gets an upgrade

Location, Location -

convenient to Iowa Event Center, downtown businesses and 2 entertainment districts



make your next **EVENT** or **CONFERENCE EVEN BETTER** in Downtown Des Moines

desmoines.embassysuites.com 101 E. Locust St., Des Moines, IA 50309



EMBASSY SUITES OFFERS (*) COMPLIMENTARY COOKED-TO-ORDER BREAKFAST, (2) TWO-ROOM SUITES,

OPEN-AIR ATRIUMS AND (1) MANAGER'S RECEPTION* FOR ALL RESERVATIONS

Subject to state and local laws. Must be of legal drinking age. ©2017 Hilton Worldwide

HILTON DES MOINES DOWNTOWN

435 Park Street

Des Moines, IA 50309

(515) 241-1456

hiltondesmoinesdowntown.com

Sleeping Rooms: 330

⊕ ∰ **®** DOWNTOWN

Hilton Des Moines Downtown is the only downtown hotel directly connected via skywalk to the Iowa Events Center. Only five miles to the airport and convenient access just off I-235, the hotel is surrounded by local dining, major businesses, and close to nearby downtown attractions like the Iowa State Capital and the renowned Farmer's Market. The modern guestrooms are spacious and comfortable and include refrigerators, laptop safes, and USB charging ports. Park Street Kitchen and Bar, indoor pool, fitness center, and technology lounge are just a few of the amenities to ensure a memorable experience.

HILTON GARDEN INN -DES MOINES/URBANDALE

8600 Northpark Drive

Johnston, IA 50131

(515) 270-8890

(877) STAY-HGI

desmoine surbandale. garden in n.com

Sleeping Rooms: 148

NORTHWEST

Featuring stylishly comfortable guest rooms, useful amenities and a convenient central location, Hilton Garden Inn - Des Moines/Urbandale is a favorite for business and social travelers alike. Just minutes from downtown Des Moines and major attractions, businesses and shopping, the hotel makes it easy to enjoy all the city has to offer. With nearly 11,000 square feet of adaptable event space (including a ballroom and meeting rooms) and a dedicated support team and culinary professionals, the Hilton Garden Inn - Des Moines/Urbandale is a top choice for your next business or social event.



| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | CEILING | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|------------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Ballroom Prefunction | 4,221 | 80' x 53' | - | 440 | 228 | - | - | - |
| Binary Boardroom | 715 | 42' x 17' | 10' | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cloud Ballroom with Prefunction | 10,032 | - | - | 1,470 | 1,054 | - | - | - |
| Cloud Ballroom | 9,940 | 71' x 140' | 18' | 1,000 | 924 | 1,080 | 567 | - |
| Cloud Ballroom A | 3,266 | 71' x 46' | 18' | 330 | 288 | 360 | 189 | 81 |
| Cloud Ballroom AB | 6,640 | 71' x 93' | 18' | 680 | 576 | 720 | 378 | - |
| Clous Ballroom B | 3,373 | 71' x 47' | 18' | 330 | 288 | 360 | 189 | - |
| Cloud Ballroom BC | 6,765 | 71' x 95' | 18' | 680 | 576 | 720 | 378 | 81 |
| Cloud Ballroom C | 3,392 | 71' x 48' | 18' | 330 | 288 | 360 | 120 | - |
| Code Room | - | - | - | 40 | 30 | 40 | 27 | 15 |
| Element Room | 1,167 | 42' x 28' | 10' | 100 | 60 | 80 | 54 | 30 |
| Linear Room | 1,167 | 42' x 28' | 10' | 100 | 60 | 80 | 54 | 30 |
| Matrix Room | 1,712 | 47' x 37' | 10' | 150 | 96 | 100 | 72 | 39 |
| Mezzanine Walkway | - | - | - | 2,850 | - | - | - | - |
| Lobby Boardroom | 400 | 25' x 16' | 10' | - | - | - | - | - |



| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | CEILING | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|-------------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Ballroom | 4,320 | 86' x 49' | 14' | 600 | 400 | 550 | 275 | 100 |
| Ballroom 1 | 1,440 | 31' x 49' | 14' | 175 | 110 | 175 | 85 | 40 |
| Ballroom 2 | 1,440 | 28' x 49' | 14' | 175 | 110 | 175 | 85 | 40 |
| Ballroom 3 | 1,440 | 27' x 49' | 14' | 175 | 110 | 175 | 85 | 40 |
| Ballroom Foyer | 1,836 | 102' x 18' | 10' | 225 | 120 | 250 | 130 | 55 |
| Banquet Patio | 1,872 | 64' x 37' | - | 225 | 120 | - | - | - |
| Board Room | 36 | 27' x 11' | 10' | 25 | 20 | 35 | 16 | 15 |
| Garden | 1,350 | 26' x 49' | 10' | 150 | 90 | 140 | 60 | 40 |
| Garden 1 | 675 | 26' x 24' | 10' | 65 | 45 | 50 | 30 | 25 |
| Garden 2 | 674 | 26' x 25' | 10' | 65 | 45 | 50 | 30 | 25 |
| The Garden Grille | 616 | 23' x 29' | 16' | 60 | 35 | - | - | - |
| Restaurant Patio | 760 | 16' x 32' | - | 75 | 65 | - | - | - |



| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | CEILING | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|-----------------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Board Room | 325 | - | - | - | 12 | - | - | - |
| Bride's Room | 325 | - | - | - | 12 | - | - | - |
| Cypress Room | 1,500 | 26' x 50' | 9' | 80 | 80 | 130 | 84 | 45 |
| Linden Room | 1,500 | 26' x 50' | 9' | 80 | 80 | 130 | 84 | 45 |
| Sequoia - Salon A & B | 5,600 | 56' x 100' | 14' | 400 | 400 | 500 | 400 | - |

Holiday Inn 8 sules

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | CEILING | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|----------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Boardroom | 570 | 30' x 19' | 13.6' | 60 | 40 | - | - | 12 |
| Grand Ballroom | 4,420 | 85' x 52' | 13.6' | 450 | 300 | 320 | 220 | - |
| Salon A | 2,340 | 52' x 45' | 13.6' | 225 | 160 | 150 | 100 | - |
| Salon B | 1,040 | 40' x 26' | 13.6' | 100 | 60 | 600 | 40 | - |
| Salon A & B | 2,080 | 52' x 40' | 13.6' | 225 | 120 | 120 | 80 | 40 |
| Salon C | 1,040 | 40' x 26' | 13.6' | 100 | 60 | 60 | 40 | - |

HILTON GARDEN INN - WEST DES MOINES

205 S 64th Street West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 223-0571 (877) STAY-HGI westdesmoines.stayhgi.com Sleeping Rooms: 176

WEST



The Hilton Garden Inn is located in the heart of West Des Moines, just seconds from the Jordan Creek Town Center and many other of Des Moines biggest attractions. Since its opening the hotel has undergone many updates to stay with the times, including the addition of a 5,600 square foot Sequoia Ballroom, which was completed in August 2013, shortly after the hotel added another 45 rooms making a total of 176 guest rooms.

HOLIDAY INN & SUITES AT JORDAN CREEK

Jordan Creek Town Center 6075 Mills Civic Parkway West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 309-3900 heartofamericagroup.com Sleeping Rooms: 137

WEST



Located in the dynamic Jordan Creek area of West Des Moines, the hotel offers elegantly appointed rooms and suites for business and leisure guests. Host your next event in a private boardroom or large ballroom overlooking an outdoor stone terrace and fireplace. You'll have access to Johnny's Italian Steakhouse award-winning chefs to create a customized menu that your guests will rave about.

HOLIDAY INN AIRPORT & CONFERENCE CENTER

6111 Fleur Drive

Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 287-2400 (800) 248-4013

airportholidayinndsm.com Sleeping Rooms: 214

SOUTH

A great convention/meeting location. More than 34,000 sq ft of meeting, exhibit, and banquet space (including the 12,000 sq ft lowa Hall). Full catering and AV. Experienced staff and great service. Over 400 free parking spaces. Free wireless and hardwired Internet in all 215 guest rooms and all meeting rooms. Microwave and refrigerator in all guest rooms. Just minutes from the Des Moines International Airport.

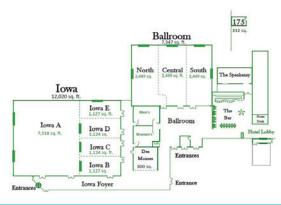
HOLIDAY INN DOWNTOWN AT MERCY CAMPUS

1050 6th Avenue Des Moines, IA 50314 (515) 283-0151 (800) 465-4329 ihg.com

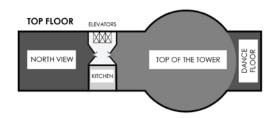
Sleeping Rooms: 250

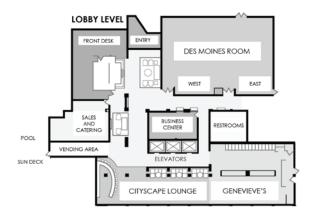
DOWNTOWN A A M M

The renovated Holiday Inn Downtown is conveniently located off Interstate 235 and is just blocks from convention facilities, nationally-known companies, and downtown attractions. This hotel features 252 guest rooms, over 9,000 sq ft of function space, free WiFi, complimentary downtown parking, and shuttle, on-site fitness center, business center, laundry facility, and the brand new Cityscape Lounge.



| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | CEILING | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|--------------------------------|---------|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Ballroom | 7,449 | 19' x 93' | 14' | 528 | 528 | 950 | 540 | - |
| Ballroom Central | 2,449 | 79' x 31' | 14' | 136 | 136 | 300 | 172 | 76 |
| Ballroom North | 2,449 | 79' x 31' | 14' | 144 | 144 | 300 | 180 | - |
| Ballroom South | 2,449 | 79' x 31' | 14' | 144 | 144 | 300 | 180 | - |
| Courtyard | 6,000 | - | 60' | 480 | 480 | - | - | - |
| Des Moines | 800 | 29.5' x 27' | 12' | 40 | 40 | 90 | 32 | - |
| lowa Hall | 12,020 | 125' x 96' | 20' | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,500 | 840 | - |
| lowa Hall A | 7,518 | 78' x 96' | 20' | 580 | 580 | 900 | 448 | - |
| Iowa Hall B, C, D, E (each) | 1,120 | 47' x 23' | 20' | 80 | 80 | 120 | 56 | - |
| Room 175 | 332 | 25' x 13' | 8' | - | - | - | - | - |
| Room 292 | 512 | 25' x 20' | 8' | 32 | 32 | 50 | 28 | 20 |
| Room 298 | 384 | 25' x 15' | 8' | 24 | 24 | 42 | 16 | 18 |
| Room 394 | 300 | 25' x 12' | 8' | - | - | - | - | - |
| Room 396 | 512 | 25' x 20' | 8' | 32 | 32 | 50 | 32 | 20 |
| Room 397 | 1,085 | 13.66' x 25' | 9.33' | 64 | 64 | 90 | 48 | 40 |
| Room 398 | 384 | 25' x 15' | 8' | 24 | 24 | 42 | 16 | 18 |
| Westview | 1,712 | 74' x 22' | 7' | 104 | 104 | 220 | 112 | 70 |
| Westview Central | 740 | 29' x 25' | 7' | 40 | 40 | 80 | 36 | 22 |
| Westview North | 651 | 29' x 22' | 7' | 40 | 40 | 70 | 36 | 22 |
| Westview South | 321 | 14' x 22' | 7' | 16 | 16 | 20 | 12 | - |





| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | CEILING | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Board Room | 304 | 16' x 19' | 8' | - | 12 | - | - | - |
| Dance Floor | 1,222 | 47' x 26' | 10' | - | 180 | 100 | 75 | - |
| Des Moines East | 1,426 | 31' x 46' | 10' | 150 | 80 | 150 | 80 | - |
| Des Moines Room | 3,036 | 66' x 46' | 10' | 300 | 170 | 300 | 180 | - |
| Des Moines West | 1,564 | 34' x 46' | 10' | 150 | 80 | 150 | 80 | - |
| Northview | 1,350 | 31' x 45' | 10' | 150 | 80 | 120 | 70 | - |
| Top of the Tower | 4,290 | 55' x 78' | 10' | 400 | 350 | - | 150 | - |





| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | CEILING | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| 1ST FLOOR CONFERENCE CENTER | | | | | | | | |
| Heartland Ballroom (ABC&D) | 4,500 | 90' x 50' | 10' | 485 | 375 | 550 | 325 | 74 |
| Salon A & B | 3,000 | 60' x 50' | 10' | 325 | 250 | 385 | 225 | 74 |
| Salon B & C | 3,000 | 60' x 50' | 10' | 325 | 250 | 385 | 225 | 74 |
| Salon A & B North | 2,250 | 50' x 45' | 10' | 240 | 185 | 325 | 165 | 64 |
| Salon B South & C | 2.250 | 50' x 45' | 10' | 240 | 185 | 325 | 165 | 64 |
| Salon A | 1,500 | 50' x 30' | 10' | 140 | 125 | 170 | 110 | 54 |
| Salon B | 1,500 | 50' x 30' | 10' | 140 | 125 | 170 | 110 | 54 |
| Salon C | 1,500 | 50' x 30' | 10' | 140 | 125 | 170 | 110 | 54 |
| Salon D | 360 | 20' x 18' | 10' | 30 | 24 | 25 | 12 | 20 |
| Prefunction Lobby ABC | 2,250 | Irregular | 10' | 240 | 132 | - | - | - |
| Bennigan's Meeting Room | 1,270 | 44' x 29' | 9' | 100 | 80 | 125 | 75 | 44 |
| Bennigan's East | 660 | 29' x 23' | 9' | 50 | 40 | 60 | 30 | 32 |
| Bennigan's West | 610 | 29' x 21' | 9' | 50 | 40 | 60 | 30 | 32 |
| LOWER LEVEL CONFERENCE CENTI | ER | | | | | | | |
| Wisconsin Room | 1,125 | 51' x 22' | 9' | 100 | 80 | 125 | 75 | 40 |
| Colorado Room | 550 | 25' x 22' | 9' | 50 | 40 | 50 | 30 | 18 |
| Michigan Room | 550 | 25' x 22' | 9' | 50 | 40 | 50 | 30 | 18 |
| Nebraska Room | 550 | 25' x 22' | 9' | 50 | 40 | 50 | 30 | 18 |
| Kansas Room | 550 | 25' x 22' | 9' | 50 | 40 | 50 | 30 | 18 |
| Illinois Room | 550 | 25' x 22' | 9' | 50 | 40 | 50 | 30 | 18 |
| Missouri Room | 550 | 25' x 22' | 9' | 50 | 40 | 50 | 30 | 18 |
| Minnesota Room | 1,144 | 52' x 22' | 9' | 100 | 80 | 125 | 75 | 40 |
| Indiana Room | 550 | 25' x 22' | 9' | 50 | 40 | 50 | 30 | 18 |
| South Dakota Room | 264 | 22' x 21' | 9' | 26 | 16 | 27 | 15 | 12 |
| Iowa Board Room | 910 | 45' x 25' | 8' | 45 | - | - | - | 16 |
| Boardroom | 550 | 25' x 22' | 8' | 20 | - | - | - | 16 |
| Lounge | 360 | 21' x 17' | 8' | 25 | 18 | 30 | 18 | 12 |

HOLIDAY INN & SUITES - DES MOINES NORTHWEST

4800 Merle Hay Road Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 278-4755 (800) 465-4329 holidayinn.com/desmoinesia Sleeping Rooms: 198

NORTHWEST

The Holiday Inn & Suites Des Moines - Northwest is located in Urbandale, Iowa. The central location off Interstates 80/35 and Merle Hay Road is convenient to many Des Moines local businesses and Jordan Creek Town Center. Guests love Bennigan's Grill, complimentary Wi-Fi, modern guest rooms, and experienced, friendly staff. All guestrooms renovated and new in 2016!

HOLIDAY INN DT (1.4SQ)



Rewards Club

25

2020 Greater Des Moines Planner's Guide catchdesmoines.com/hotels

CONVENTION HOTELS

HOTEL PATTEE

1112 Willis Avenue Perry, IA 50220 (515) 465-3511 hotelpattee.com Sleeping Rooms: 40

NORTHWEST

A historic destination unto itself, the Hotel Pattee is a short drive from Des Moines. A 100+ year old historic and boutique hotel that has been renovated to the tune of over \$12 million. Fourty individual themed rooms, in-house bowling alley, full service spa, dining room/ lounge, and over 4,000 sq ft of meeting space including one of the most elegant boardrooms in lowa! Family owned and operated by the Hartz's.



1112 Willis Avenue Perry, IA 50220 (515) 465-3511 hotelpattee.com Sleeping Rooms: 40

NORTHWEST

A historic destination unto itself, the Hotel Pattee is a short drive from Des Moines. A 100+ year old historic and boutique hotel that has been renovated to the tune of over \$12 million. Fourty individual themed rooms, in-house bowling alley, full service spa, dining room/ lounge, and over 4,000 sq ft of meeting space including one of the most elegant boardrooms in lowa! Family owned and operated by the Hartz's.



| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | CEILING HEIGHT | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|-------------------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Spring Valley Ballroom | 1,665 | 46' x 37' | 11' | 150 | 160 | 160 | 90 | 40 |
| Pre-Function Area | 600 | 30' x 20' | 11' | 50 | - | - | - | - |
| Canisteo Room | 819 | 39' x 21' | 10' | 50 | 72 | 60 | 30 | 30 |
| Dallas County Boardroom | 448 | 28' x 16' | 10' | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hiawatha Room | 336 | 21' x 16' | 10' | - | - | - | - | 16 |
| Nicollet Room | 690 | 30' x 25' | 8' | 50 | 50 | 50 | 24 | 20 |

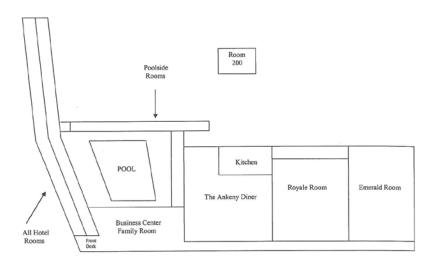


| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | CEILING HEIGHT | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|------------------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Capital Room | 1,120 | - | - | 200 | 120 | 120 | 60 | - |
| City Room | 656 | - | - | 50 | 40 | 50 | 20 | - |
| Govenor Room | 1,120 | - | - | 200 | 120 | 120 | 60 | - |
| Grand & North Ballroom | 5,760 | - | - | 1500 | 550 | 660 | 260 | - |
| Grand Ballroom | 4,000 | - | - | 1300 | 400 | 540 | 224 | - |
| Independence Hall | 6,800 | - | - | 2000 | 540 | 216 | 104 | - |
| Mezzanine Area | 2,800 | - | - | 800 | - | - | - | - |
| North Room | 1,760 | - | - | 200 | 150 | 50 | 36 | - |
| Room 302 | 1,078 | - | - | - | 48 | 105 | 40 | - |
| Room 306 | 378 | - | - | 20 | 20 | 42 | 16 | - |
| Room 306/307 | 378 | - | - | - | 50 | 83 | 30 | - |
| Room 307 | 434 | - | - | 30 | 30 | 45 | 20 | - |
| Room 308 | 496 | - | - | - | 26 | 50 | 20 | - |
| Room 310 | 943 | - | - | - | 60 | 70 | 36 | - |
| Room 312 | 667 | - | - | - | 50 | 52 | 24 | - |
| Room 314 | 384 | - | - | - | 20 | 42 | 12 | - |
| Room 316 | 360 | - | - | - | 26 | 40 | 16 | - |
| Room 316/317 | 780 | - | - | - | 34 | 70 | 36 | - |
| Room 317 | 420 | - | - | - | 24 | 34 | 16 | - |
| Room 318 | 630 | - | - | - | 36 | 78 | 28 | - |
| Room 320 | 1,760 | - | - | - | 130 | 108 | 52 | - |
| Room 322 | 464 | - | - | - | 16 | - | - | - |
| Room 305 | 392 | - | - | - | - | 160 | - | - |
| State Room | 1,760 | - | - | 300 | 160 | 240 | 120 | - |
| Stateside Ballroom | 4,640 | - | - | 1300 | 440 | 590 | 270 | - |

26 2020 Greater Des Moines Planner's Guide catchdesmoines.com/hotels



| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | CEILING | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Altoona Room | 630 | 30' x 21' | 9' | 50 | 40 | 50 | 27 | - |
| Bishop Ballroom | 14,100 | 143' x 99' | 25' | 1500 | 960 | 1326 | 600 | 403 |
| Bishop Ballroom A | 4,120 | 45' x 99' | 25' | 400 | 240 | 390 | 180 | 118 |
| Bishop Ballroom B | 4,950 | 45' x 99' | 25' | 500 | 320 | 429 | 200 | 142 |
| Bishop Ballroom C | 5,148 | 52' x 99' | 25' | 600 | 400 | 507 | 220 | 156 |
| Grandquist Conference Room | 780 | 26' x 30' | 10' | 86 | 60 | 97 | 32 | 22 |
| Meadows Commons Pre- Function Area | 8,240 | 206' x 40' | 25' | 600 | 500 | - | - | - |
| Pavilion | 2,967 | 35' 86' | 13' | 329 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 85 |
| Polk County Room | 730 | 30' x 24' | 12' | 60 | 40 | 50 | 30 | 21 |
| Prairie Rose Room | 1,058 | 23' x 46' | 9' | 80 | 64 | - | 24 | 37 |
| Sales Conference Room | 432 | 18' x 24' | 10' | - | - | - | - | - |
| Salon 1 | 1,325 | 39' x 34' | 25' | 147 | 50 | 100 | 57 | 38 |
| Salon 2 | 1,287 | 39' x 39' | 25' | 144 | 50 | 100 | 54 | 37 |
| Salon 3 | 1,250 | 39' x 32' | 25' | 138 | 50 | 100 | 51 | 36 |
| Skinner B1 | 1,026 | 38' x 27' | 13' | 114 | 80 | 128 | 42 | 29 |
| Skinner B2 | 1,026 | 38' x 27' | 13' | 114 | 80 | 128 | 42 | 29 |
| Skinner Ballroom | 6,270 | 144' x 55' | 13' | 696 | 520 | 783 | 261 | 179 |
| Skinner Ballroom A | 2,090 | 38' x 55' | 13' | 232 | 170 | 261 | 87 | 60 |
| Skinner Ballroom B | 2,090 | 38' x 55' | 13' | 232 | 170 | 261 | 87 | 60 |
| Skinner Ballroom C | 1,824 | 38' x 48' | 13' | 202 | 150 | 228 | 76 | 52 |
| Skinner C1 | 1,026 | 38' x 27' | 13' | 114 | 80 | 128 | 42 | 29 |
| Skinner C2 | 760 | 38' x 20' | 13' | 84 | 60 | 95 | 31 | 22 |



| Ballroom 2,250 195 175 185 96 50 | FT. DIMENSION CEILING RECEPTION BANQUET TH | M NAME SQ. FT. DIMENSION CEILING RECEPTION BANQUET THEATER CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|--|--|--|---------|
| | 50 195 175 | Ballroom 2,250 195 175 185 96 | 50 |
| Emerald Room 1,200 30' x 40' 10' 105 80 120 65 - | 00 30' x 40' 10' 105 80 | rald Room 1,200 30' x 40' 10' 105 80 120 65 | - |
| Room 220 350 - 10' 35 20 35 20 - | 0 - 10' 35 20 | Room 220 350 - 10' 35 20 35 20 | - |
| Royale Room 1,050 30' x 35' 10' 105 80 110 60 - | 50 30' x 35' 10' 105 80 | rale Room 1,050 30' x 35' 10' 105 80 110 60 | - |

PRAIRIE MEADOWS CASINO RACETRACK & HOTEL

1 Prairie Meadows Drive Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 967-1000 (800) 325-9015 prairiemeadows.com Sleeping Rooms: 168

EAST/NORTHEAST

Prairie Meadows is thrilled to offer a beautiful hotel, casino, and convention space that will exceed your expectations. Unwind at Prairie Meadows hotel in one of 168 rooms including double, queen, king, and suites. This hotel is conveniently connected to the casino, allowing guests to stay and play. Take advantage of the indoor saltwater swimming pool, hot tub, fitness center, airport shuttle, and restaurants.

RAMADA ANKENY

133 SE Delaware Avenue Ankeny, IA 50021 (515) 964-1717 (800) 937-8876 ramada.com Sleeping Rooms: 115

NORTH

Conveniently located just off of Interstate 35, Ramada Ankeny hotel offers free wireless Internet, indoor salt water pool, and a business and fitness center. Attached to the hotel is The Ankeny Diner with tasty diner favorites and a lounge. It also offers banquet facilities.

RAMADA DES MOINES AIRPORT HOTEL AND CONVENTION CENTER

1810 Army Post Road Des Moines, IA 50315 (515) 287-6464 ramada.com Sleeping Rooms: 142

SOUTH

⊕©®®®

Named "Best of Ramada Worldwide"
- Wyndham Hotel Group. Expansive
renovations in 2017. Beautiful standard
rooms, luxury suites, event space, and
exquisite public spaces await your arrival.
Complimentary: breakfast, WiFi, shuttle
within five miles, indoor saltwater pool,
fitness room, business center, and guest
laundry. Additional cost: Big Al's BBQ,
bar, Market Pantry, and dry cleaning.



5000 Merle Hay Road Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 278-0271 ramadatropicsresort.com Sleeping Rooms: 166

NORTHWEST

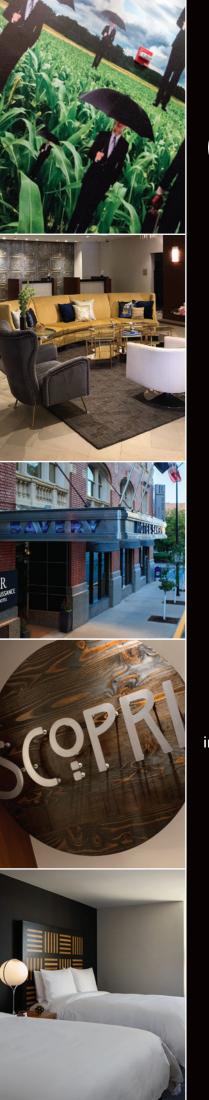
The Ramada Tropics Resort & Conference Center is the only destination resort hotel in Des Moines! This hotel features 166 guest rooms with complimentary parking and WiFi, indoor waterpark, Castaway's Bar and Grill, over 8,000 sq ft of conference center space and is conveniently located off Interstate 80.



| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | CEILING | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|---|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Des Moines International Boardroom - Room #111 | 290 | 10' x 29' | 8' | 30 | 20 | 26 | 15 | - |
| Flight Room | 1,085 | 32' x 33' | 10' | 70 | 50 | 100 | 50 | - |
| Hanger Room | 744 | 32' x 24' | 10' | 75 | 50 | 60 | 40 | - |
| Hospitality Suite - Room #211 | 825 | - | 8' | 50 | 40 | 36 | 20 | - |
| International Ballroom | 4,497 | - | 10' | 400 | 380 | 500 | 260 | - |
| Landing Room | 620 | 32' x 20' | 10' | 60 | 40 | 50 | 30 | - |
| Poolside Atrium | 1,400 | 31' x 27' | 20' | 225 | 150 | 70 | - | - |
| Prefunction | 1,940 | 21' x 80' | 10' | - | - | - | - | - |
| Signature Room | 2,048 | - | 10' | 175 | 160 | 175 | 120 | |
| West Wing | 2,250 | 35' x 46' | 10' | 70 | 50 | 100 | 50 | 35 |



| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | CEILING | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|--|---------|---------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Ballroom: Northeast | 1,300 | 36.6' x 37.1' | - | - | 72 | 100 | 60 | - |
| Ballroom: Southeast | 1,300 | 36.6' x 37.1' | - | - | 72 | 100 | 60 | - |
| Ballroom: West | 2,600 | 73.2' x 36.8' | - | - | 168 | 200 | 100 | - |
| Main Ballroom | 5,200 | 73.2' x 73.2' | - | - | 350 | 400 | 200 | - |
| Pre-Conference Space (North and East Lobbies) | 2,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Salon A | 490 | 15.6' x 31.4' | - | - | 36 | 44 | 22 | - |
| Salon A & B Combined | 980 | 31.2' x 31.4' | - | - | 60 | 80 | 44 | - |
| Salon B | 490 | 15.6' x 31.4' | - | - | 36 | 44 | 22 | - |
| Salon C | 490 | 15.6' x 31.4' | - | - | 36 | 44 | 22 | - |
| Salon D | 490 | 15.6' x 31.4' | - | - | 36 | 44 | 22 | - |



ORDINARY IS NOT INVITED...

BUT YOU ARE!

Experience the <u>NEW</u>
Renaissance Des Moines
Savery Hotel

Renovated meeting rooms with modern and chic design

State of the art audio visual equipment and lighting, including built-in screens and projectors in every meeting room

New menus featuring local lowa products and hand crafted menu items

RENAISSANCE®

DES MOINES SAVERY HOTEL

Renaissance Des Moines Savery Hotel 401 Locust Street | Des Moines, Iowa 50309 Renaissancedesmoines.com • 515.244.2151



RENAISSANCE DES MOINES SAVERY HOTEL

401 Locust Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 244-2151
(800) 514-4706
renaissancedesmoines.com
Sleeping Rooms: 209

Your visit to Des Moines will stimulate your senses, so stay at the only Des Moines hotel that builds curiosity, adventure, and continues the journey to be inspired unexpectedly at the Renaissance Des Moines Savery Hotel. This historic downtown hotel boasts an amazing location and is just steps from popular destinations. Enjoy an impressive selection of delectable Italian dishes at the new Scorpi restaurant or celebrate with friends in Coda Lounge while sipping on crafted cocktails. Experience the next level of chic history at Renaissance Des Moines Savery Hotel.

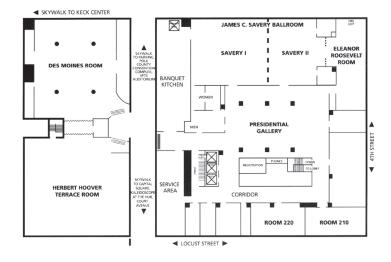
SHERATON - WEST DES MOINES

1800 50th Street West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 223-1800 (800) 325-3535 marriott.com/dsmsi Sleeping Rooms: 285

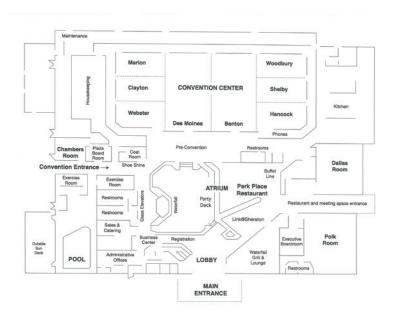
Sleeping WEST

↔♥♥¶●

Located in the heart of West
Des Moines, the Sheraton - West
Des Moines is ideally situated just minutes
from the Des Moines International Airport
and downtown attractions. The hotel
features 285 guest rooms and suites, fitness
center, indoor pool, 15 meeting rooms,
Park Place Restaurant and Waterfall Grille
Restaurant and Lounge.



| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | CEILING | COCKTAIL RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Des Moines Room | 2,856 | 51' x 56' | 9 | 200 | 50 | 120 | 56 | - |
| Iowa Ballroom | 3,648 | 57' x 64' | 11 | 250 | 225 | 300 | 175 | - |
| James C. Savery Ballroom | 3,293 | 37' x 89' | 13 | 225 | 140 | 160 | 120 | - |
| Pre-Function Gallery | 3,480 | 58' x 60' | 9 | 300 | - | - | - | - |
| Roosevelt Boardroom | 578 | 17' x 34' | 10 | 40 | 20 | 30 | 16 | - |
| Savery I | 2,035 | 37' x 55' | 13 | 150 | 80 | 100 | 60 | - |
| Savery II | 1,258 | 37' x 34' | 13 | 100 | 50 | 54 | 36 | - |
| Truman Boardroom | 504 | 14' x 36 | 10 | 40 | 20 | 24 | 16 | - |



| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | CEILING | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|-------------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Atrium/Park Place | 3,800 | - | - | 600 | 350 | - | - | - |
| Chambers Room | 621 | 27' x 23' | 9' | 65 | 40 | 50 | 24 | 24 |
| Convention Center | 12,000 | 154' x 78' | 16' | 1200 | 700 | 1200 | 700 | - |
| Dallas | 2,080 | 40' x 52' | 9' | 150 | 90 | 160 | 90 | 40 |
| Des Moines, Benton (each) | 3,000 | 75' x 40' | 16' | 400 | 150 | 300 | 130 | - |
| Executive Board Room | 276 | 12' x 12' | 8' | - | 14 | - | - | - |
| Marion, Clayton, Webster (each) | 1,000 | 40' x 25' | 16' | 110 | 50 | 90 | 48 | 30 |
| Plaza Boardroom | 228 | 19' x 12' | 9' | - | 8 | - | - | - |
| Polk | 2,394 | 63' x 38' | 9' | 160 | 100 | 170 | 100 | 46 |
| Salon B | 650 | 26' x 25' | 8' | 50 | 40 | 40 | 26 | - |
| Salon C | 650 | 26' x 25' | 8' | 50 | 40 | 40 | 26 | - |
| Woodbury, Shelby, Hancock (each) | 1,000 | 40' x 25' | 16' | 110 | 50 | 90 | 48 | 30 |







West Des Moines Hotel



22,321 SQ. FT. OF VERSATILE MEETING SPACE



Located in the heart of West Des Moines, the redesigned Sheraton West Des Moines Hotel will draw you in with their newly renovated property, warm hospitality, and culinary delights. For business, leisure and everything in between... We're right where you want to be.

STONEY CREEK HOTEL & CONFERENCE CENTER

5291 Stoney Creek Court Johnston, IA 50131 (515) 334-9000 (800) 659-2220 stoneycreekhotels.com/hotel/travel/desmoines/home.do Sleeping Rooms: 164

NORTHWEST O O O O O O

Stoney Creek provides the perfect haven for business travelers, vacationers and those looking to experience the charm of the Des Moines metropolitan area. With its convenient location just off Interstate 80/35, Stoney Creek puts you only minutes away from local parks, sports complexes, concert venues and area attractions. This location also provides easy access to downtown.



1250 Jordan Creek Parkway West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 267-1500 (800) 228-9290 marriott.com/dsmwd Sleeping Rooms: 219

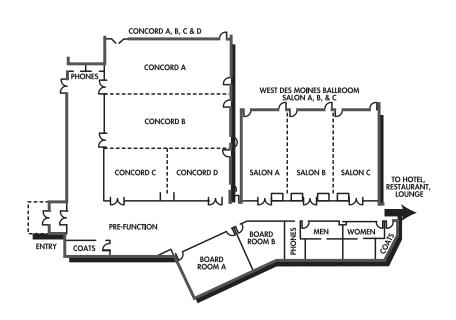
WEST

↔♥♥¶●

Boasting distinguished style, the West Des Moines Marriott hotel is ideally located for business or leisure travel and is just 10 minutes to downtown and one mile to Jordan Creek Town Center. The Marriott offers complimentary shuttle service to the airport (12 miles) from 7 a.m. - 11 p.m. daily. After a long day, dine at Two Rivers Grille or unwind with cocktails and conversation at Two Rivers Lounge.



| SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | CEILING | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|---------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 448 | 14' x 32' | 9' | - | - | - | - | - |
| 567 | 21' x 27' | 8' | 40 | 40 | 55 | 32 | 24 |
| 702 | 26' x 27' | 8' | 50 | 40 | 60 | 32 | 24 |
| 1,460 | 43' x 31' | 8' | 80 | 64 | 80 | 50 | - |
| 4,543 | 77' x 59' | 14' | 375 | 300 | 400 | 215 | 126 |
| 240 | 24' x 10' | 9' | - | - | - | - | - |
| 646 | 19' x 34' | 8' | 20 | 32 | 35 | 25 | 21 |
| 1,974 | 47' x 42' | 9' | 175 | 120 | 120 | 70 | 40 |
| | 567 702 1,460 4,543 240 646 | 448 14' x 32' 567 21' x 27' 702 26' x 27' 1,460 43' x 31' 4,543 77' x 59' 240 24' x 10' 646 19' x 34' | 448 14' x 32' 9' 567 21' x 27' 8' 702 26' x 27' 8' 1,460 43' x 31' 8' 4,543 77' x 59' 14' 240 24' x 10' 9' 646 19' x 34' 8' | 448 14' x 32' 9' - 567 21' x 27' 8' 40 702 26' x 27' 8' 50 1,460 43' x 31' 8' 80 4,543 77' x 59' 14' 375 240 24' x 10' 9' - 646 19' x 34' 8' 20 | 448 14' x 32' 9' - - 567 21' x 27' 8' 40 40 702 26' x 27' 8' 50 40 1,460 43' x 31' 8' 80 64 4,543 77' x 59' 14' 375 300 240 24' x 10' 9' - - 646 19' x 34' 8' 20 32 | 448 14' x 32' 9' - - - 567 21' x 27' 8' 40 40 55 702 26' x 27' 8' 50 40 60 1,460 43' x 31' 8' 80 64 80 4,543 77' x 59' 14' 375 300 400 240 24' x 10' 9' - - - 646 19' x 34' 8' 20 32 35 | 448 14' x 32' 9' - - - - - 567 21' x 27' 8' 40 40 55 32 702 26' x 27' 8' 50 40 60 32 1,460 43' x 31' 8' 80 64 80 50 4,543 77' x 59' 14' 375 300 400 215 240 24' x 10' 9' - - - - 646 19' x 34' 8' 20 32 35 25 |



| | ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | CEILING | RECEPTION | BANQUE | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|---|--------------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-----------|--------|---------------------|-----------|---------|
| | Grand Ballroom | 4,602 | 59' x 78' | 12' | 400 | 320 | 450 | 320 | - |
| ſ | Concord A or B (each) | 1,534 | 59' x 26' | 12' | 150 | 80 | 150 | 80 | 45 |
| Ī | Concord C or D (each) | 767 | 29.5' x 26' | 12' | 45 | 40 | 50 | 30 | 20 |
| ſ | West Des Moines Ballroom | 2,970 | 66' x 45' | 9' | 200 | 200 | 240 | 150 | - |
| Ī | Salon A, B or C (each) | 990 | 22' x 45' | 9' | 80 | 45 | 70 | 45 | 25 |
| ſ | Boardroom A | 656 | 21' x 31' | 9' | 20 | 40 | 40 | 30 | 20 |
| Ī | Boardroom B | 396 | 20' x 20' | 9' | - | - | Conference-style fo | or 12 - | - |
| Γ | Pre-Function Room | 2,808 | - | 12' | - | - | - | - | - |



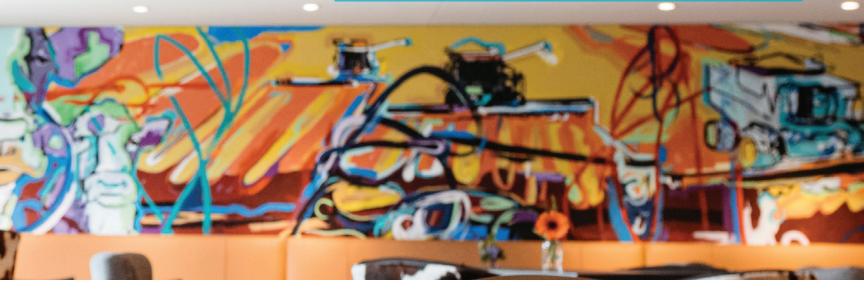


SELECT SERVICE



- Outside Catering Allowed Free Breakfast Pool WiFi Available

 - Pets Allowed Restaurant S Skywalk Access



AC HOTEL BY MARRIOTT DES MOINES EAST VILLAGE



AC Hotel is downtown Des Moines' trendiest urban getaway. Located on Grand Avenue, this boutique hotel is surrounded by historic brick buildings, eclectic restaurants, boutique shopping and local arts and culture. Check out the 6th floor outdoor lounge overlooking the downtown city lights. Pair a craft cocktail with artisanal chef favorites featuring eclectic American cuisine. Whether you're planning a social or business event, let the team at The Republic on Grand make your event unforgettable.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE | BOARDROOM |
|---------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Grand Room | 836 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 36 | 32 | |
| AC Kitchen | 915 | 75 | 32 | - | - | - | - |
| AC Lounge | 1,500 | 125 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Media Salon A | 150 | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| Media Salon B | 150 | - | - | - | - | - | 6 |

Historic East Village • 401 E Grand Avenue • Des Moines, IA 50309 • (515) 518-6060 • heartofamericagroup.com • Sleeping Rooms: 109 • 🔾 🛈 🚳 • DOWNTOWN

AMERICINN HOTEL & SUITES - JOHNSTON



Centrally located in the Des Moines Metro with easy access to area businesses and attractions. Enjoy a comfortable, spacious two-room suites. Take advantage of the indoor heated pool, fitness center and free, hot, home-style breakfast. A great location, caring staff, and exceptional amenities make this hotel the smart and convenient choice.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Conference Room | 325 | 32 | 20 | 33 | 18 | - |
| Meeting Room | 500 | 53 | 40 | 55 | 27 | - |

5050 Merle Hay Road • Johnston, IA 50131 • (515) 270-1111 • americinn.com/hotels/ia/johnston • Sleeping Rooms: 89 • 🗘 🍳 🤭 🐠 • NORTHWEST

AMERICINN LODGE & SUITES

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Iowa Room Tavern | 644 | 30 | 56 | 40 | 18 | - |

251 Gateway Circle • Grimes, IA 50111 • (515) 986-9900 • (800) 634-3444 • americinn.com • Sleeping Rooms: 53 • 🗘 🥯 🐠 • NORTHWEST

BEST WESTERN PREMIER - ANKENY



Welcome to the Premier Life at Best Western Premier Ankeny! They make it easy to stay connected by offering free high-speed Wi-Fi. Enjoy an energizing full breakfast, which includes hot items, pancakes, and a topping bar. The lounge serves a variety of food items and cocktails to help you relax by the fire. Coffee and tea available 24 hours in the lobby. Maintain your exercise goals in the fitness center and relaxing pool. Located off I-35 between Des Moines and Ames, with easy access of popular attractions including Wells Fargo Arena, Iowa State University, and Adventureland amusement park. When hosting a work or social event, consider the 1,000 sq ft meeting space. The Best Western Premier Ankeny Hotel is ready to set the stage for your extraordinary getaway.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Meeting Room | 1,200 | 50 | 40 | 90 | 60 | 40 |

2502 SE Tones Drive • Ankeny, IA 50021 • (515) 965-5678 • (800) 780-7234 • bestwestern.com/16110 • Sleeping Rooms: 84 • 😡 ♥ 🚳 • NORTH

COUNTRY INN & SUITES - DES MOINES WEST



36

Welcome to the Country Inn and Suites by Carlson, Des Moines West where guests enjoy comfortable rooms and services like a heated indoor pool, meeting facilities, high-speed Internet access, and a complimentary hot breakfast buffet. The hotel is conveniently located off Interstates 35 and 80, which is ideal for visiting Jordan Creek Town Center and the attractions of downtown Des Moines.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|---------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Grand Meadows | 1,000 | 80 | 80 | 100 | 60 | 40 |

1350 NW 118th Street • Clive, IA 50325 • (515) 223-9254 • (800) 456-4000 • countryinns.com/cliveia • Sleeping Rooms: $104 \cdot \Theta \circlearrowleft \Theta \circledcirc \Theta \bullet \textbf{WEST}$

COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT - WEST DES MOINES AT JORDAN CREEK

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | CONFERENCE | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|--------------|---------|------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Meeting Room | 636 | 16 | 30 | 45 | 35 | 20 |

410 S 68th Street • West Des Moines, IA 50266 • (515) 223-9800 • marriott.com/dsmcw • Sleeping Rooms: 102 • $^{\textcircled{9}}$ $^{\textcircled{10}}$ • WEST

37

COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT - WEST/CLIVE

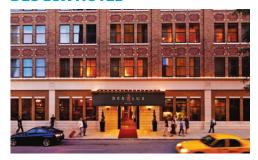


Plan your next successful business meeting or social gathering at this Clive hotel. The guest rooms fuse high-tech, high-style, and great functionality for ultimate convenience and comfort. If you're looking for something to eat, The Bistro is open for breakfast and dinner and serves Starbucks coffee.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|---------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Meeting Room | 980 | 45 | 50 | 50 | 40 | 30 |
| Parlor Suites | - | - | 10 | - | - | - |

1520 NW 114th Street • Clive, IA 50325 • (515) 225-1222 • marriott.com/dsmch • Sleeping Rooms: 108 • 😡 🎱 🕠 • **WEST**

DES LUX HOTEL



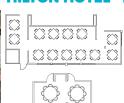
These are no ordinary accommodations. The largest in Des Moines and among the most welcoming anywhere, many Des Lux rooms and suites indulge with fireplaces and whirlpools. From king executive rooms to the lavishly appointed presidential suite, you'll enjoy an array of signature amenities.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|--------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Boardroom | - | 15 | 15 | - | - | - |
| Des Lux Lobby | - | 125 | - | - | - | - |
| Meeting Room | 1,000 | 100 | 40 | 60 | 40 | - |
| Presidential Suite | 1,500 | 50 | - | - | - | - |

800 Locust Street • Des Moines, IA 50309 • (515) 288-5800 • (800) 320-2580 • desluxhotel.com • Sleeping Rooms: 51 • 🚭 🗘 🚳 • DOWNTOWN

DOUBLETREE BY HILTON HOTEL - DES MOINES AIRPORT





Welcome to the DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport. This distinctive hotel is conveniently located at the corner of Fleur Drive and Army Post Road. Located within a half mile of the Des Moines International Airport, this hotel is attractive to business and leisure travelers alike.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|-------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Beacon Room | 625 | 40 | 40 | 50 | 36 | 20 |
| Boardroom | 280 | - | 10 | - | - | - |
| Sammys | 594 | 90 | 70 | - | - | - |

6800 Fleur Drive • Des Moines, IA 50321 • (515) 285-7777 • heartofamericagroup.com • Sleeping Rooms: 100 • \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc South

ELEMENT WEST DES MOINES



Element by Westin is a new 110 room property in West Des Moines with fully equipped kitchens and six different room types. Green Globe Certified, offering an indoor pool, outdoor patio, hot tub, daily complimentary breakfast, weekday evening reception and Wi-Fi Internet. Within walking distance of over 25 restaurants, day and night entertainment, and Jordan Creek, the largest shopping mall in Iowa.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|----------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Meeting Room A | 431 | 40 | 36 | 48 | 20 | 15 |
| Meeting Room B | 363 | 37 | 30 | 40 | 15 | 10 |
| Meeting Room C | 733 | 70 | 60 | 81 | 45 | 25 |

West Glen Town Center • 575 S Prairie View Drive • West Des Moines, IA 50266 • (515) 661-4345 • elementwestdesmoines.com • Sleeping Rooms: 110 • 😌 🗘 😍 🚳 • WEST

FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES - ANKENY



With the look and feel of a brand new hotel, they offer the great service you have come to know. Conveniently located off of Interstate 35 and just north of Interstate 80, they look forward to serving you at the Fairfield Inn and Suites - Ankeny.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Meeting Room | 950 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |

215 NE Delaware Avenue • Ankeny, IA 50021 • (515) 965-8400 • (800) 228-2800 • marriott.com/dsmak • Sleeping Rooms: 67 • 🗘 🥯 🚳 • NORTH

FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES - URBANDALE

The Fairfield Inn & Suites Urbandale is a newly built hotel. Fairfield Inn & Suites offers spacious modern style rooms to meet the needs of every customer. They have 89 rooms including suites. The meeting space is 2,000 sq ft which is perfect for business meetings, weddings, and gatherings. They provide healthy hot breakfast items, complimentary wi-fi, indoor pool/spa, and a short walking distance to dining options.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Hospitality Room | 3,000 | 100 | 100 | 170 | 100 | 60 |

FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES BY MARRIOTT - WEST DES MOINES



38

The Fairfield Inn and Suites by Marriott - West Des Moines offers a great location with convenient access to Interstates 80 and 35 and Jordan Creek Parkway. This hotel offers free local calls, wireless Internet, microwaves and refrigerators in all guestrooms. Get your day off to a great start with a complimentary, deluxe hot breakfast. Unwind in the indoor pool or fitness center.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | CEILING | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Boardroom | 240 | 12' x 20' | 10' | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | - |
| Jordan Creek | 576 | 24' x 24' | 10' | 40 | 40 | 40 | 27 | 24 |

7225 Vista Drive • West Des Moines, IA 50266 • (515) 225-6100 • (800) 228-2800 • marriott.com/dsmwf • Sleeping Rooms: 102 • 😌 🗘 🥯 🚳 • **WEST**

HAMPTON INN & SUITES ALTOONA

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Meeting Room | 720 | 60 | 60 | - | 30 | 21 |

215 Adventureland Drive • Altoona, IA 50009 • (515) 967-5774 • altoonadesmoines.hamptonbyhilton.com • Sleeping Rooms: 90 • 🗘 🎱 🚳 • EAST/NORTHEAST

2020 Greater Des Mojnes Planner's Guide catchdesmojnes.com/hotels

39

HAMPTON INN & SUITES - ANKENY



Conveniently located off of Interstate 35 and just 10 minutes north of downtown Des Moines, the Hampton Inn and Suites - Ankeny is an ideal spot to enjoy a relaxed pace and relish the discovery of fun and exciting attractions. Explore the antique shops, craft galleries, and quaint bistros in Ankeny during your stay.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Hospitality Room | 897 | 60 | 40 | 72 | 66 | 39 |

6210 SE Convenience Boulevard • Ankeny, IA 50021 • (515) 261-4400 • hamptoninn3.hilton.com • Sleeping Rooms: 77 • 🗘 🥸 🚳 • NORTH

HAMPTON INN & SUITES DES MOINES/URBANDALE



Hampton Inn and Suites Urbandale has all the amenities needed, whether traveling alone for business or a family fun. Free in room Wi-Fi, hot breakfast, indoor pool, and meeting space! Walkable to many restaurants and a movie theater, a short drive to lowa's largest mall and downtown Des Moines.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Hospitality Room | 2,000 | - | - | - | - | - |

8811 Plum Drive • Urbandale, IA 50322 • (515) 252-7000 • hamptoninn3.hilton.com • Sleeping Rooms: 95 • 🍪 🗯 🚳 • NORTHWEST

HAMPTON INN & SUITES - MILLS CIVIC PARKWAY



Hampton Inn and Suites West Des Moines, located just minutes from Jordan Creek Town Center, offering over 600 square feet of meeting space to accommodate up to 40 guests. Free WiFi and complimentary use of onsite business center. Guest rooms include free buffet breakfast.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Hospitality Room | 576 | 70 | 40 | 45 | 30 | 20 |

6160 Mills Civic Parkway • West Des Moines, IA 50266 • (515) 218-1110 • 1-800-Hampton • hampton.com • Sleeping Rooms: 102 • 😚 🗘 🔮 🚳 • WEST

HAMPTON INN WEST DES MOINES LAKE DRIVE



Conveniently located off Interstate 80 West, this hotel is close to many of the life, health and casualty insurance companies. This is the perfect venue for your next meeting, offering a wide range of options and services to accommodate your meeting needs. Functions at Hampton Inn - West Des Moines are certain to be a success!

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| West Lakes | 600 | 25 | 25 | 40 | 24 | 18 |

7060 Lake Drive • West Des Moines, IA 50266 • (515) 223-4700 • (800) 426-7866 • desmoineswest.hamptoninn.com • Sleeping Rooms: 135 • 🚱 🗘 😂 🚳 • WEST

.....

catchdesmoines.com/hotels 2020 Greater Des Moines Planner's Guide

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES - DES MOINES DOWNTOWN



Premiering the new Formula Blue concept blending the traditional Holiday Inn Express standards with a savvy new look and feel including a variety of suites and room types, indoor pool, free wi-fi, Express Start breakfast, complimentary shuttle service, state of the art fitness equipment, and free parking.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Meeting Room | 425 | 40 | - | 25 | 25 | 18 |

333 SW 11th Street • Des Moines, IA 50309 • (515) 657-8181 • holidayinnexpress.com/desmoinesdtnia • Sleeping Rooms: 102 • 😌 🗘 🖰 😂 🚳 • DOWNTOWN

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS HOTEL & SUITES - ALTOONA



Featuring comfortable lodging, easy accessibility and a host of useful amenities, Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites - Altoona is a top choice for business and leisure travelers alike. The hotel boasts a convenient location near top Des Moines attractions and is just minutes from all downtown has to offer. The hotel's onsite event space is a great choice for business meetings, corporate retreats, social gatherings, and more.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|----------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Meeting Room A | 450 | 25 | 25 | 30 | 30 | 15 |
| Meeting Room B | 450 | 25 | 25 | 30 | 30 | 15 |

165 Adventureland Drive Northwest • Altoona, IA 50009 • (515) 967-1855 • hiexpress.com/altoonaia • Sleeping Rooms: 80 • 🚱 🗘 🥯 🐠 • EAST/NORTHEAST

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS HOTEL & SUITES - URBANDALE



Holiday Inn Express Hotel and Suites - Urbandale has easy access to Interstate 35 and Interstate 80 letting guests quickly travel to any area location. Experience luxurious accommodations and amenities such as a complimentary hot breakfast buffet served daily, indoor pool, business center, fitness facility, high-speed Internet access, and flexible meeting space to accommodate up to 100 people.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Meeting Room | 1,400 | 100 | 65 | - | 100 | - |

8789 Plum Drive • Urbandale, IA 50322 • (515) 278-9000 • ing.com • Sleeping Rooms: 93 • 🚱 🗘 🥯 🐠 • NORTHWEST

HOMEWOOD SUITES BY HILTON DES MOINES/ANKENY



40

Every guestroom is a suite with a fully equipped kitchen, free parking, and Wi-Fi. Complimentary hot breakfast served daily from 6:30 - 9:30 a.m. Along with a complimentary Evening Social Monday -Thursday 5:30 - 7:30 p.m. Fitness room, pool, spa, guest laundry, grocery shopping, and dry cleaning all available on-site. Pricing based on Length of Stay - Tier 1:1-4 nights, Tier 2: 5-11 nights, Tier 3: 12-29 nights, Tier 4: 30+ nights. Please call for tiered rates.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Meeting Room | 644 | 32 | 32 | 44 | 25 | 18 |

2455 SE Creekview Drive • Ankeny, IA 50021 • (515) 963-0006 • ankeny.homewoodsuites.com • Sleeping Rooms: 92 • 🚱 🗘 😍 🚳 • NORTH

41

HOMEWOOD SUITES WEST



Homewood Suites West Des Moines offers nearly 700 square feet of meeting space. Located just minutes from Jordan Creek Town Center, the hotel will offer event space for up to 40 guests. This all suite hotel offers many amenities including a full kitchen in every guest room!

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Meeting Room | 696 | 40 | 30 | 40 | 25 | 20 |

6220 Stagecoach Drive • West Des Moines, IA 50266 • (515) 218-7500 • homewoodsuites.com • Sleeping Rooms: 100 • 🚱 🛟 😲 😂 🚳 • WEST

HOTEL RENOVO



Hotel Renovo's modern farmhouse architecture creates a monumental experience with a clean, crisp, simplistic style that welcomes guests into a tranquil space. The 102 guestrooms feature natural, simplistic materials with luxurious flare that include Carrera marble floor tile and vanities, glass barn shower doors, Beekman 1802 amenities, and modern farm artwork.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | CEILING | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|----------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Culinary Event Space | 875 | - | 32' | 125 | 70 | - | - | - |
| Salon A | 871 | 26' x 33.5' | 32' | 70 | 60 | 80 | 80 | 32 |
| Salon B | 460 | 20' x 23' | - | 40 | 32 | 40 | 40 | - |

11167 Hickman Road • Urbandale, IA 50322 • (515) 276-1126 • hotelrenovo.com • Sleeping rooms: 102 • 🛟 🥞 👣 🐠 • NORTHWEST

HYATT PLACE DES MOINES DOWNTOWN



Hyatt Place Des Moines Downtown features services providing casual hospitality in a contemporary environment. Features include coffee and full-service bar, made-to-order food, and beverages 24/7. Guests can enjoy a shuttle service, Wi-Fi, and convenient access to the climate controlled skywalk system. Complimentary breakfast is extended to members of Hyatt's global loyalty program, World of Hyatt.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | CEILING | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|--------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Meeting Room 1 | 225 | 15' x 15' | 12 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 9 |
| Meeting Room 2 | 450 | 30' x 15' | 12 | 30 | 20 | 36 | 24 | 14 |
| Meeting Room 3 | 450 | 30' x 15' | 10 | 30 | 20 | 36 | 24 | 14 |
| Meeting Room 1 & 2 | 675 | 45' x 15' | 12 | 50 | 40 | 70 | 42 | 27 |

418 6th Avenue • Des Moines, IA 50309 • (515) 282-5555 • (888) 492-8847 • desmoines.place.hyatt.com • Sleeping Rooms: 93 • 9 9 9 9 1 1 • DOWNTOWN

.....

HYATT PLACE WEST DES MOINES AT JORDAN CREEK



Situated steps outside of lively lifestyle and shopping at Jordan Creek Town Center, Hyatt Place at Jordan Creek adds modern elegance to the suburban outskirts of lowa's capital. Inside, expect casual luxury and comfort in a sophisticated setting.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|----------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Board Room | 391 | 25 | 25 | - | - | - |
| Meeting Room 2 | 391 | 25 | 25 | 25 | - | 15 |
| Meeting Room 3 | 1,957 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 75 |

295 S 64th Street • West Des Moines, IA 50266 • (515) 223-4001 • desmoinesjordancreek.place.hyatt.com • Sleeping Rooms: 123 • 😌 🤁 🚭 🕠 🐠 • WEST

QUALITY INN & SUITES - ANKENY



This 100% non-smoking hotel is conveniently located off Interstate 35 near many popular attractions including easy access to downtown, Saylorville Lake, and Ankeny Golf and Country Club. The hotel also offers an indoor heated swimming pool, an exercise facility, guest laundry, and a hot complimentary breakfast.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Meeting Room | 500 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 20 | - |

201 SE Delaware Avenue • Ankeny, IA 50021 • (515) 964-8202 • qualityinn.com/hotel/IA182 • Sleeping Rooms: 57 • 😚 🗘 🥸 🚳 • NORTH

RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT



A leader in extended stay housing, this all-suite hotel is located within Jordan Creek Town Center where you will find shopping, lakeside restaurants, running trails, and an outdoor amphitheater for Sunday evening concerts. Enjoy full kitchens in each suite, a complimentary hotel breakfast, and social hour. Pets are welcome for an additional fee.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|-------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Jordan Creek Room | 350 | - | - | 25 | 25 | 20 |

Jordan Creek Town Center • 160 S Jordan Creek Parkway • West Des Moines, IA 50266 • (515) 267-0338 • (800) 331-3131 • marriott.com/dsmri • Sleeping Rooms: 122 🗘 😲 😭 🔞 • WEST

REVEL, THE



Celebrating the heritage of the heartland, Revel Hotel Urbandale Des Moines combines natural elements with bright colors, paying tribute to the patterns and textures of the American farm landscape. This boutique hotel features modern aesthetics including local artwork and contemporary designs. Hang out in Revel Lounge and play a game of pool or step outside to the patio with a local lowa craft brew. If you're here on business, they offer free WiFi, a business center, and meeting and event space.

| R | OOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | CEILING | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|---|----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | Salon A | 1116 | 31' x 36' | 8 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 24 | - |

11211 Hickman Road • Urbandale, IA 50322 • (515) 270-2424 • heartofamericagroup.com • Sleeping Rooms: 112 • 😌 🗗 🔞 • NORTHWEST

SLEEP INN & SUITES - PLEASANT HILL

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Scarlet Room | 800 | 12 | - | - | - | - |
| Youngstown Room | 800 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 30 | 30 |

5850 Morning Star Court • Pleasant Hill, IA 50327 • (515) 299-9922 • choicehotels.com/iowa/pleasant-hill/sleep-inn-hotels/ia112?source=lb • Sleeping Rooms: 77 • 0 0 0 • **EAST/NORTHEAST**

2020 Greater Des Moines Planner's Guide catchdesmoines.com/hotels

43

SLEEP INN & SUITES - WEST DES MOINES



Sleep Inn & Suites is a beautiful new hotel conveniently located by West Glen and minutes from Jordan Creek. This 65 room hotel with a meeting space, pool, spa, free hot breakfast, WiFi, and fitness center for you to enjoy during your stay. We are a 24 Hour coffee/tea along with a Market Place with a variety of snacks, meals, and drinks to choose from. Downtown Des Moines, DSM Airport, Fairgrounds, golf courses, sport complexes, and Adventureland are just minutes away. Restaurants, entertainment, and shopping very close by! Hotel caters to travelers visiting for business or leisure with groups, family, or self.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Meeting Room | 650 | - | - | - | 43 | 17 |

885 S 51st Street • West Des Moines, IA 50265 • (515) 978-4012 • choicehotels.com • Sleeping Rooms: 65 • 🛈 🖰 🚳 • WEST

SPRINGHILL SUITES BY MARRIOTT - WEST DES MOINES



This all-suite West Des Moines hotel offers separate bedroom and living areas with sofa bed, microwave and minifridge, a large work area and free wireless Internet. Take advantage of business amenities like free local calls, fax service and 24-hour business library. They offer an indoor pool, fitness center and complimentary breakfast.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | CEILING | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Prairie Rose | 1166 | 22' x 53' | 9' | 50 | 50 | 70 | 36 | 25 |
| Prairie Rose I | 440 | 22' x 20' | 9' | 16 | 16 | 15 | 10 | 10 |
| Prairie Rose II | 726 | - | - | - | - | 42 | 24 | - |

1236 Jordan Creek Parkway • West Des Moines, IA 50266 • (515) 223-9005 • (888) 287-9400 • marriott.com/dsmsh • Sleeping Rooms: 97 • 🚱 🗘 🥸 🐠 • WEST

STAYBRIDGE SUITES DES MOINES DOWNTOWN

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|--------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Big Bluestem | 618 | - | - | 24 | 24 | 24 |

Historic East Village • 201 E Locust Street • Des Moines, IA 50309 • (515) 280-3828 • (877) 238-8889 • ihg.com • Sleeping Rooms: 111 • 😯 🗘 👸 🚳 • DOWNTOWN

STAYBRIDGE SUITES WEST DES MOINES



Staybridge Suites Hotels in West Des Moines recognizes the importance of a successful group event and the need for your travelers to be comfortable during their stay. They offer studios and one-bedroom suites with kitchenettes, free wireless Internet, fitness and business centers, and self-service laundry all free of charge. Breakfast is served daily and on Monday - Wednesday nights is The Social which includes a light meal with beer and wine.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| The Plaza | 1,000 | 55 | 55 | 100 | 45 | - |

6905 Lake Drive • West Des Moines, IA 50266 • (515) 223-0000 • (800) 527-1133 • staybridge.com/westdesmoines • Sleeping Rooms: 90 • 😌 🔾 🥸 🚳 • WEST

catchdesmoines.com/hotels 2020 Greater Des Moines Planner's Guide

STERLING HOTEL & SUITES



The all-suite hotel offers spacious rooms where a guest feel at home. This hotel is ideal for business travelers, leisure travelers, groups, and extended stay guests. All suites are equipped with a full-size kitchen and sofa sleeper. Amenities included free breakfast, free fitness, free wi-fi, on-site laundry, and seasonal swimming pool.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Board Room | 540 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Conference Room | 550 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Meeting Room | 840 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |

11428 Forest Avenue • Clive, IA 50325 • (515) 223-7700 • sterlinghotelandsuites.com • Sleeping Rooms: 112 • 🗘 🤁 🚳 • WEST

TOWNEPLACE SUITES BY MARRIOTT DES MOINES/URBANDALE



TownePlace Suites is an extended stay hotel conveniently located on I-80/35 in Johnston. Easily balance work and life as you like, with the comfort and affordability you require. Feel at home with a fully equipped kitchen including full size refrigerator, microwave, cooktop, ovens in suites, dishwasher, cookware, dishes, and flatware. They offer a complimentary hot breakfast, wi-fi, parking, indoor pool, 24/7 fitness and business center.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE | CONFERENCE |
|--------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|
| Board Room | 266 | 14' x 19' | 8' | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| Meeting Room | 696 | 24' x 29' | 8' | 40 | 58 | 2 0 | 22 | 20 |

8800 Northpark Drive • Johnston, IA 50131 • (515) 727-4066 • marriott.com/dsmur • Sleeping Rooms: 116 • 🕣 🗘 👸 🚳 • NORTHWEST

TOWNEPLACE SUITES WEST DES MOINES - JORDAN CREEK



Marriott's newest hotel in the West Des Moines market is all-suite property with full kitchens in each room, complimentary wi-fi with access to internet based applications like Netflix and YouTube. They offer a complimentary hot breakfast, an indoor pool and free parking. They are conveniently located next to Jordan Creek Town Center.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE | CONFERENCE |
|--------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|
| Meeting Room | 280 | 14' x 19' | - | - | - | 112 | - | - |

Jordan Creek Town Center • 125 S 68th Street • West Des Moines, IA 50266 • (515) 223-8015 • marriott.com/dsmts • Sleeping Rooms: 99 • 🚱 🛟 💸 🥸 🐠 • WEST

WILDWOOD LODGE, THE



The Wildwood Lodge in Clive has a warm, Northwoods lodge theme, offering a unique indoor pool featuring a raised spa and a waterfall under a three story atrium. The 2,100 square feet of meeting space, combined with a variety of room types, makes the hotel a popular destination for family reunions, wedding groups, and sports teams.

| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|-------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Hudson Bay | 702 | 60 | 48 | 60 | 32 | 24 |
| Thunder Bay | 1,020 | 100 | 80 | 100 | 60 | 32 |

11431 Forest Avenue • Clive, IA 50325 • (515) 222-9876 • (800) 728-1223 • thewildwoodlodge.com• Sleeping Rooms: 103 • 🚭 \mathfrak{Q} \mathfrak{Q}





AMERICINN HOTEL & SUITES DES MOINES AIRPORT 🛟 🕡 🥯 🐠

1920 Hackley Avenue Des Moines, IA 50315 (515) 285-5180 americinn.com Sleeping Rooms: 63

South

AMERICINN LODGE & SUITES - ANKENY

1610 SE Oralabor Road Ankeny, IA 50021 (515) 964-2004 americinn.com Sleeping Rooms: 57

North

BEST WESTERN PLUS ALTOONA INN

300 34th Avenue Northwest Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 967-2400 (800) 780-7234 bestwestern.com Sleeping Rooms: 85 **East/Northeast**



CANDLEWOOD SUITES (?)

7625 Office Plaza Drive North West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 221-0001 candlewoodsuites.com

Sleeping Rooms: 98

West

COMFORT INN - ALTOONA 🗘 🥯 🚳

2023 Adventureland Drive Northwest Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 967-4412 choicehotels.com Sleeping Rooms: 69

East/Northeast

COMFORT INN - ANKENY (2) (2) (2)

2602 SE Creekview Drive Ankeny, IA 50021 (515) 963-1100 comfortinn.com/hotel/IA109 Sleeping Rooms: 56

COMFORT INN & SUITES EVENT CENTER

000000 929 3rd Street

Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 282-5251 choicehotels.com Sleeping Rooms: 155 **Downtown**

FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES DES MOINES AIRPORT 🛟 🕡 🥯 🐠

6880 Fleur Drive Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 309-4444 heartofamericagroup.com Sleeping Rooms: 82

South

FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES DES MOINES ALTOONA 🗘 🥯 🚳

Prairie Crossing 460 Bass Pro Drive Northwest Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 446-9888 marriott.com Sleeping Rooms: 107

East/Northeast



45

HAMPTON INN - AIRPORT 🛟 🕡 🥯 🚳

5001 Fleur Drive Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 287-7300 desmoinesairport.hamptoninn.com Sleeping Rooms: 120

South



HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES -JORDAN WEST ↔ ۞ ۞ ۞

240 Jordan Creek Parkway West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 223-4050 ihg.com/hiexpress Sleeping Rooms: 99

West

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS AT DRAKE UNIVERSITY (?) (1)

1140 24th Street Des Moines, IA 50311 (515) 255-4000 (800) 465-4329 hiexpress.com/dsm-drakeuniv Sleeping Rooms: 52

Central



HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS HOTEL & SUITES - ANKENY (*) (*)

2402 SE Tones Drive Ankeny, IA 50021 (515) 965-2400 (800) 465-4329 hiexpress.com Sleeping Rooms: 77 **North**



LA QUINTA INN & SUITES ALTOONA - DES MOINES ① 😗 🚳

1785 nw 11th Street Altoona, IA 50009 (321) 863-8659 lq.com Sleeping Rooms: 80

North

MYPLACE - ALTOONA 🖰 🚳

2315 Adventureland Drive Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 348-7161 (855) 200-5685 myplacehotels.com/altoona Sleeping Rooms: 64 East/Northeast

MYPLACE - ANKENY 😗 🚳

2506 Tones Drive Ankeny, IA 50021 (515) 381-0589 (855) 200-5685 myplacehotels.com Sleeping Rooms: 46

QUALITY INN & SUITES - ALTOONA

North

2701 Adventureland Drive Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 967-4886 choicehotels.com Sleeping Rooms: 47 East/Northeast

RESIDENCE INN BY MARRIOTT ANKENY

1515 SW Main Street Ankeny, IA 50023 (888) 236-2427 Sleeping Rooms: 100 North

SLEEP INN & SUITES - ANKENY

♠ ♦ ♦ ♠

2406 SE Tones Drive Ankeny, IA 50021 (515) 964-5909 choicehotels.com Sleeping Rooms: 67

North

SUPER 8 - ALTOONA 🗘 🤭 🚳

2101 Adventureland Drive Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 967-7888 wyndhamhotels.com Sleeping Rooms: 67

East/Northeast

SUPER 8 - URBANDALE 🕡 🥯 🚳

5900 Sutton Drive Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 270-1037 super8.com Sleeping Rooms: 58

SUPER 8 - WEST DES MOINES/CLIVE

(7) (8) (9)

Northwest

11414 Forest Avenue Clive, IA 50325 (515) 226-0414 (800) 800-8000 super8.com Sleeping Rooms: 79 **West**

WOODSPRING SUITES - ANKENY 😗 🚳

6703 SE Bellagio Drive Ankeny, IA 50021 (515) 289-1701 woodspring.com Sleeping Rooms: 105

WOODSPRING SUITES - PLEASANT HILL

1525 Metro E Drive Pleasant Hill, IA 50327 (515) 266-9500 woodspring.com Sleeping Rooms: 105 **East/Northeast**

BED & BREAKFASTS

VICTORIA'S VINEYARD B&B ⊕ ♠ ♥ ♥ •

5096 NE 62nd Avenue Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 967-1980 victoriasvineyardbnb.com Sleeping Rooms: 2

East/Northeast CAMPGROUNDS

ADVENTURELAND CAMPGROUND

3200 Adventureland Drive Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 266-2121 adventurelandresort.com/campground Sleeping Rooms:

East/Northeast

INDIANOLA CAMPGROUND

1468 Highway 92 E. Indianola, IA 50125 (515) 961-9240 indianolaiowa.gov **South**

IOWA STATE FAIRGROUNDS 💮

3000 E Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50317 (515) 262-3111 (800) 545-3247 iowastatefairgrounds.org

East/Northeast

JESTER PARK

12130 NW 128th Street Granger, IA 50109 (515) 323-5300 polkcountyiowa.gov/conservation

Northwest

POLK COUNTY CONSERVATION 💮

12130 NW 128th Street Granger, IA 50109 (515) 323-5300 leadingyououtdoors.org

Northwest



| SORTED BY LARGEST SPACE VENUE | REGION | LARGEST ROOM | TOTAL SQ. FT. | NUMBER OF ROOMS | CLASSROOM CAPACITY | BANQUET CAPACITY | THEATER CAPACITY | RECEPTION CAPACITY | 10 X 10 BOOTHS | OUTSIDE CATERING | WIRELESS INTERNET AVAILABLE |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| lowa Events Center | Downtown | 150000 | 286300 | 37 | 4545 | 6270 | 17100 | - | 803 | No | Yes |
| lowa State Fairgrounds Hy-Vee Hall at lowa Events Center | East/Northeast Downtown | 110400 96120 | 315000 158503 | 14 8 | 4500 4545 | 7500 6270 | 10000 8737 | 10000 | 400 541 | Yes No | Yes Yes |
| Adventureland Park | East/Northeast | 40000 | 40000 | 1 | - | 900 | 1300 | 1200 | 70 | No | No |
| Wells Fargo Arena at Iowa Events Center | Downtown | 35100 | 35100 90825 | 1 | 2000 1929 | 1850 2330 | 16980 | 3000 | 160 | No No | Yes |
| Community Choice Credit Union Convention Center at Iowa Events Center Iowa Hall of Pride | Downtown Downtown | 28800 26000 | 26000 | 30 3 | 20 | 100 | 3111 130 | 250 | 122 | No Yes | Yes Yes |
| State Historical Museum of Iowa | Downtown | 24000 | 50000 | 10 | 60 | 350 | 500 | 500 | - | No | Yes |
| Ron Pearson Center, The Atrium at Capital Square, The | West Downtown | 21534 14250 | 103841 14250 | 10 1 | 1590 500 | 1670 450 | 2272 1000 | 600 | - | No No | Yes Yes |
| Prairie Meadows Casino Racetrack & Hotel | East/Northeast | 14100 | 34775 | 18 | 600 | 960 | 1326 | 1500 | 80 | No | Yes |
| Living History Farms | Northwest | 10481 | 21017 | 7 | 335 | 161 | 335 | 161 | - | No | Yes |
| Iowa Speedway Great Caterers of Iowa Inc. | East East/Northeast | 10000 10000 | 10000 10000 | 9 | 250 | 400 500 | 500 | 1200 550 | 50 50 | Yes Yes | Yes No |
| Canopy at Brenton Skating Plaza, The | Downtown | 9600 | 9600 | 1 | - | - | - | 450 | - | Yes | Yes |
| Scottish Rite Consistory | Downtown | 8232 8000 | 21499 23317 | 5 16 | 50 32 | 500 480 | 1000 700 | 500 750 | - 27 | Yes Yes | Yes Yes |
| FFA Enrichment Center Geisler Farms | North East/Northeast | 7000 | 10000 | 6 | - 32 | 300 | - | 300 | - | Yes | No No |
| Hotel Fort Des Moines | Downtown | 6800 | 12000 | | | | | | | | Yes |
| Sodexo | Central | 6783 6200 | 14287 12440 | 14 5 | 532 400 | 532 400 | 600 750 | 667 400 | 36 | No No | Yes Yes |
| Forte by Baratta's Speck USA | Downtown North | 6050 | 6050 | 1 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 3b - | Yes | Yes |
| Americana Restaurant & Lounge | Downtown | 6000 | 6900 | 5 | 60 | 200 | 60 | 300 | - | No | Yes |
| Country Lane Lodge LLC Easterseals lowa | West North | 6000 5586 | 8000 9799 | 3 | 300 150 | 400 225 | 400 300 | 400 350 | - | Yes Yes | Yes Yes |
| Courtyard by Marriott - Ankeny | North | 5280 | 6206 | 7 | 300 | 432 | 800 | - | 40 | No | Yes |
| District Venue, The | North | 4884 | 4884 | 1 | 350 | 300 | 350 | 300 | 40 | No | Yes |
| Echo Valley Country Club Temple for Performing Arts, The | South Downtown | 4200 4000 | 4200 9200 | 3 | 200 | 225 275 | 200 450 | 250 350 | - | No No | Yes Yes |
| lowa State Fairgrounds - William C. Knapp Varied Industries Building | East/Northeast | 4000 | 16000 | 6 | 288 | 260 | 320 | 420 | 20 | No | Yes |
| Jester Park Lodge | Northwest | 3800 | 7500 | 2 | 258 | 258 | 258 | 258 | 19 | No | Yes |
| Summerset Winery Baymont Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hotel | South South | 3776 3731 | 5692 5187 | 2 6 | 260 117 | 260 250 | 300 250 | 260 250 | - | Yes Yes | Yes Yes |
| Tournament Club of Iowa | North | 3609 | 4509 | 2 | 200 | 250 | - | 300 | - | No | Yes |
| Sticks Inc. | South | 3600 | 4800 | 2 | 150 | 300 | 450 | 350 | 40 | Yes | Yes |
| Greater Des Moines Botanical Garden World Food Prize Hall of Laureates, The | Downtown Downtown | 3460 3430 | 29161 12058 | 4 6 | 100 98 | 220 196 | 220 280 | 220 350 | 20 | Yes No | Yes Yes |
| Reiman Gardens | North | 3400 | 11417 | 6 | 184 | 256 | 260 | 500 | 12 | Yes | Yes |
| Des Moines Community Playhouse | West | 3264 | 7184 | 5 | 60 | 200 | 399 | - | - | Yes | Yes |
| Windsor Heights Community & Event Center Rollins Mansion | West South | 3140 3000 | 3140 10000 | 1 8 | 160 | 200 250 | 200 | 214 600 | 16 | Yes Yes | Yes Yes |
| Fleur Cinema & Cafe | South | 2770 | 12500 | 5 | - | - | 270 | 200 | - | Yes | No |
| Glen Oaks Country Club | West | 2758 | 7968 | 5 | 70 | 120 | 140 | 250 | - | No | Yes |
| Animal Rescue League of Iowa, Inc. Ramada Ankeny | North North | 2500 2250 | 6700 4850 | 3 | 110 96 | 160 175 | 200 185 | 200 195 | 12 | Yes No | Yes No |
| Des Moines International Airport | South | 2126 | 3929 | 5 | 84 | 84 | 145 | 80 | - | Yes | Yes |
| Eagles' Wings River Retreat | Central | 2000 1890 | 2000 | 1 2 | 14 120 | 125 | 14 | 15 250 | - | No Voc | Yes |
| Jasper Winery Simpson Barn, The | South Northwest | 1890 | 2540 1800 | 1 | 120 | 125 | - | 200 | - | Yes Yes | Yes Yes |
| Neal Smith National Wildlife Refuge | East/Northeast | 1750 | 2500 | 2 | 60 | - | - | 85 | 10 | Yes | Yes |
| Crown Point Community Center | Northwest | 1600 | 2600 | 2 | - 70 | 100 | 200 | 100 | - 10 | Yes | No You |
| Blank Park Zoo West End Architectural Salvage | South Downtown | 1560 1500 | 5268 4000 | 3 4 | 72 | 120 150 | 200 | 350 350 | 10 | No Yes | Yes Yes |
| Simon Estes Riverfront Amphitheater | Downtown | 1500 | 125.66 | 1 | - | - | 1500 | 500 | - | Yes | No |
| Wooly's Des Moines Public Library | Downtown Downtown | 1482 1425 | 7256 8446 | 2 8 | 300 45 | 300 200 | 400 300 | 600 570 | 30 | Yes Yes | Yes Yes |
| Hoyt Sherman Place | Downtown | 1376 | 3068 | 4 | 140 | 150 | 1252 | 200 | - | Yes | Yes |
| Des Moines Civic Center | Downtown | 1375 | 1375 | 6 | - | - | 2744 | | 11 | No | No |
| Noah's Ark Restaurant, Lounge & Bakery Best Western Premier - Ankeny | Central North | 1200 1200 | 1200 1200 | 2 | 40 60 | 80 40 | 100 90 | 100 50 | - 6 | No Yes | Yes Yes |
| Firetrucker Brewery | North | 900 | 900 | 2 | 75 | 60 | 40 | 111 | - | Yes | Yes |
| Salisbury House & Gardens | Central | 860 | 3241 | 3 | 64 | 64 | 100 | 150 | - | Yes | Yes |
| AC Hotel by Marriott Des Moines East Village Beerhouse, The | Downtown Northwest | 836 720 | 1136 720 | 3 1 | 36 50 | 60 50 | 60 | 60 75 | - | No No | Yes Yes |
| Gilroy's | West | 700 | 1300 | 2 | 36 | 75 | 42 | 60 | - | No | Yes |
| Bottle & Bottega Des Moines | Downtown | 687 | 1822 | 2 | 40 | 40 | 60 | 75 | - | Yes | Yes |
| Fleming's Prime Steakhouse & Wine Bar DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport | West South | 672 625 | 672 1441 | 3 | 60 36 | 60 70 | 75 50 | 100 40 | - | No No | Yes No |
| Court Avenue Restaurant & Brewing Company | Downtown | 517 | 1217 | 3 | - | 45 | - | 75 | - | No | Yes |
| 801 Chophouse Victoria's Vineyard B&B | Downtown East/Northeast | 486 408 | 1169 633 | 4 2 | 30 15 | 60 30 | 20 45 | 75 45 | - | No | No Voc |
| TownePlace Suites West Des Moines - Jordan Creek | West | 280 | 280 | 1 | 12 | - | 40 | 43 | - | Yes Yes | Yes Yes |
| Grand View University | North | 250 | | 25 | 18 | 350 | 204 | 350 | - | No | Yes |
| Raccoon River Nature Lodge | West | 120 | 120 | 1 | - | - | - | 120 | - | No No | No No |
| Christiani's VIP Catering & Events Science Center of Iowa & Blank IMAX Dome Theater | South Downtown | | 10000 | 7 | 175 | 225 | 300 | 400 | 25 | No No | No Yes |
| Za-Ga-Zig Shrine | East/Northeast | | | | - | - | - | - | - | No | No |
| Horizon Events Center Iowa Taproom, The | East/Northeast Downtown | | 30000 | 2 | - 50 | - 70 | 100 | 100 | 30 | Yes No | Yes Yes |
| HoQ | Downtown | | | 1 | - | 75 | - | 100 | - | No | No No |
| Indianola Activity Center | South | | | 1 | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | Yes | Yes |
| Pinot's Palette Riverwalk Hub | Central Downtown | | 2000 | 2 | - | 65 135 | - | 65 200 | - | Yes No | Yes Yes |
| Cowles Commons | Downtown | | | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | No | No No |
| River Center, The | Downtown | | 6000 | 3 | - | 250 | - | 250 | - | No | Yes |
| Vino209 Wine Bar & Bistro Gravitate Coworking | West | | 13500 | 2 5 | 38 25 | 40 | 60 100 | 50 | - | Yes Yes | Yes Yes |
| | Downtown . | | 10000 | U | LU | | | | | | |
| Curate | Downtown Downtown | | | | - | - | - | - | - | No | No |
| Curate Bricker Price Block | Downtown West | | 3800 | | - | 150 | - | 150 | - | Yes | Yes |
| Curate Bricker Price Block District at Prairie Trail, The | Downtown West North | | | 2 | - - - 150 | - | - | - | | Yes No | Yes No |
| Curate Bricker Price Block | Downtown West | | 3800 3360 3382 | 2 4 | - - - 150 | | - | | - | Yes | Yes |

| SORTED ALPHABETICALLY BY REGION, THEN BY LARGEST SPACE VENUE | REGION | LARGEST ROOM | TOTAL SQ. FT. | NUMBER OF ROOMS | CLASSROOM CAPACITY | BANQUET CAPACITY | THEATER CAPACITY | RECEPTION CAPACITY | 10 X 10 BOOTHS | OUTSIDE CATERING | WIRELESS INTERNET AVAILABLE |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| VENUE | α | ن | F | Zα | 00 | m O | F 0 | ₩ 0 | 7 | 00 | <i>></i> |
| Iowa Events Center | Downtown | 150000 | 286300 | 37 | 4545 | 6270 | 17100 | - | 803 | No | Yes |
| Hy-Vee Hall at Iowa Events Center | Downtown | 96120 35100 | 158503 35100 | 8 | 4545 2000 | 6270 1850 | 8737 16980 | 3000 | 541 160 | No No | Yes Yes |
| Wells Fargo Arena at Iowa Events Center Community Choice Credit Union Convention Center at Iowa Events Center | Downtown Downtown | 28800 | 90825 | 30 | 1929 | 2330 | 3111 | 3000 | 160 | No No | Yes |
| Iowa Hall of Pride | Downtown | 26000 | 26000 | 3 | 20 | 100 | 130 | 250 | - | Yes | Yes |
| State Historical Museum of Iowa Atrium at Capital Square, The | Downtown Downtown | 24000 14250 | 50000 14250 | 10 | 60 500 | 350 450 | 500 1000 | 500 600 | - | No No | Yes Yes |
| Canopy at Brenton Skating Plaza, The | Downtown | 9600 | 9600 | 1 | - | 430 | - | 450 | - | Yes | Yes |
| Scottish Rite Consistory | Downtown | 8232 | 21499 | 5 | 50 | 500 | 1000 | 500 | - | Yes | Yes |
| Hotel Fort Des Moines | Downtown Downtown | 6800 6200 | 12000 12440 | - 5 | 400 | 400 | 750 | 400 | - 36 | - No | Yes Yes |
| Forte by Baratta's Americana Restaurant & Lounge | Downtown | 6000 | 6900 | 5 | 60 | 200 | 60 | 300 | - | No | Yes |
| Temple for Performing Arts, The | Downtown | 4000 | 9200 | 3 | - | 275 | 450 | 350 | - | No | Yes |
| Greater Des Moines Botanical Garden World Food Prize Hall of Laureates, The | Downtown Downtown | 3460 3430 | 29161 12058 | 4 6 | 100 98 | 220 196 | 220 280 | 220 350 | 20 | Yes No | Yes Yes |
| West End Architectural Salvage | Downtown | 1500 | 4000 | 4 | - - | 150 | - | 350 | - | Yes | Yes |
| Simon Estes Riverfront Amphitheater | Downtown | 1500 | 125.66 | 1 | - | - | 1500 | 500 | - | Yes | No |
| Wooly's | Downtown | 1482 1425 | 7256 8446 | 2 | 300 | 300 200 | 400 300 | 600 570 | 30 | Yes Yes | Yes |
| Des Moines Public Library Hoyt Sherman Place | Downtown Downtown | 1376 | 3068 | 4 | 45 140 | 150 | 1252 | 200 | - | Yes | Yes Yes |
| Des Moines Civic Center | Downtown | 1375 | 1375 | 6 | - | - | 2744 | - | 11 | No | No |
| AC Hotel by Marriott Des Moines East Village | Downtown | 836 | 1136 | 3 | 36 | 60 | 60 | 60 | - | No | Yes |
| Bottle & Bottega Des Moines Court Avenue Restaurant & Brewing Company | Downtown Downtown | 687 517 | 1822 1217 | 2 | 40 | 40 45 | 60 | 75 75 | - | Yes No | Yes Yes |
| 801 Chophouse | Downtown | 486 | 1169 | 4 | 30 | 60 | 20 | 75 | | No | No |
| Science Center of Iowa & Blank IMAX Dome Theater | Downtown | - | 10000 | 7 | 175 | 225 | 300 | 400 | 25 | No | Yes |
| Iowa Taproom, The HoQ | Downtown Downtown | - | - | 1 | 50 | 70 75 | 100 | 100 100 | - | No No | Yes No |
| Riverwalk Hub | Downtown | - | - | 1 | - | 135 | - | 200 | - | No No | Yes |
| Cowles Commons | Downtown | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | No | No |
| River Center, The Gravitate Coworking | Downtown Downtown | - | 6000 13500 | 3 5 | - 25 | 250 | 100 | 250 | - | No Yes | Yes Yes |
| Curate | Downtown | - | 13300 | - | - 23 | - | - | - | - | No No | No No |
| Iowa Hospital Association Conference Center | Downtown | - | 3360 | 2 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | - | Yes | Yes |
| Big Room at Mainframe Studios, The | Downtown | - | 10000 | 1 | - | 250 | - | 400 | - | No | No V- |
| Iowa Speedway Sodexo | Central Central | 10000 6783 | 10000 14287 | 9 14 | 250 532 | 400 532 | 500 600 | 1200 667 | 50 | Yes No | Yes Yes |
| Speck USA | Central | 6050 | 6050 | 1 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | - | Yes | Yes |
| Des Moines Community Playhouse | Central | 3264 | 7184 | 5 | 60 | 200 | 399 | - | - | Yes | Yes |
| Windsor Heights Community & Event Center Eagles' Wings River Retreat | Central Central | 3140 2000 | 3140 2000 | 1 | 160 14 | 200 | 200 14 | 214 15 | 16 | Yes No | Yes Yes |
| Noah's Ark Restaurant, Lounge & Bakery | Central | 1200 | 1200 | 2 | 40 | 80 | 100 | 100 | | No | Yes |
| Salisbury House & Gardens | Central | 860 | 3241 | 3 | 64 | 64 | 100 | 150 | - | Yes | Yes |
| Pinot's Palette | Central Central | - | 2000 | 2 | - | 65 | - | 65 | - | Yes No | Yes No |
| Franklin Junior High Iowa State Fairgrounds | East/Northeast | 110400 | 315000 | 14 | 4500 | 7500 | 10000 | 10000 | 400 | Yes | Yes |
| Adventureland Park | East/Northeast | 40000 | 40000 | 1 | - | 900 | 1300 | 1200 | 70 | No | No |
| Prairie Meadows Casino Racetrack & Hotel | East/Northeast | 14100 | 34775 | 18 | 600 | 960 | 1326 | 1500 | 80 | No | Yes |
| Great Caterers of Iowa Inc. Geisler Farms | East/Northeast East/Northeast | 10000 7000 | 10000 10000 | 6 | - | 500 300 | - | 550 300 | 50 - | Yes Yes | No No |
| Iowa State Fairgrounds - William C. Knapp Varied Industries Building | East/Northeast | 4000 | 16000 | 6 | 288 | 260 | 320 | 420 | 20 | No | Yes |
| Neal Smith National Wildlife Refuge | East/Northeast | 1750 | 2500 | 2 | 60 | - | - | 85 | 10 | Yes | Yes |
| Victoria's Vineyard B&B Za-Ga-Zig Shrine | East/Northeast East/Northeast | 408 | 633 | 2 | 15 | 30 | 45 - | 45 | - | Yes No | Yes No |
| Horizon Events Center | East/Northeast | - | 30000 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 30 | Yes | Yes |
| FFA Enrichment Center | North | 8000 | 23317 | 16 | 32 | 480 | 700 | 750 | 27 | Yes | Yes |
| Easterseals lowa Courtyard by Marriott - Ankeny | North North | 5586 5280 | 9799 6206 | 3 7 | 150 300 | 225 432 | 300 800 | 350 | - 40 | Yes No | Yes Yes |
| Tournament Club of Iowa | North | 3609 | 4509 | 2 | 200 | 250 | - | 300 | - | No | Yes |
| Reiman Gardens | North | 3400 | 11417 | 6 | 184 | 256 | 260 | 500 | 12 | Yes | Yes |
| Animal Rescue League of Iowa, Inc. | North | 2500 | 6700 | 3 | 110 | 160 | 200 | 200 | 12 | Yes | Yes |
| Ramada Ankeny Best Western Premier - Ankeny | North North | 2250 1200 | 4850 1200 | 1 | 96 60 | 175 40 | 185 90 | 195 50 | - 6 | No Yes | No Yes |
| Firetrucker Brewery | North | 900 | 900 | 2 | 75 | 60 | 40 | 111 | - | Yes | Yes |
| Grand View University | North | 250 | - | 25 | 18 | 350 | 204 | 350 | - | No No | Yes |
| District at Prairie Trail, The Living History Farms | North Northwest | 10481 | 21017 | 7 | 335 | 161 | 335 | 161 | - | No No | No Yes |
| District Venue, The | Northwest | 4884 | 4884 | 1 | 350 | 300 | 350 | 300 | 40 | No | Yes |
| Jester Park Lodge | Northwest | 3800 | 7500 | 2 | 258 | 258 | 258 | 258 | 19 | No | Yes |
| Simpson Barn, The Crown Point Community Center | Northwest Northwest | 1800 1600 | 1800 2600 | 1 2 | - | 100 | 200 | 200 100 | - | Yes Yes | Yes No |
| Beerhouse, The | Northwest | 720 | 720 | 1 | 50 | 50 | - | 75 | - | No | Yes |
| Goodwill of Central Iowa | Northwest | - | 3382 | 4 | - | 225 | 482 | 676 | - | Yes | Yes |
| Echo Valley Country Club | South | 4200 3776 | 4200 5692 | 3 | 200 260 | 225 260 | 200 300 | 250 260 | - | No Yes | Yes Yes |
| Summerset Winery Baymont Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Hotel | South South | 3776 3731 | 5692 | 6 | 260 117 | 250 | 250 | 250 | | Yes Yes | Yes Yes |
| Sticks Inc. | South | 3600 | 4800 | 2 | 150 | 300 | 450 | 350 | 40 | Yes | Yes |
| Rollins Mansion | South | 3000 | 10000 | 8 | - | 250 | - 270 | 600 | - | Yes | Yes |
| Fleur Cinema & Cafe Des Moines International Airport | South South | 2770 2126 | 12500 3929 | 5 5 | - 84 | - 84 | 270 145 | 200 80 | - | Yes Yes | No Yes |
| Jasper Winery | South | 1890 | 2540 | 2 | 120 | 125 | - | 250 | - | Yes | Yes |
| Blank Park Zoo | South | 1560 | 5268 | 3 | 72 | 120 | 200 | 350 | 10 | No | Yes |
| DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport Christiani's VIP Catering & Events | South South | 625 | 1441 | 3 | 36 | 70 - | 50 - | 40 | - | No No | No No |
| Indianola Activity Center | South | - | - | 1 | - | 200 | - | 200 | - | Yes | Yes |
| Ron Pearson Center, The | West | 21534 | 103841 | 10 | 1590 | 1670 | 2272 | - | - | No | Yes |
| Country Lane Lodge LLC | West | 6000 | 8000 | 3 | 300 | 400 | 400 | 400 | - | Yes | Yes |
| Glen Oaks Country Club Gilroy's | West West | 2758 700 | 7968 1300 | 5 | 70 36 | 120 75 | 140 42 | 250 60 | - | No No | Yes Yes |
| Fleming's Prime Steakhouse & Wine Bar | West | 672 | 672 | 1 | 60 | 60 | 75 | 100 | - | No | Yes |
| TownePlace Suites West Des Moines - Jordan Creek | West | 280 | 280 | 1 | 12 | - | - | - | - | Yes | Yes |
| | West | 120 | 120 | 1 | - | - | - | 120 | - | No | No |
| Raccoon River Nature Lodge Vino209 Wine Bar & Bistro | West | 120 | - | 2 | 38 | 40 | 60 | 50 | | Yes | Yes |

49



DES MOINES PERFORMING ARTS

221 Walnut Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 246-2300 Contact: Bill McElrath

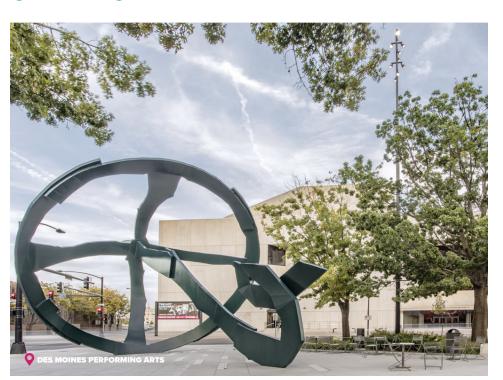
Email: billm@desmoinesperformingarts.org

 $desmoine sper forming {\it arts.} org$

Number of Rooms: 6 Theater: 2744

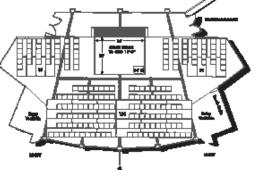
DOWNTOWN

The Des Moines Civic Center, a well-equipped performing arts venue in downtown Des Moines, is an ideal space for meetings, entertainment, luncheons, and receptions. The Main Hall accommodates 2,744 people and is known for its excellent acoustics and sight lines. The Civic Center also has lobby and meeting room space for a variety of events. Managed and programmed by Des Moines Performing Arts.



MAIN HALL

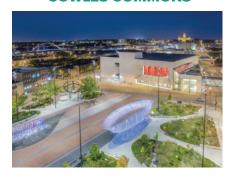
STONER THEATER



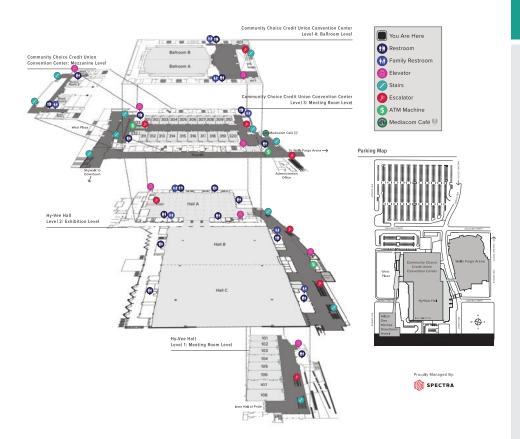
TEMPLE THEATER

| | K | 7 6 | 5 4 | 13 | 2 1 | Т | | ŀ | | | | T : | 2 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 7 | 8 S |
|--|----|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|------|-----|
| G DELING PRITOR \$44321 G 1221456778090 G F DELING PRITOR \$44321 F 1221456778090 F F DELING PRITOR \$44321 F 1221456778090 F D DELING PRITOR \$4321 D 1221456778090 C C DELING PRITOR \$4321 D 1221456778090 C C DELING PRITOR \$4321 D 1221456778090 C A DELING PRITOR \$43221 D 1221456778090 C A DELING P | J | 8 7 | 6 3 | 4 | 3 2 | Ţ. | | ı | | | Ü | 2 | 3 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 8 | J |
| F 20100 98790 \$43321 F 1271456778990 F E 20100 98760 \$43321 E 1271456778990 F E 20100 98765 \$43221 E 1271456778990 C 20100 98765 \$43221 E 1271456778990 C 20100 98765 \$43221 C 1271456778990 C E 20100 98765 \$43221 C 1271456778990 C B 20100 98765 \$43221 B 1271456778990 B A 20100 98765 \$43221 B 1271456778990 B A 20100 98765 \$43221 B 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | Н | [12]11 | 10 5 | 8 | 7 6 | 5 4 | 3 2 | 1 | Н | 1 2 | 1 3 | 4 | 5 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 10 | Н |
| | G | 12 11 | 10 5 | 8 | 7 6 | 5 4 | 3 2 | 1 | G | 1 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 10 | G |
| D 201100 0877015443211 D 132741561781000 D C 201100 9877015443211 C 132741561781000 D B 201100 9877015443211 B 132741561781000 B | F | 12 11 | 10 5 | 8 | 7 6 | 5 4 | 3 2 | 1 | F | 1 2 | 1 3 | 4 | 5 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 10 | F |
| C 00100 98790 5433211 C 13234156178190 C B 00100 98790 5433211 B 1323435678190 B C R 00100 98790 5432211 B 1323435678190 B C R 00100 98790 543221 B C R 00100 98790 54322 | E | 12 11 | 10 5 | 8 | 7 6 | 5 4 | 3 2 | 1 | Е | 1 2 | 1 3 | 4 | 5 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 10 | E |
| B ELIMOSETOS 44321 B 12343678900 A A ELIMOSETOS 44321 A 112143678900 A Right A ELIMOSETOS 44321 A 112143678900 A Right A ELIMOSETOS 4321 A 112143678900 A | D | [12][1] | 10 5 | 8 | 7 6 | 5 4 | 3 2 | 1 | D | 1 2 | 1 3 | 4 | 5 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 10 | D |
| A [SI] [87 9 87 7 9 5 4 13 2 2 1 1 | C | 12 [1] | 10 5 | 8 | 7 6 | 5 4 | 3 2 | 1 | С | 1 2 | 1 3 | 4 | 5 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 10 | C |
| Right | В | [12][1] | 10 5 | 8 | 7 6 | 5 4 | 3 2 | I | В | 112 | 3 | 4 | 5 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 0 | В |
| | | | 10 5 | 8 | 7 6 | 5 4 | | | Α | | 2 3 | 4 | 5 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 00 | |
| 404 404 404 404 404 404 | AA | 12 11 | 10 5 | 8 | 7 6 | 5 4 | 3 2 | 1 | AA | 113 | | 4 | 5 6 | T | E | 9 30 | A/ |
| | 4 | (B) | | (B) | | 0 | | 6 | 00 | % | - | y() | 9 | | H | 0 | • |

COWLES COMMONS



| FACILITIES | CAPACITY | SPACE CLASSIFICATION |
|--|-----------|--------------------------|
| Civic Center Main Hall | 2,744 | Theater Seating |
| Stoner Theater | 200 | Maximum Flexible Seating |
| Temple Theater | 278 | Theater Seating |
| Nollen (West) or Prairie Meadows (East) Lobby | 250 - 300 | Open Space Atrium |
| Cowles Commons | 3,000 | Outdoor |
| West Balcony Lounge | 150 | Meeting Room |





IOWA EVENTS CENTER

730 3rd Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 564-8000

Contact: Carrie Jackson

Email: carrie.jackson@spectraxp.com

iowaeventscenter.com Number of Rooms: 37 Banquet: 6270

Theater: 17100 **DOWNTOWN**



Located in downtown Des Moines, the lowa Events
Center provides state-of-the-art facilities that are
flexible to fit events of all types and sizes. It is well
suited for conventions, meetings, tradeshows,
sporting and entertainment events from 10 to 17,100
people. The Convention Center facility boasts the
states largest ballroom, 150,000 square feet of
exhibit space, 37 meeting rooms and it is tax exempt.

| LEVEL | ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | CEILING | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | 10X10 BOOTHS | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------|-----------|--|-----------|------------------------|--|
| 1 | Meeting Rooms 101-108 | 1,800 each | 30' X 60' each | 12' | 110 | 180 | 90 | 92 Total (*8 X 10') | |
| 1 | 2 Meetings Rooms (107 & 108) | 3,600 | 60, X 60, | 12' | 230 | 360 | 180 | - | |
| 1 | 3 Meeting Rooms (101-103 & 104-106) | 5,400 | 90, X 90, | 12' | 340 | 540 | 270 | - | |
| 2 | Hall B | 46,725 | 267' X 175' | 35' | 3,050 | 4,247 | 2,270 | 260 | |
| 2 | Hall C | 49,396 | 267' X185' | 35' | 3,200 | 4,490 | 2,318 | 281 | |
| 2 | Hall B & C | 96,120 | 267' X 360' | 35' | 6,270 | 8,737 | 4,545 | 541 | |
| 2 | Hall A | 50,806 | 266' X 191' | 13' | - | | - | 236 (*8' X 10 | |
| 2 | Buiness center | 527 | 17' X 31' | 10' | 30 | 49 | 30 | - | |
| 2 | Show Offices | average: 264 | average: 11' X 24 | | - | | - | - | |
| 2 | Hall B Green Room | 70 | 7' X 10' | | - | | - | - | |
| 3 | Meeting Room 301 & 311 | 1000 each | 20' X 50' | 16' | 80 | 111 | 69 | - | |
| 3 | Meeting Rooms 302-309 & 312-319 | 1350 each | 27' X 50' | 16' | 110 | 155 | 96 | - | |
| 3 | Meeting Rooms 310 & 320 | 1200 each | 24' X 50' | 16' | 100 | 133 | 81 | - | |
| 3 | Meeting Room 321 | 950 | 38' X 25' | 16' | 80 | 111 | 69 | - | |
| 3 | Office 332 & 333 | 300 each | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 3 | Full Meeting Room Level | - | - | - | 2 | | - | | |
| 3 | Grand Concourse | - | - | - | 46+ 10' X | 46+ 10' X 10' Booths or 48 + 8' Tables | | | |
| 3 | Boardroom 1 | 485 | 26'4 X 20' | - | - | - Permanent Confernece for 12 | | | |
| 3 | Boardroom 2 & 3 | 1315 each | 38'3" X 37'3" | 12' | 100 | 133 | 81 | - | |
| 3 | Boardroom 4 | 760 | 35'8" X 25'2" | 12' | - | - Permanent Confernece for 12 | | | |
| 4 | Meeting Room 401 | 1,400 | 25' X 52' | 12' | 110 | 155 | 78 | - | |
| 4 | Meeting Room 402 | 1,000 | 25' X 40' | 12' | 80 | 111 | 69 | - | |
| 4 | Grand Ballroom | 28,800 | 180' X 160' | 30'-40' | 2,330 | 3,111 | 1,929 | 108 | |
| 4 | Grand Ballroom A | 14,400 | 180' X 80' | 30'-40' | 1,165 | 1.550 | 964 | 54 | |
| 4 | Grand Ballroom B | 14,400 | 180' X 80' | 30'-40' | 1,165 | 1,550 | 964 | 54 | |
| 4 | Green Room West | 195 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 4 | Green Room East | 195 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

FACILITIES



WELLS FARGO ARENA AT IOWA EVENTS CENTER

730 3rd Street

Des Moines, IA 50309

(515) 564-8000

Contact: Carrie Jackson

Email: carrie.jackson@spectraxp.com

iowaeventscenter.com

Number of Rooms: 1

Banquet: 1850 Theater: 16980

Reception: 3000

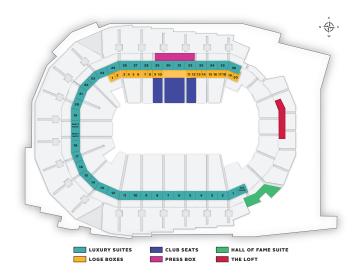
DOWNTOWN



52

Wells Fargo Arena is a world-class arena built to showcase today's top stars, indoor sports, and your own unique events. It is home to the NBA G-League's lowa Wolves, the AHL's lowa Wild, and the IFL's lowa Barnstormers. The arena hosts lowa High School State Wrestling and Basketball Championships, concerts, family shows, and dirt events like the PBR. Built to the highest standards of architectural excellence with lighting and scoreboard updates in summer of 2015, the arena offers unobstructed sight lines, comfortable seating, and outstanding amenities for up to 17,100 excited guests.





| FACILITIES | SQ. FT. | DIMENSION | CEILING | BANQUET | THEATER |
|---------------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wells Fargo Arena | 35,100 | 281' x 125' | 127' | 1,850 | 16,980 |
| Concert (End Stage) | - | - | 127' | - | 14,040 |
| Concert (Center) | - | - | 127' | - | 15,843 |
| Basketball | - | - | 127' | - | 14,436 |
| Hockey | - | - | 127' | - | 15,181 |
| Wrestling | - | - | 127' | - | 15,181 |
| Arena Football | - | - | 127' | - | 15,181 |

2020 Greater Des Moines Planner's Guide







IOWA STATE FAIRGROUNDS

3000 E Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50317 (515) 262-3111

Contact: Liz Moore

Email: lmoore@iowastatefair.org

iowastatefairgrounds.org

Number of Rooms: 14 Banquet: 7500

Theater: 10000 Reception: 10000

EAST/NORTHEAST



With more than a dozen major buildings and exhibit facilities, acres of parking and a full-time planning staff, the lowa State Fairgrounds is a complete, year-round meeting and exposition center. For example, the Richard O. Jacobson Exhibition Center is a state-of-the-art, climate controlled indoor arena offering the versatility to host events ranging from livestock shows to intimate concerts.

53

| MAJOR BUILDINGS & FACILITIES | SQ. FT. | DIMENSIONS | CEILING | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | 10X10 BOOTHS | SEATING CAPACITY | OTHER |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|---|
| Jacobson Exhibition Center | 32,000 | 250' x 125' | varies 30' - 50' | 2,500 | 3,400 | 1,750 | 150 | 3,300 | - |
| Jacobson Exhibition Center Indoor Warm-Up Area | 18,000 | 200' x 90' | varies 30' - 50' | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Jacobson Exhibition Conference Area | 966 | 42' x 23' | - | 72 | 100 | 50 | - | - | - |
| Jacobson Exhibition/VIP Area/Upper Level | 2,200 | 70' x 30' | - | 130 | 175 | 90 | - | - | - |
| Varied Industries Building | 110,400 | 480' x 230' | varies - 14' - 29' | 7,500+ | 10,000+ | 4,500+ | 400+ | - | - |
| Varied Industries Building Conference Center Upper Level Meeting Rooms Four (4) Rooms A-D | 8,000 2,000 | 198' x 52' 50' x 40' | 12' 12' | 600 150 | 800 175 | 400 100 | 40 10 | - | - |
| Animal Learning Center | 17,280 | 180' x 96' | varies - 22' minimum | 1,400 | 1,800 | 950 | 85 | - | - |
| Elwell Family Food Center | 15,000 | 100' x 150' | 24' | 1,250 | 1,660 | 855 | 75 | - | - |
| Walnut Center | 7,000 | 65' x 107' | 14' | 575 | 775 | 400 | 35 | - | - |
| Agriculture Building | 29,000 | 100' x 290' | 25' | 1,200 | 1,600 | 825 | 72 | - | - |
| 4-H Exhibits Building | 43,000 | 165' x 262' | 20' | 2,000 | 2,500 | 1,500 | 180 | - | - |
| Family Theaters (2 - Homemakers' & Variety) | 2,650 | 1 - 35' x 75'; 1 - 35' x 85' | 15' | - | - | - | - | 300 | - |
| Grandstand | - | 605' x 116' | - | - | - | - | - | 10,400 | - |
| Livestock Pavilion | 46,776 | 170' x 120' | 30' | - | - | - | - | 2,000 | - |
| Cattle Barn | 153,276 | 318' x 482' | 18' | - | - | - | - | - | 1,600 stalls |
| Horse Barn | 90,272 | 434' x 208' | 18' | - | - | - | - | - | 397 box stalls |
| Swine Barn | 184,096 | 352' x 523' | 15' | - | - | - | - | - | 1,400 pens 2 - 60' x 60' show rings |
| Sheep Barn | 142,000 | 230' x 615' | 15' | - | - | - | - | - | 480 pens, 840 ties, 107' x 63' show ring |
| Stalling Barn | 36,400 | 260' x 140' | - | - | - | - | - | - | 200 stalls |
| Outdoor Arena | 19,100 | 191' x 100' | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |



PRAIRIE MEADOWS CASINO RACETRACK & HOTEL

1 Prairie Meadows Drive Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 967-1000

Contact: Mark Dylo

Email: mark.dylo@prairiemeadows.com

prairiemeadows.com Number of Rooms: 18 Banquet: 960 Theater: 1326

Reception: 1500 **EAST/NORTHEAST**



54

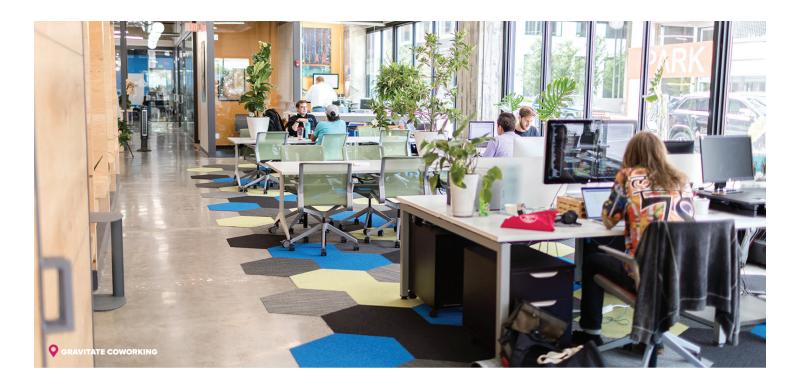
The Meadows Events Center provides more than 34,000 square feet of contemporary and versatile space. With the ability to serve up to 2,000 guests and 20 unique rooms with dozens of configuration options, the events center is perfect for any event—large or small. The Meadows Events Center is also equipped with the latest audio and visual services and features chef-prepared banquet meals. Anyone that hosts their event at Prairie Meadows has access to the casino and hotel. The award-winning Prairie Meadows Hotel offers 168 beautiful rooms, impeccable service, and lavish amenities.





| ROOM NAME | SQ. FT. | DIMENSIONS | CEILING | RECEPTION | BANQUET | THEATER | CLASSROOM | U-SHAPE |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Altoona Room | 630 | 30' x 21' | 9' | 50 | 40 | 50 | 27 | - |
| Bishop Ballroom | 14,100 | 143' x 99' | 25' | 1500 | 960 | 1326 | 600 | 403 |
| Bishop Ballroom A | 4,120 | 45' x 99' | 25' | 400 | 240 | 390 | 180 | 118 |
| Bishop Ballroom B | 4,950 | 45' x 99' | 25' | 500 | 320 | 429 | 200 | 142 |
| Bishop Ballroom C | 5,148 | 52' x 99' | 25' | 600 | 400 | 507 | 220 | 156 |
| Grandquist Conference Room | 780 | 26' x 30' | 10' | 86 | 60 | 97 | 32 | 22 |
| Meadows Commons Pre- Function Area | 8,240 | 206' x 40' | 25' | 600 | 500 | - | - | - |
| Pavilion | 2,967 | 35' 86' | 13' | 329 | 200 | 300 | 100 | 85 |
| Polk County Room | 730 | 30' x 24' | 12' | 60 | 40 | 50 | 30 | 21 |
| Prairie Rose Room | 1,058 | 23' x 46' | 9' | 80 | 64 | - | 24 | 37 |
| Sales Conference Room | 432 | 18' x 24' | 10' | - | - | - | - | - |
| Salon 1 | 1,325 | 39' x 34' | 25' | 147 | 50 | 100 | 57 | 38 |
| Salon 2 | 1,287 | 39' x 39' | 25' | 144 | 50 | 100 | 54 | 37 |
| Salon 3 | 1,250 | 39' x 32' | 25' | 138 | 50 | 100 | 51 | 36 |
| Skinner B1 | 1,026 | 38' x 27' | 13' | 114 | 80 | 128 | 42 | 29 |
| Skinner B2 | 1,026 | 38' x 27' | 13' | 114 | 80 | 128 | 42 | 29 |
| Skinner Ballroom | 6,270 | 144' x 55' | 13' | 696 | 520 | 783 | 261 | 179 |
| Skinner Ballroom A | 2,090 | 38' x 55' | 13' | 232 | 170 | 261 | 87 | 60 |
| Skinner Ballroom B | 2,090 | 38' x 55' | 13' | 232 | 170 | 261 | 87 | 60 |
| Skinner Ballroom C | 1,824 | 38' x 48' | 13' | 202 | 150 | 228 | 76 | 52 |
| Skinner C1 | 1,026 | 38' x 27' | 13' | 114 | 80 | 128 | 42 | 29 |
| Skinner C2 | 760 | 38' x 20' | 13' | 84 | 60 | 95 | 31 | 22 |

2020 Greater Des Moines Planner's Guide catchdesmoines.com/facilities



801 CHOPHOUSE

801 Grand Avenue, Suite 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 288-6000 Contact: Damon Murphy

Email: 801chophousedsm@801restaurants.com

801restaurantaroup.com Number of Rooms: 4

Banquet: 60 Theater: 20 Reception: 75

DOWNTOWN

Customizing parties from six to 60, the walls reconfigure for the perfect amount of space, the tables change for seating and conversation and custom menus range from cocktails and hors d'oeuvres to full course dining. There's no better way to spend an evening in Des Moines with family, close friends, or business associates.

AC HOTEL BY MARRIOTT DES MOINES EAST VILLAGE 🚳

Historic East Village Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 518-6060 Contact: Krysia Hannam Email: khannam@hoari.com heartofamericagroup.com Number of Rooms: 3 Banquet: 60 Theater: 60 Reception: 60

DOWNTOWN

AC Hotel is downtown Des Moines' trendiest urban getaway. Located on Grand Avenue, this boutique hotel is surrounded by historic brick buildings, eclectic restaurants, boutique shopping and local arts and culture. Check out the 6th floor outdoor lounge overlooking the downtown city lights. Pair a craft cocktail with artisanal chef favorites featuring eclectic American cuisine. Whether you're planning a social or business event -let the team at The Republic on Grand make your event unforgettable.

ADVENTURELAND RESORT

305 34th Avenue Northwest Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 266-2121 Contact: Molly Vincent Email: molly@adventurelandpark.com adventurelandpark.com

Number of Rooms: 1 Banquet: 900 Theater: 1300 Reception: 1200

EAST/NORTHEAST

Adventureland Resort has meeting facilities at both Adventureland Inn and Adventureland Park The facilities can accommodate meetings banquets, exhibits, and events of many sizes. The adjacent hotel rooms and amusement park can provide a unique event package.

AMERICANA RESTAURANT & LOUNGE 🚳

1312 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 283-1312 Contact: Scott Carlson Email: scarlson@courtavebrew.com americanadsm.com Number of Rooms: 5 Banquet: 200 Theater: 60 Reception: 300

DOWNTOWN

Americana is best known for the Bombshell Brunch offering over 40 different brunch items as well as marked gluten free options. They offer brunch with a la carte drink pricing or a combo brunch with build-your-own bottomless bloody mary and mimosa bar. Reservations recommended but not necessary

ANIMAL RESCUE LEAGUE OF IOWA, INC. 🕣 🚳

5452 NF 22nd Street Des Moines, IA 50313 (515) 262-9503 Contact: Ashley Pech Email: apech@arl-iowa.org arl-iowa.org Number of Rooms: 3

Banauet: 160 Theater: 200 Reception: 200

NORTH

Take a look at the Animal Rescue League of lowa (ARL) as your next event venue and support the homeless animals at the same time! With multiple rooms, a dog park, and a horse arena available, the ARL can accommodate both indoor and outdoor corporate and personal events. The Mapes Auditorium is their largest and most popular space and is fully equipped with AV equipment, a kitchenette, and it's own entrance on the north side of building.

ATRIUM AT CAPITAL SQUARE, THE 🚳

Capital Sagure 400 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 508-0829 Contact: Alex Jimenez Email: ajimenez@cateringdsm.com cateringdsm.com Number of Rooms: 1 Banauet: 450 Theater: 1000 Reception: 600

DOWNTOWN





BAYMONT INN & SUITES DES MOINES AIRPORT HOTEL 💮 🚳

6221 Willow Creek Avenue Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 285-0654 Contact: Mary Alice Mullin

Email: MaryAlice.Mullin@tmctrans.com baymontinns.com/hotels/17912

Number of Rooms: 6 Banquet: 250 Theater: 250 Reception: 250

SOUTH

The Baymont Inn & Suites by Wyndham is located in a peaceful location, conveniently near the Des Moines International Airport. With over 4,000 square feet of meeting and banquet space, this facility can accommodate events of three to 225 guests. The conference and boardroom space comes fully equipped with in-house catering and multiple AV service options. You can't beat the budget friendly pricing or the flexibility.

BEERHOUSE, THE 🚳

4810 86th Street Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 278-1821 Contact: Nick Kuhn Email: nick@thehalldsm.com beerhouseia.com

Number of Rooms: 1 Banquet: 50

Reception: 75 NORTHWEST

Do you love beer, sports, and great food? The Beerhouse brings all your loves together under one roof. With 35 taps of carefully selected beers, excellent craft cocktails, and over 20 TVs and housemade pub grub to fuel you, you'll leave happy and anxious for your next visit.

BEST WESTERN PREMIER - ANKENY 🍪 🚳

2502 SE Tones Drive Ankeny, IA 50021 (515) 965-5678 Contact: Alyssa Smith Email: gsr@bwpankeny.com bestwestern.com/16110 Number of Rooms: 1 Banquet: 40 Theater: 90

Reception: 50 **NORTH**

BIG ROOM AT MAINFRAME STUDIOS, THE

900 Keosauqua Way, Suite 131 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 720-7510 Contact: Cherry Madole Email: info@tangerinefoodco.com tangerinefoodco.com Number of Rooms: 1 Banquet: 250 Reception: 400

DOWNTOWN

BLANK PARK ZOO 🚳

7401 SW 9th Street Des Moines, IA 50315 (515) 285-4722 Contact: Ryan Bickel

Email: rpbickel@blankparkzoo.org

blankparkzoo.com Number of Rooms: 3 Banquet: 120 Theater: 200 Reception: 350 **SOUTH**

Looking for a room with a rainforest view? At the zoo you can sip a cocktail on the sea lion deck, dine under the sea or invite, the animals to your meeting. Indoor and outdoor facilities and exhibit spaces are available.

BOTTLE & BOTTEGA DES MOINES 😜 🚳



Email: desmoines@bottle-bottega.com bottleandbottega.com/des-moines

Number of Rooms: 2 Banquet: 40 Theater: 60 Reception: 75

DOWNTOWN

Uncork your creativity with Bottle & Bottega, a cool and sophisticated WINE & ART party concept. Combining hands-on art instruction by studio artists with the enjoyment of wine, Bottle & Bottega offers a fun, unique alternative to a typical night out with friends, corporate groups, and special events. With each sip, even the most artistically challenged can release their inner artiste and take home a self-made masterpiece! Register for a public art party or host a private or corporate event. Create a masterpiece. Make a friend. Have a blast!

CANOPY AT BRENTON SKATING PLAZA, THE $\bigoplus_{i} \emptyset$

520 Robert D. Ray Drive Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 284-1000

Contact: Robbin McClelland

Email: rmcclelland@downtowndesmoines.com brentonplaza.com

Number of Rooms: 1 Banquet: 430 Reception: 450

DOWNTOWN

The Canopy offers event space for up to 430 banquet-style or 1,800 standing-room-only with the luxury of sweeping skyline views of downtown Des Moines. Shielding guests from the outdoor elements, The Canopy at Brenton Skating Plaza is perfect for corporate events and receptions, weddings, concerts, reunions, and more!











- 3700 sq. ft. of Meeting Space
- 1-free Sleeping room for every 10 booked
- Affordable Catering Services & Room Rental
- On-site meeting planner will receive free room upgrade
- Mention this ad and receive 20% off Meeting Room





CHRISTIANI'S VIP CATERING & EVENTS

1150 SF Diehl Avenue Des Moines, IA 50315 (515) 287-3169 Contact: Peter Worsham

Email: peter@christianiscatering.com

christianiscatering.com

SOUTH

Christiani's VIP Catering & Events is a full service and upscale event company locally owned and operated for over 30 years offering fine dining and bar service along with unique design and décor rentals. It is Central Iowa's choice for your one-stop event shop. They have food, bars, décor and rentals. Put our expertise and experience to work for you.

COMMUNITY CHOICE CREDIT UNION CONVENTION CENTER AT IOWA EVENTS CENTER

833 5th Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 564-8135

Contact: Carrie Jackson

Email: carrie.jackson@spectraxp.com

iowaeventscenter.com Number of Rooms: 30 Banquet: 2330 Theater: 3111

DOWNTOWN

Located in downtown Des Moines, the Iowa Events Center provides clean, state-of-the-art facilities that are flexible to fit events of all types and sizes. It is well suited for conventions, meetings, tradeshows, sporting, and entertainment events from 10 to 17,100 people. The convention center facility boasts the state's largest ballroom, 150,000 square feet of exhibit space, 37 meeting rooms and is tax-exempt!

COUNTRY LANE LODGE LLC 🚱 🚳

29300 Prospect Circle Adel, IA 50003 (515) 336-9939

Contact: Kendra Kasischke

 ${\it Email: Kendra@CountryLaneLodgelowa.com}$

countrylanelodgeiowa.com

Number of Rooms: 3 Banquet: 400 Theater: 400 Reception: 400

Country Lane Lodge is beautifully designed on 40 wooded acres with weddings, company events, and family gatherings in mind. Country Lane Lodge can hold up to 400 seated guests with indoor/outdoor options, catering kitchen, full bar, and offers premium audio and video systems and ample space for dancing, meetings, and more.

COURT AVENUE RESTAURANT & BREWING COMPANY

Court District 309 Court Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 282-2739 Contact: Brian Vaughan Email: brianv@courtavebrew.com courtavebrew.com Number of Rooms: 3 Banquet: 45 Reception: 75

DOWNTOWN

Court Avenue Restaurant and Brewing Company (CABCo) is a full service restaurant and Des Moines' original brewpub located in the heart of the Court District in downtown. Experience their award winning beers and cuisine inside the historic Saddlery Building.

COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT - ANKENY 🚳

2405 SE Creekview Drive Ankeny, IA 50021 (515) 422-5555 Contact: Steve Peters

Email: cy.dsman.gm@marriott.com

marriott.com/dsman Number of Rooms: 7 Banquet: 432 Theater: 800 **NORTH**

This facility is a Marriott Platinum Circle awardwinning hotel based on exceptional service scores. The Executive Chef and seasoned banquet staff make every event seamless and memorable. Located just seven miles north of Des Moines at Exit 90 on Interstate 35, this beautiful Grand Ballroom is the perfect location for your upcoming event.

CROWN POINT COMMUNITY CENTER 💮

6300 Pioneer Parkway

Johnston, IA 50131 (515) 727-8091 Contact: Kaitlun Rouer

Email: kroyer@cityofjohnston.com

cityofjohnston.com Number of Rooms: 2 Banquet: 100 Theater: 200 Reception: 100

NORTHWEST

Crown Point Community Center is located in a park-like setting in Johnston. The Community Room can be arranged to seat 150 in theatre-style seating or 100 for a banquet. The Prairie View room, featuring a fireplace, can hold 80 people or 60 when arranged for a banquet. Kitchen facilities are available and a parking lot is on-site.

CURATE

322 E Court Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 277-8646 Contact: Andrea Williams Email: events@curatedsm.com curatedsm.com Number of Rooms: 1

DOWNTOWN

DES MOINES COMMUNITY PLAYHOUSE 🚱 🚳

831 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 277-6261

Contact: Lee Ann Bakros Email: lbakros@dmplayhouse.com

dmplayhouse.com Number of Rooms: 5 Banquet: 200 Theater: 399

CENTRAL

The Mainstage auditorium is a proscenium stage with seating for 399. The Kate Goldman Theatre is a black box space with seating for 233 that can be converted to seating for 150 at round tables with a stage. Two lobbies with small stages and two classrooms/rehearsal studios can accommodate an average of 100 people for meetings and parties.



• PA, WIFI AND AUDIO/VISUAL SYSTEMS

• COVERED PATIO & FIRE PIT • FULL BAR & CHOICE OF CATERERS

• OPEN YEAR AROUND

CALL NOW TO BOOK YOUR TOUR!

• BUSINESS MEETINGS

 FAMILY GATHERINGS • WEDDINGS

• HOLIDAY PARTIES

58

GREATER DES MOINES BOTANICAL GARDEN

Light, bright event spaces backed by breathtaking gardens.



- Dedicated event staff on-site during the event
- Complimentary admission to Garden for guests during public hours
- Basic white linens on all tables
- Setup and teardown of tables and chairs
- Photography pass
- Free parking
- Free Wi-Fi
- Complimentary audio visual system
- Complimentary dance floor (if needed)
- Tent permit when applicable (outdoor rentals)



dmbotanicalgarden.com/events events@dmbotanicalgarden.com



DES MOINES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT 🕣 🚳



5800 Fleur Drive, Suite 207 Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 256-5100 Contact: Mary Benson

Email: msbenson@dsmairport.com

dsmairport.com Number of Rooms: 5 Banauet: 84 Theater: 145 Reception: 80

SOUTH

Private meeting and conference rooms are available at the airport, accommodating groups from two to 200. Facilities include the elegant Cloud Room.

DES MOINES PUBLIC LIBRARY 🕞 🚳



Contact: Cathy Newton Email: crnewton@dmpl.org

dmpl.org

Number of Rooms: 8 Banquet: 200

Theater: 300 Reception: 570

DOWNTOWN

Meeting downtown or in a Des Moines neighborhood? Reserve your next space at the Des Moines Public Library, Iowa's largest public library, with six facilities throughout Des Moines. The stunning Central Library offers fully-equipped meeting rooms at attractive rates. Newly-updated branches are great spots for smaller business meetings and community gatherings. Catering and free Wi-Fi available.

DISTRICT AT PRAIRIE TRAIL, THE

1450 SW Vintage Parkway, Suite 141 Ankenu, IA 50023 (515) 446-9665 Contact: Ashley Johnson Email: ashleyj@albaughllc.com prairietrailankeny.com/b2b/the-district NORTH

The District is the entertainment center of Prairie Trail, a community built on the tradition of lowa's great neighborhoods. It's a place where people can dine, shop, work, and play at some of the best destinations in the region, and features the new Town Square, an acre of community greenspace.

DISTRICT VENUE, THE



The District at Prairie Trail 1350 SW Vintage Parkway Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 490-6655

Contact: Barbara Pessolano Email: partu@districtvenueankenu.com

districtvenueankeny.com Number of Rooms: 1 Banquet: 300

Theater: 350 Reception: 300

NORTHWEST The District Venue in Prairie Trail is the premiere place to host a wedding or other large event in Ankeny. The decor is classic with a twist making for a fresh and chic atmosphere. Including a beautiful staircase that leads up to a second floor mezzanine and rooftop patio that overlooks the amazing Lake Promenade. The Venue provides a full service bar, catering menu, and amazing service for every event.

DOUBLETREE BY HILTON HOTEL - DES MOINES AIRPORT

6800 Fleur Drive Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 285-7777 Contact: Morgan McCullough Email: mmccullough@hoari.com heartofamericagroup.com Number of Rooms: 3 Banquet: 70 Theater: 50 Reception: 40

SOUTH

Welcome to the DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel - Des Moines Airport. This distinctive hotel is conveniently located at the corner of Fleur Drive and Army Post Road. Located within a half mile of the Des Moines International Airport, this hotel is attractive to business and leisure travelers alike.

EAGLES' WINGS RIVER RETREAT 🚳



79 University Avenue Des Moines, IA 50314 (515) 222-9338 Contact: Marty Kennedy Email: mkennedy@inthebag-lunches.com inthebag-lunches.com Number of Rooms: 1 Theater: 14 Reception: 15

CENTRAL

Eagles' Wings River Retreat (a division of In the Bag Corporate Cuisine) is just five minutes from downtown Des Moines. It is located in a quiet, historic neighborhood overlooking the Des Moines River. This retreat is perfect for a group of 12 to 14 people.



he Purveyor is a modern, European-style market that curates the best local charcuterie, exclusive tap to bottle wines and luxury baked goods by Doré Bakery. We aim to help our guests celebrate the everyday through unique tasting experiences. Our modern, Midwestern spin on a European market draws attention from across the state. Our unique dining concept combines experience, education and the unexpected. From our partnerships with local farms, to relationships with exclusive vineyards, and as creators of meticulously crafted desserts, every aspect of our business is driven by our desire to curate. The Purveyor is proudly local, connecting our community to global taste and offerings.





505 E Grand Ave., Des Moines, IA 50309 515.280.1130

purveyordsm.com



ur historic former Des Moines Brewery building is filled with character and charm highlighted by the exposed brick walls and wood re-claimed from the original structure throughout the space. With a luxurious private bridal suite, all new modern amenities, multi-use mezzanine with balcony, east facing patio with sweeping capitol views, ample air conditioning and large storage areas for staging receptions, The River Center can be host to the most elaborate of weddings. Our on-site kitchens and catering facilities will assure a wonderful guest experience when enjoying your European Chef created menu. Contact us today to setup your consultation!



515.330.1517 eventsales@rivercenterdsm.com rivercenterdsm.com









spot for all of your private events. We offer full service on-site and off-site catering for all of your special occasion food and beverage needs.



Trellis Café 515.323.6288 Trellis Catering 515.330.1517 eventsales@trelliscafedsm.com trelliscafedsm.com







EASTERSEALS IOWA 🤮 🚳

401 NE 66th Avenue Des Moines IA 50313

(515) 309-1300 Contact: Matt LeCroy

Email: mlecroy@eastersealsia.org

eastersealsia.org Number of Rooms: 3 Banquet: 225 Theater: 300

Reception: 350

NORTH

Easterseals Iowa and Camp Sunnyside sits on 80 beautiful acres on the northeast side of Des Moines. The camp features two brand new 7,500 square foot cabins with indoor plumbing and program space. Activities include swimming in the indoor pool, paddle boating on Lake Cheerio, rock climbing wall, horseback riding, playground, and hiking trails.

FFA ENRICHMENT CENTER \ominus 🚳

1055 SW Prairie Trail Parkway

Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 965-7372

Contact: Jennifer McTaggart

Email: events@ffaenrichmentcenter.com

ffaenrichmentcenter.com Number of Rooms: 16 Banquet: 480 Theater: 700 Reception: 750

NORTH

"Built for FFA. Designed for everyone." Opened in January 2010, the FFA Enrichment Center is a stunning, new meeting and conference center located on the Des Moines Area Community College campus in Ankeny. The facility is ideal for

meetings, planning retreats, receptions, banquets, conferences, seminars, and wedding receptions. The center can comfortably accommodate groups from 10 to 750 people for most events.

FIRETRUCKER BREWERY 🕣 🚳

Uptown Ankeny

716 SW 3rd Street Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 964-1284

Contact: Katie Anderson

Email: katie.anderson@firetrucker.com

firetrucker.com Number of Rooms: 2 Banquet: 60 Theater: 40 Reception: 111

NORTH

Quality craft beers, fine art, and a wide range of food and live music have quickly made the brewery taproom popular. Firetrucker beers are loaded with flavor and maintain a clean finish. House beers are on tap year round as well as new seasonal brews. Their goal is to provide a high-quality experience that is constantly changing.

FLEMING'S PRIME STEAKHOUSE & WINE BAR

(818)

Jordan Creek Town Center 150 S Jordan Creek Parkway West Des Moines, IA 50266

(515) 457-2916

Contact: Michelle Booth

Email: mbooth@flemingssteakhouse.com

flemingssteakhouse.com Number of Rooms: 1 Banquet: 60 Theater: 75

Reception: 100

WEST

Whether you are hosting a small social gathering or a large business function, Fleming's will custom-tailor an event worthy of the occasion. Their personal touch turns your special occasion into a memorable experience.

FLEUR CINEMA & CAFE 🚳

4545 Fleur Drive Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 287-4545 Contact: Steve Thurman

Email: manager@fleurcinema.com

fleurcinema.com Number of Rooms: 5 Banquet: Theater: 270

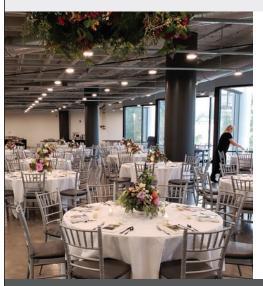
Reception: 200

SOUTH

A unique environment close to the airport, the theater is the perfect place for a meeting requiring an audiovisual presentation. Plus the full espresso bar, desserts and traditional theater fare (even beer and wine!) are always available.

The Big Room @ Mainframe Studios

A UNIQUE SPECIAL EVENT VENUE IN DOWNTOWN DES MOINES

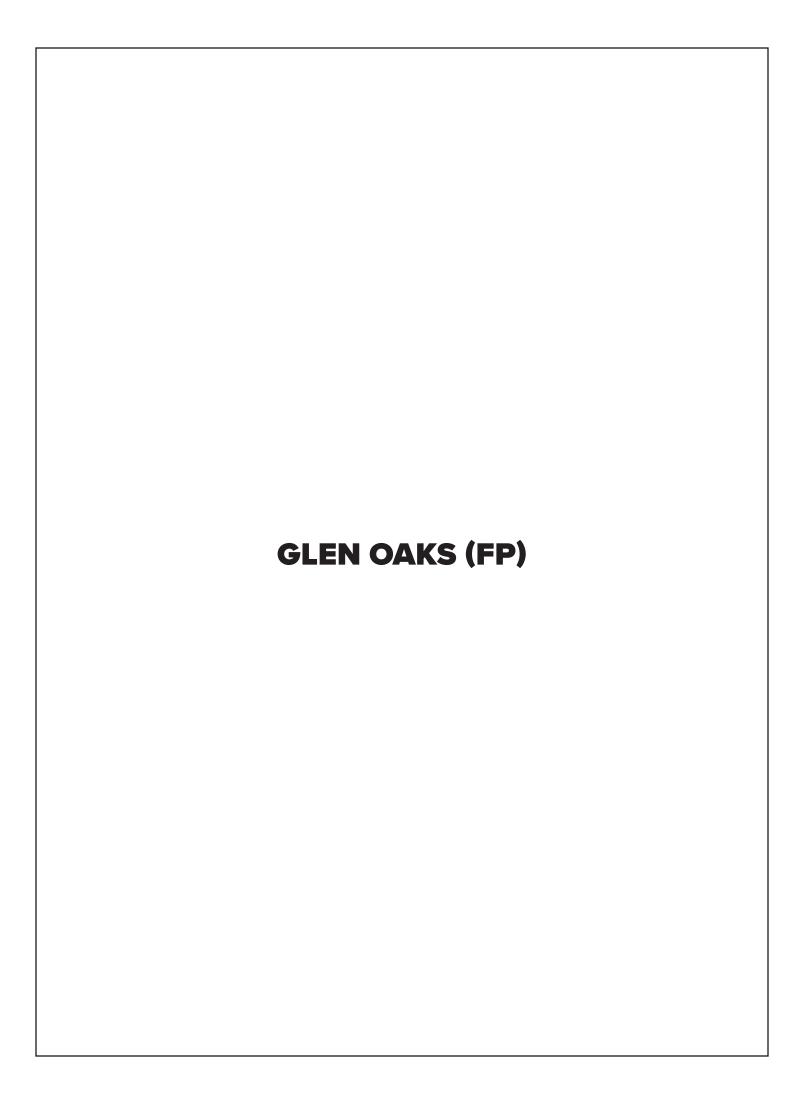


The Tangerine Food Company is the exclusive caterer and venue manager at Mainframe Studios, a contemporary window-lined event space in the region's premier art studio building. Featuring 12 ft. high ceilings and an expansive light filled industrial environment with an additional atrium and meeting room options. Perfect for corporate events, weddings, and fundraisers.

tangerinefoodco.com



515.720.7510 the tangerine food company info@tangerinefoodco.com







FORTE BY BARATTA'S 🚳

615 3rd Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 333-5057 Contact: Nick Speck Email: nick@barattas.com barattas com/venues/forte Number of Rooms: 5

Banauet: 400 Theater: 750 Reception: 400

DOWNTOWN

CENTRAL

The Forte Banquet and Conference Center is Des Moines' premier banquet facility with full catering options on site for corporate meetings, social events, and receptions in the Grand Ballroom and conference room. Located two blocks south of Wells Fargo Arena, they can accommodate groups from 10 to 400 people.

FRANKLIN JUNIOR HIGH

4801 Franklin Avenue Des Moines IA 50310 (515) 244-8590 Contact: Teva Dawson Email: info@franklinjrhigh.com franklinjrhigh.com

GEISLER FARMS

5251 NE 94th Avenue Bondurant, IA 50035 (515) 964-2640 Contact: Malinda Geisler Email: info@geislerfarms.com aeislerfarms.com

Number of Rooms: 6 Banauet: 300 Reception: 300

EAST/NORTHEAST

The Red Shed at Geisler Farms is conveniently located 14 miles from downtown Des Moines on a paved road. It features air conditioning/ heat, kitchens, restrooms, and banquet seating. Rental includes up to 300 chairs and 50 tables. The 30 x 72-inch rectangle tables can seat up to six. The venue features a 7,000 sq. ft. patio and playground. Rental is available April through August. Groups of 10 or more may reserve space at one of three firepits. Restrooms and concessions are inside the Red Shed. New this season is a coffee and doughnut shop inside the Red Shed. During your next visit, swing by to grab a pumpkin spice doughnut (or two), flavored latte, mocha, or other items from the espresso bar.

GILROY'S 🚳

1238 8th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 809-1727 Contact: Carl Wertzberger Email: carlw@gilroyskitchen.com ailrouskitchen.com Number of Rooms: 2 Banauet: 75 Theater: 42

Reception: 60 WEST

Gilroy's has craveable food, drinks, outstanding service and a comfortable, casual atmosphere. They serve weekday breakfast, lunch, dinner, and a weekend brunch buffet. It is an excellent party space for any occasion, equipped with TVs and a sound system. It is a great spot to watch sports on 20 big screen TVs throughout the bar, patio, and private space. It is West Des Moines' favorite patio with live music in the summer time. Call to make a reservation and experience all Gilroy's has to offer!





GLEN OAKS COUNTRY CLUB

1401 Glen Oaks Drive West Des Moines, IA 50266

(515) 221-9000 Contact: Angela Jones

Email: angela.jones@glenoakscc.com

alenoakscc.com Number of Rooms: 5 Banquet: 120 Theater: 140 Reception: 250

WEST

Glen Oaks Country Club is a private championship golf course designed by Tom Fazio located in West Des Moines, Iowa. The magnificent, newly renovated clubhouse overlooks an 18 hole golf course, junior Olympic pool, and children's water park. The Club offers five unique event spaces to fit the needs of you and your guests.

GOODWILL OF CENTRAL IOWA 🕞 🚳

5355 NW 86th Street Johnston, IA 50131 (515) 265-5323

Contact: Ka'Meka Lowrey Email: rentals@goodwill.org

dmgoodwill.org Number of Rooms: 4 Banquet: 225 Theater: 482 Reception: 676

NORTHWEST

GRAND VIEW UNIVERSITY

1200 Grandview Avenue Des Moines, IA 50316 (515) 263-2800

Contact: Nicholas Kavanaugh Email: nkavanaugh@grandview.edu

arandview edu Number of Rooms: 25 Banquet: 350 Theater: 204 Reception: 350

NORTH

GRAVITATE COWORKING 😂 🚳

500 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 207-8105 Contact: Geoff Wood Email: heythere@gravitatedsm.com GravitateCoworking.com Number of Rooms: 5

Theater: 100

DOWNTOWN

Gravitate is a coworking and event space, perfect for entrepreneurs, freelancers, remote workers, and travelers looking to get out of the home—or the hotel room—and get work done. They have the perfect set up for monthly members or daily drop-ins, hourly meeting room rentals, small to mid-size events, and more.

GREAT CATERERS OF IOWA INC. 😜

1480 Sloans Way Pleasant Hill. IA 50327 (515) 264-8765

Contact: Joni Bell

Email: joni@greatcaterersofiowa.com

areatcaterersofiowa com Number of Rooms: 1 Banquet: 500 Reception: 550

EAST/NORTHEAST

Great Caterers of Iowa is the premier event rental service in Des Moines servicing parties and events. They have everything to make your event special, from tables and chairs to place settings in dozens of patterns and styles. All of which are readily available in their spacious hall.

GREATER DES MOINES BOTANICAL GARDEN

(4) (6)

909 Robert D. Ray Drive Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 323-6290

Contact: Kate Selden-Egge

Email: kselden-egge@dmbotanicalgarden.com

dmbotanicalgarden.com Number of Rooms: 4 Banquet: 220 Theater: 220 Reception: 220

DOWNTOWN

The Greater Des Moines Botanical Garden is blooming with thousands of plants and flowers. Private events and public meetings are held beneath the dome or in one of the Garden's eight meeting rooms or outdoor gardens. Catering service is available.



OPENING FALL 2020

MIDAMERICAN **ENERGY COMPANY** RECPLEX FEATURES

- 2 Ice arenas with total seating for 2,100
- 90,000 sq. ft. of indoor synthetic turf
- 4 Indoor basketball courts
- 8 Indoor volleyball courts
- 3 Outdoor synthetic turf soccer fields
- 3,000 sq. ft. of multi-purpose community floor space
- Locker rooms, batting cages and many other amenities

LEARN MORE AT WWW.MIDAMERICANRECPLEX.COM



65





HOQ

Historic East Village 303 E 5th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 244-1213 Contact: Suman Hoque

Email: hoqrestaurant@gmail.com

hoatable.com Number of Rooms: 1 Banquet: 75 Reception: 100

DOWNTOWN

HoQ is passionate about creating healthy seasonal dishes with flavors from around the world. They've handpicked all suppliers and they're proud to serve items in their restaurant. They're committed to what they do and we think you'll taste the difference. Enjoy!

HORIZON EVENTS CENTER 🚱 🚳

2100 NW 100th Street Clive, IA 50325 (515) 276-7003 Contact: Jayme Bigger Email: jayme@swansonevents.com horizoneventscenter.com Number of Rooms: 2

EAST/NORTHEAST

The Horizon Events Center is a premier year-round event space in central lowa. From large concerts and scheduled public events to family, social, and corporate experiences of all sizes. They are proud to be a reliable community resource for Central Iowa and beyond. Whether you're attending an event, or creating your own, the possibilities are endless. When it comes to unforgettable experiences, look to the Horizon Events Center.

HOYT SHERMAN PLACE 💮 🚳

Historic Sherman Hill 1501 Woodland Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 244-0507

Contact: Allison Fegley Johnson Email: fegley@hoytsherman.org

hoytsherman.org Number of Rooms: 4 Banquet: 150 Theater: 1252 Reception: 200

DOWNTOWN

Hoyt Sherman Place is a multi-purpose venue offering a unique opportunity to dine and meet amongst valuable artwork and Victorian artifacts. They can accommodate small (five) to large (150) groups and have become a favorite place for luncheons, corporate holiday dinners, staff retreats, wedding receptions, and private parties. Hoyt Sherman place is close to downtown and has ample on-site, free parking.

HY-VEE HALL AT IOWA EVENTS CENTER 🚳

Iowa Events Center 730 3rd Street

Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 564-8000

Contact: Carrie Jackson

Email: carrie.jackson@spectraxp.com

iowaeventscenter.com Number of Rooms: 8 Banquet: 6270 Theater: 8737

DOWNTOWN

Located in downtown Des Moines, the Iowa Events Center provides clean, state-of-theart facilities that are flexible to fit events of all types and sizes. It is well suited for conventions, meetings, tradeshows, sporting and entertainment events from 10 to 17,100 people. The convention center facility boasts the state's largest ballroom, 150,000 square feet of exhibit space, 37 meeting rooms and is tax-exempt!





- CONNECTED TO THE **IOWA EVENTS CENTER**
- 14,000 SQ FT OF **MEETING SPACE**
- 330 GUESTROOMS





BOOK TODAY!

435 Park Street | DSM, IA dsmdi_hotel@hilton.com 515 241 <u>145</u>6







INDIANOLA ACTIVITY CENTER 💮 🚳



2204 W 2nd Avenue Indianola, IA 50125 (515) 961-9420 Contact: Kathy Kester

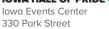
Email: kkester@indianolaiowa.gov

indianolaiowa.gov Number of Rooms: 1 Banquet: 200 Reception: 200

SOUTH

The Indianola Activity Center boasts two small meeting rooms (capacity of 12) as well as the Buxton Room, a beautiful, affordable venue with seating for 200. Full kitchen and other amenities included. The Buxton Room is available on weekends for receptions, birthdays, anniversaries, family reunions, and other special events. The Indianola Activity Center is also home to Indianola Parks and Recreation offices and functions as a senior center (ages 50+) from 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., Monday - Friday.

IOWA HALL OF PRIDE 🚱 🚳



Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 280-8969 Contact: Teri Diaz

Email: teri@iowahallofpride.com

iowahallofpride.com Number of Rooms: 3 Banquet: 100 Theater: 130 Reception: 250

DOWNTOWN

The Iowa Hall of Pride offers a unique setting for your next meeting, staff retreat, or reception. Filled with dozens of hands-on interactive exhibits, the Iowa Hall of Pride tells the stories of Iowa's communities and their heroes. Ask about teambuilding activities and tours.

IOWA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE CENTER 💮 🚳

Historic East Village 100 E Grand Avenue, Suite 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 288-1955 Contact: Michelle Ketelsen Email: ketelsenm@ihaonline.org www.ihaonline.org/Education/

IHAConferenceCenter Number of Rooms: 2 Banquet: 150 Theater: 150

Reception: 150 **DOWNTOWN**

The IHA Conference Center holds up to 150 people with a flexible layout, features a full wall of windows with views to the north, and can be divided into two separate meeting rooms using a rolling sound-proof wall. This state-of-the-art conference center features two projectors and screens on each wall (eight total) to provide attendees an excellent view of presentations. The room is equipped with a high-end integrated sound system with teleconference capabilities. The pre-function area is lined with windows and views of a courtyard garden to accommodate catering and registration needs.

IOWA SPEEDWAY 🚱 🚳



3333 Rusty Wallace Drive Newton, IA 50208 (641) 791-8000

Contact: Taylor LeFebvre

Email: tlefebvre@iowaspeedway.com

iowaspeedway.com Number of Rooms: 9 Banquet: 400 Theater: 500 Reception: 1200

Iowa Speedway, "The Fastest Short Track on the Planet," is central lowa's home for both racing and non-racing fans who are looking for thrilling, all-American entertainment on and off the track. The Rusty Wallace designed track offers 7/8 mile tri-oval racing with 12-13-14 degree compound banking in the turns. Iowa Speedway also offers a wide range of options for events in the Newton Club such as wedding receptions, business meetings, tradeshows, and much more.







IOWA TAPROOM, THE 🚳

Historic East Village 215 E 3rd Street, Suite 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 243-0827 Contact: Jeff Bruning Email: jlbruning@yahoo.com

iowataproom.com Number of Rooms: 1

Banquet: 70 Theater: 100 Reception: 100

DOWNTOWN

Iowa Taproom specializes in all things Iowa. Featuring 120 draft beers from around the state and helping to promote the lowa breweries that make those beers. The Iowa Taproom sells food from around the state.

JASPER WINERY 😜 🚳

2400 George Flagg Parkway Des Moines IA 50321 (515) 282-9463 Contact: Jean Groben Email: jean@jasperwinery.com jasperwinery.com Number of Rooms: 2 Banquet: 125 Reception: 250

SOUTH

Located just minutes from downtown Des Moines, Jasper Winery is an "estate style" winery facility in the heart of the metro. Jasper Winery produces high quality wines using grape varieties that thrive in the Midwest. Visit the lively tasting room and sample the hand-crafted wines. Tours are available.

JESTER PARK LODGE 🚳

11121 NW Jester Park Drive Granger, IA 50109 (515) 277-7757 Contact: Contact Email: events@foodwithflair.com jesterparklodge.org

Number of Rooms: 2 Banquet: 258 Theater: 258 Reception: 258

NORTHWEST

Enjoy four seasons of unforgettable experiences and memories at Jester Park Lodge. Nestled in wildlife-abundant woodland and overlooking scenic lake vistas, the lodge is a unique destination for wedding receptions, family reunions, corporate retreats, or group gatherings.

LIVING HISTORY FARMS 😜 🚳

11121 Hickman Road Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 278-5286 Contact: Evan Hoyt Email: ehoyt@lhf.org lhf.ora Number of Rooms: 7

Banquet: 161 Theater: 335

Reception: 161 **NORTHWEST**

Looking for a unique gathering place? Living History Farms has indoor and outdoor facilities for meetings, daytime or evening retreats, receptions, and picnics. Museum tours, catered meals, and horse-drawn wagon rides are also available.

NEAL SMITH NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

(4) (6)

Prairie Learning Center 9981 Pacific Street Prairie City, IA 50228 (515) 994-3400 Contact: Nancy Corona Email: nancy_corona@fws.gov fws.gov/refuge/neal_smith Number of Rooms: 2 Reception: 85

EAST/NORTHEAST

NOAH'S ARK RESTAURANT, LOUNGE & BAKERY

Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 288-2246 Contact: Jim Lacona Email: lacona1usa@netscape.net noahsarkdesmoines.com Number of Rooms: 2 Banquet: 80

Theater: 100 Reception: 100

The Avenues

CENTRAL

Conveniently located on Ingersoll Avenue in Des Moines, Noah's Restaurant Lounge and Bakery offers a spacious banquet and meeting room for corporate and private events. The banquet and meeting room can seat between 30 and 100 people comfortably. Additionally, they offer banquet parking and entrance on the upper level.

CATERING DSM (1.45Q)



PINOT'S PALETTE 💮 🚳



900 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 277-7651

Contact: Sarah Murdock

Email: desmoines@pinotspalette.com pinotspalette.com/desmoines

Number of Rooms: 2 Banquet: 65 Reception: 65

CENTRAL

Pinot's Palette is the upscale painting and wine destination in Des Moines where you can "Paint. Drink. Have Fun." At the studio, anyone can be an artist and have fun being creative, no art experience required. Join them for an unforgettable evening of fun, friends, and fine art where you bring the cocktails and they provide the

RACCOON RIVER NATURE LODGE

2500 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 222-3424 wdm.iowa.aov Number of Rooms: 1 Reception: 120 WEST

RAMADA ANKENY

133 SE Delaware Avenue Ankeny, IA 50021 (515) 964-1717

Contact: Katlyn Ackerson Email: kackerson@kinseth.com ramada.com/hotels/49932 Number of Rooms: 4

Banquet: 175 Theater: 185 Reception: 195

NORTH

Conveniently located just off Interstate 35, Ramada Ankeny hotel offers free wireless Internet, indoor salt water pool and a business and fitness center. Attached to the hotel is The Ankeny Diner with tasty diner favorites and a lounge. It also offers banquet facilities.

REIMAN GARDENS 🚱 🚳



Iowa State Universitu 1407 University Boulevard Ames, IA 50011 (515) 294-2710

Contact: Maria Teply Email: mozy@iastate.edu reimangardens.com

Number of Rooms: 6 Banquet: 256 Theater: 260 Reception: 500

NORTH

Reiman Gardens is a seventeen acre public botanical garden including tropical plant conservatory, butterfly wing with hundreds of live butterflies, and gift shop. Events open to the public and annual changing displays. Private rentals and tours. Open daily, year round.

RIVER CENTER, THE 🚳

320 W Martin Luther King Jr Parkway Des Moines, IA 50309

(515) 330-1517

Contact: Jacob Miller

Email: jake.miller@port-of-desmoines.com

320rivercenter.com Number of Rooms: 3 Banquet: 250 Reception: 250 **DOWNTOWN**

Come tour Des Moines' most versatile event space. With a large main event floor, ample A/V capabilities, large outside patio, 2,000 square foot mezzanine with a ballpark and capital views, The River Center is Des Moines' most unique and accessible event location in town. From weddings, all day corporate retreats to trade shows. The River Center has the flexibility needed for your event. Contact them for your private tour and consultation!

RIVERWALK HUB

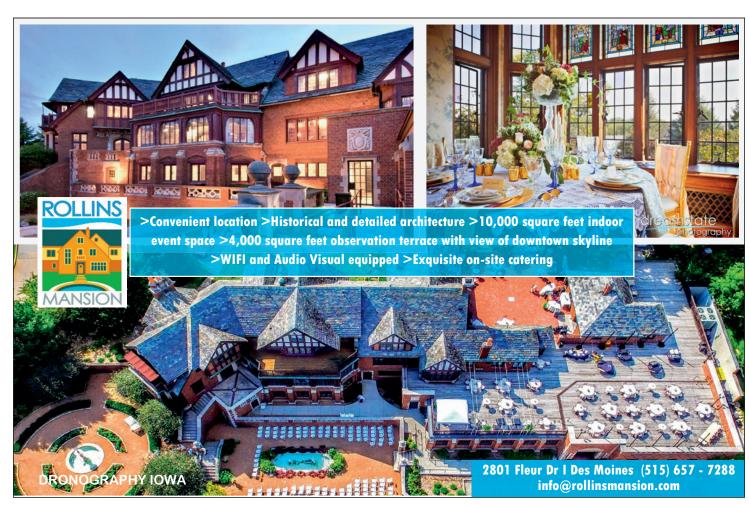


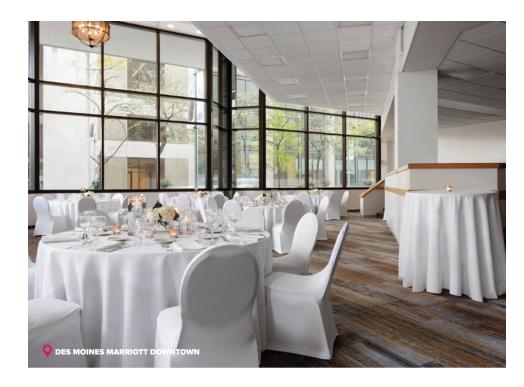
215 Water Street Des Moines, IA 50309

(515) 330-1517 Contact: Jake Miller

Email: jake.miller@portofdsm.com

riverwalkhubdsm.com Number of Rooms: 1 Banauet: 135 Reception: 200 **DOWNTOWN**





ROLLINS MANSION 😂 🚳



2801 Fleur Drive Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 657-7288 Contact: Suyau Woehler Email: suyau@rollinsmansion.com rollinsmansion.com Number of Rooms: 8 Banauet: 250

Reception: 600 SOUTH

Conveniently located between the airport and downtown, historic Rollins Mansion offers a truly unique experience. Their 4,000 sq. ft. roof-top terrace offers a great view of the Des Moines skyline. Inside, each room showcases different and unique personality, perfect for hosting your next corporate events, intimate gatherings, weddings, anniversaries, elegant dinners, and much more.

RON PEARSON CENTER, THE 🚳

5820 Westown Parkway West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 267-2892 Contact: Ashley Bergman Email: abergman@hy-vee.com ronpearsoncenter.com Number of Rooms: 10

Banquet: 1670 Theater: 2272

WEST

SALISBURY HOUSE & GARDENS 🕣 🚳



4025 Tongwanda Drive Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 274-1777 salisburyhouse.org Number of Rooms: 3 Banquet: 64 Theater: 100 Reception: 150

CENTRAL

Salisbury House, a beautiful 42-room mansion built in the 1920s, is filled with original art, tapestries, sculpture, and antique furnishings from around the world. With indoor and outdoor entertaining space available, let them help you plan an unforgettable corporate event, wedding, or milestone celebration!

SCIENCE CENTER OF IOWA & BLANK IMAX DOME THEATER

401 W Martin Luther King Jr Parkway Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 274-6868 Contact: Ronnie Wells Email: Ronnie.wells@sciowa.org sciowa.org Number of Rooms: 7 Banquet: 225 Theater: 300

Reception: 400 **DOWNTOWN**

From black tie to boxed lunch-and from 10 to 1,000 people-the Science Center of Iowa and Blank IMAX Dome Theater features a variety of flexible spaces for meetings, corporate events, and after-hours celebrations. Centrally located in downtown Des Moines, SCI offers professional on-site catering and full multimedia capabilities. Ask about team-building activities and other unique add-ons!

SCOTTISH RITE CONSISTORY 😜 🚳

519 Park Street Des Moines, IA 50309

(515) 288-8927

Contact: Shane Harshbarger

Email: sharshbarger@dmscottishrite.org

dmscottishrite.org Number of Rooms: 5 Banquet: 500 Theater: 1000 Reception: 500

DOWNTOWN

Listed on the National Register of Historic Places, The Scottish Rite Consistory in downtown Des Moines is truly an unique setting for your event. Inside you'll find multiple, diverse rooms including two banquet rooms with dinner seating for up to 500 and a breathtaking auditorium seating more than 1,000. Choice of vendors allowed.

SIMON ESTES RIVERFRONT AMPHITHEATER 💮

Historic East Village Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 237-1386 Contact: Brian Becker

Email: bhbecker@dmgov.org dmgov.org

Number of Rooms: 1 Theater: 1500 Reception: 500 **DOWNTOWN**

Simon Estes Riverfront Amphitheater will reopen summer 2021.

SIMPSON BARN, THE \ominus 🚳



6169 Northglenn Drive Johnston, IA 50131 (515) 727-8091 Contact: Kaitlyn Royer

Email: kroyer@cityofjohnston.com

cituofiohnston.com Number of Rooms: 1 Reception: 200

NORTHWEST

The Simpson Barn is a restored barn located in Johnston. The Barn can be rented for meetings, family gatherings, weddings, receptions and reunions. The building can accommodate up to 200 people with tables and chairs provided for your use. Kitchen facilities are located in the lower level of the barn. There are no catering restrictions which makes the Barn a popular venue.

SODEXO AT DRAKE UNIVERSITY 🚳



(515) 271-3518

Contact: Brett Lindman

Email: brett.lindman@drake.edu

drake.sodexomyway.com/catering

Number of Rooms: 14 Banquet: 532

Theater: 600 Reception: 667

CENTRAL

Drake University and Sodexo Catering offer a full array of meeting space no matter the size and type of event. They offer a full event package, onsite audiovisual center and campus housing for the summer months.

SPECK USA \ominus 🚳

4100 Merle Hay Road, Suite D Des Moines, IA 50310

(515) 331-4209

Contact: Alyssa Doran

Email: adoran@speckusa.com

speckusa.com Number of Rooms: 1 Banquet: 360 Theater: 360 Reception: 360

CENTRAL

STATE HISTORICAL MUSEUM

OF IOWA 🚳

Historic East Village 600 E Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50319

(515) 281-5111

Contact: Peri Montufar

Email: peri.montufar@iowa.gov

iowaculture.org Number of Rooms: 10 Banquet: 350 Theater: 500 Reception: 500

DOWNTOWN

STICKS INC. \ominus 🚳

3631 SW 61st Street Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 246-8361

Contact: Anthony Marinaro

Email: events@sticks.com

sticks.com

Number of Rooms: 2 Banquet: 300

Theater: 450 Reception: 350

SOUTH

Sticks Gallery is an American Craft Gallery that has been in the Historic East Village since 2002. Our company Sticks employs local artists to create handcrafted art and furniture. Friendly staff is eager to help you find anything you need, be it unique gifts or customizing your own Sticks pieces.

SUMMERSET WINERY 💮 🚳

15101 Fairfax Street Indianola, IA 50125 (515) 961-3545

Contact: Shannon Klahr

Email: hello@summersetwine.com

summersetwine.com Number of Rooms: 2 Banquet: 260 Theater: 300 Reception: 260

SOUTH

Located just minutes south of Des Moines, Summerset Winery produces award-winning lowa wine from locally grown grapes. The tasting room is open Tuesday - Sunday all year long and Mondays by appointment. Summerset Winery offers wine tastings and tours daily, live music concerts every Sunday throughout the summer, and hosts wine events all year long. Summerset Winery is the ideal location to host weddings, receptions, corporate events, private parties, and more.

TEMPLE FOR PERFORMING ARTS, THE 🚳

1011 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 508-0829

Contact: Alex Jimenez Email: ajimenez@cateringdsm.com

templeforperformingarts.com

Number of Rooms: 3 Banquet: 275 Theater: 450 Reception: 350

Reception: 350

The Temple for Performing Arts is home to a charming collection of event spaces managed by Catering DSM. The 4,000 sq. ft. Grand Hall and 1,200 square foot Recital Hall come with an impressive list of amenities that accommodates weddings, corporate events, performances, galas, holiday parties, and more!

TOURNAMENT CLUB OF IOWA 🚳

1000 Tradition Drive Polk City, IA 50226 (515) 984-9440 Contact: Tony Hoyles Email: info@TCcoflowa.com

tcofiowa.com Number of Rooms: 2 Banquet: 250 Reception: 300

NORTH

The Tournament Club of Iowa (TCI) banquet facility offers the best in wedding, reception, banquet, and meeting facilities. With a full-service bar and kitchen, professional event coordinator, culinary and catering staff will work with you to create a memorable event. The TCI golf course is a premier Arnold Palmer design golf course.

TOWNEPLACE SUITES WEST DES MOINES JORDAN CREEK 🖓 🚳

Jordan Creek Town Center 125 S 68th Street West Des Moines, IA 50266

(515) 223-8015 Contact: Erin Kennedy

Email: erink@intermountainhotels.com

marriott.com/dsmts Number of Rooms: 1

WEST

Towneplace Suites West Des Moines - Jordan Creek is an all-suite property with full kitchens in each room, complimentary WiFi. They offer a complimentary hot breakfast, an indoor pool, and free parking, and a conveniently located next to Jordan Creek Town Center.

VICTORIA'S VINEYARD B&B 💮 🚳

5096 NE 62nd Avenue Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 967-1980

Contact: Victoria Eckstat

Email: victoriasvineyard@googlemail.com

victoriasvineyardbnb.com Number of Rooms: 2 Banquet: 30 Theater: 45 Reception: 45

EAST/NORTHEAST

Located just 10 minutes from downtown Des Moines, yet in a lovely, secluded country setting. Situated on 80 acres with vineyards, a hardwood forest, and picturesque pond with gazebo and patio. Indoor meetings at the bed and breakfast for up to 30 people. The outdoor area can accommodate several hundred people.





VINO209 WINE BAR & BISTRO 🕣 🚳



Historic Valley Junction 209 5th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 255-1209 Contact: Kelly Sharp Email: kelly@vino209.com vino209.com

Number of Rooms: 2 Banquet: 40

Theater: 60 Reception: 50

WEST

Vino209 is known for it's sophisticated, yet cozy atmosphere and casual upscale dining. We offer a comprehensive and exceptional wine list that was selected to bring out the flavors of the dishes. Their delicious menu utilizes local ingredients and includes European-inspired dishes for lunch, dinner, or anytime in-between.

WEST END ARCHITECTURAL SALVAGE 🕣 🚳



22 9th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 243-4405 Contact: Don Short Email: don@westendsalvage.com westendsalvage.com Number of Rooms: 4 Banquet: 150

Reception: 350 **DOWNTOWN**

WINDSOR HEIGHTS COMMUNITY & EVENT CENTER 💮 🚳

Colby Park Windsor Heights, IA 50324 (515) 279-3662

Contact: Michele Denkinger

Email: mdenkinger@windsorheights.org

windsorheights.org Number of Rooms: 1 Banquet: 200 Theater: 200

Reception: 214 **CENTRAL**

The Windsor Heights Community Center is a handsome, lodge-like space located in Colby Park. It's peaceful setting is perfect for wedding receptions, birthday parties, family reunions, meetings, retreats and so much more. Amenities include, two kitchens, a playground, ball field, two tennis courts, outdoor pavilion, easy access to the bike trail, and free parking.

WOOLY'S 💮 🚳



Historic East Village 504 E Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 244-0550 Contact: Josh Ivey Email: josh@woolysdm.com woolusdm.com Number of Rooms: 2 Banquet: 300

Theater: 400 Reception: 600

DOWNTOWN

Wooly's is located in the Historic East Village. The venue capacity ranges from 100 to 700 people. They have high-quality sound as well as booths, tables, and chairs for events. A bar is located on the right side of the venue. They feature local and national music acts all year long.

WORLD FOOD PRIZE HALL OF LAUREATES, THE



100 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 245-3783

Contact: Nicole Barreca

Email: nbarreca@worldfoodprize.org

worldfoodprize.org Number of Rooms: 6 Banquet: 196 Theater: 280 Reception: 350

DOWNTOWN

The World Food Prize Foundation has beautifully restored this century-old library building into its Hall of Laureates, which serves as a museum and event venue. Unique, ornate meeting rooms can accommodate events small and large; modern amenities include a variety of room options, wireless internet, and garden.

ZA-GA-ZIG SHRINE

1100 Shriners Parkway Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 967-3000 Contact: Charles Steffes-Clayton Email: charles@atlasknife.com zagazigshrine.org Number of Rooms:

EAST/NORTHEAST

73

SPORTS FACILITIES

DES MOINES AREA SPORTS COMMISSION

400 Locust Street, Suite 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 (800) 451-2625, (515) 286-4960



Team up with Catch Des Moines for your next sporting event. Explore a long list of facilities for basketball, tennis, soccer and more. After you find the facility you are looking for, lean on us for group housing, volunteers, and customized offerings. Catch your next sporting event in Greater Des Moines.

catchdesmoines.com/sports

MULTI-USE MULTIPLE FACILITIES IN GREATER DES MOINES

| | AIR CONDITIONING | CEILING HEIGHT | FIXED SEATING | ONSITE MEETING ROOM | SPORT CAPABILITIES | TOTAL SQUARE FOOTAGE |
|---|---------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Community Choice Credit Union Convention Center Ballroom | Yes | 30'-40' | - | Yes | Indoor Sports | 28,800 |
| Community Choice Credit Union Convention Center at Iowa Events Center | Yes | 40' | No | Yes | Indoor Sports | 12,300 |
| Drake University | Yes | 35' | Yes | Yes | Basketball, Volleyball, Track & Field, Tennis, Softball, Other | 112,000 |
| Ewing Park (Des Moines Parks & Recreation) | No | - | No | No | 18-Hole Disk Golf, Cross Country | - |
| Grand View University | Yes | - | Yes | Yes | Baseball, Basketball, Football, Volleyball, Wres- tling, Competitive Dance, Track and Field | - |
| Hy-Vee Hall at Iowa Events Center | Yes | 35' | No | Yes | Indoor Sports | 100,000 |
| Iowa Speedway | No | - | Yes | Yes | Motor Sports | - |
| Iowa State Fairgrounds - Richard O. Jacobson Exhibition Center | Yes | 30' | Yes | Yes | Arena Football, Wrestling, Volleyball, Rodeo, Indoor Sports | 110,000 |
| Knoxville Raceway | No | - | Yes | Yes | Motorsports | - |
| Polk City Sports Complex | No | - | No | No | Baseball, Softball, Soccer | - |
| Seven Oaks Recreation | No | - | No | No | Outdoor Sports | - |
| Simpson College | Yes | 25' | Yes | Yes | Baseball, Basketball, Soccer, Softball | - |
| Wells Fargo Arena at Iowa Events Center | Yes | 127' | Yes | Yes | | 35,100 |
| Williams Stadium (Grand View University) | No | - | Yes | No | football, track and field | - |

catchdesmoines.com/facilities 2020 Greater Des Moines Planner's Guide

SPORTS FACILITIES

ARCHERY

| | # OF SHOOTING LANES | DISTANCE OF TARGET | ENCLOSED |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| Cownie Soccer Fileds | Varies | Varies | Outdoors |
| Iowa State Fairgrounds | Varies | Varies | Inclosed |
| Raccoon River Archery Facility | 12 | Up to 40 yards | Partial |
| Spring Creek Altoona | Varies | Varies | Outdoors |

BASEBALL MORE THAN 70 FIELDS IN GREATER DES MOINES

| | # OF FIELDS/ # OF LIT FIELDS | # OF LIT FIELDS | COVERED DUGOUTS | ONSITE MEETING ROOM | PERMANENT SEATING | SCOREBOARDS |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Beaverdale Little League (Des Moines Park & Recreation) | 12 | 0 | Yes | No | Yes | Yes |
| Bondurant Recreational Sports Complex | 7 | 0 | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Colby Woods Park | 1 | 0 | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Doanes Park | 4 | 1 | No | No | Yes | No |
| Grand View University | 1 | 0 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Grimes South Sports Complex (Grimes Parks & Recreation) | 4 | 0 | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Holiday Park Baseball Club (West Des Moines Parks & Recreation) | 11 | 5 | Yes | No | Yes | Yes |
| James W. Cownie Baseball Park (Des Moines Park & Recreation) | 8 | 8 | Yes | No | Yes | Yes |
| Kiwanis Miracle League - Ankeny | 1 | 1 | Yes | No | Yes | Yes |
| Kiwanis Miracle League at Principal Park | 1 | 1 | Yes | No | Yes | Yes |
| Northview Park Urbandale Little League (Urbandale Parks & Recreation) | 10 | 10 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Pattee Park | 4 | 4 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No |
| Polk City Sports Complex | | | No | No | No | No |
| Prairie Ridge Youth Sports Complex (Ankeny Parks & Recreation) | 15 | 6 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Principal Park, Home of the Iowa Cubs | 1 | 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Sam Wise Youth Complex (Altoona Parks & Recreation) | 7 | 2 | Yes | No | Yes | Yes |
| Simpson College | 1 | 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |

BASKETBALL MORE THAN 50 COURTS IN GREATER DES MOINES

| | # OF HIGH SCHOOL REGULATION COURTS | AIR CONDITIONING | FLOOR SURFACE | LOCKER ROOMS | SCOREBOARDS |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Drake University - Bell Center | 3 | No | wood | Yes | Yes |
| Drake University - Knapp Center | 1 | Yes | wood | Yes | Yes |
| Drake University - Shivers Practice Facility | 1 | Yes | wood | Yes | No |
| Grand View University | 3 | Yes | 1 wood; 2 tartan | Yes | Yes |
| Simpson College | 4 | Yes | wood and tartan | Yes | Yes |

DISC GOLF COURSES

GOLF COURSES

MORE THAN 20 COURSES IN GREATER DES MOINES

| Big Creek State Park 18 Ewing Park (Des Moines Parks & Recreation) 18 Grandview Park 18 |
|---|
| |
| Grandview Park 18 |
| |
| Heritage Park Disc Golf 21 |
| Lions Park 12 |
| Pete Crivaro Park 9 |
| Pickard Park 18 |
| Prospect Park 18 |
| Southwoods Park 9 |
| Walnut Ridge 18 |
| Wiese Park 9 |

MORE THAN 20 COURSES IN GREATER DES MOINES

| | # OF HOLES |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Beaver Creek Golf Course | 27 |
| Blank Golf Course | 18 |
| Bright Grand View Golf Course | 18 |
| Copper Creek Golf Club | 18 |
| Glen Oaks Country Club | 18 |
| Jester Park Golf Course | 18 |
| Otter Creek Golf Course | 18 |
| Tournament Club of Iowa | 18 |
| Wakonda Club | 18 |
| Waveland Golf Course | 18 |

PICKLEBALL

| | # OF COURTS |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Smash Park | 6 |
| Valley Community Center | 4 |
| Ankeny Parks and Recreation | 4 |
| Clive Parks and Recreation | 4 |

74

75

HOCKEY MULTIPLE FACILITIES IN GREATER DES MOINES

| | LOCKER ROOMS | SEATING CAPACITY | # OF SHEETS OF ICE |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Des Moines Buccaneers Hockey | Yes | 3400 | 1 |
| Iowa Events Center | No | - | - |

SOCCER MORE THAN 80 FIELDS IN GREATER DES MOINES

| | # OF FULL SIZED FIELDS | # OF FIELDS/ # OF LIT FIELDS | CONCESSION STAND | MODERN RESTROOMS | ONSITE MEETING ROOM | PERMANENT SEATING | SCOREBOARDS |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| James W. Cownie Soccer Park (Des Moines Park & Recreation) | 12 | 4 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Raccoon River Park (West Des Moines Parks & Recreation) | 1 | 0 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No |
| Simpson College | 1 | 1 | Yes | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Drake University - Drake Stadium | 1 | 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Hidden Valley Soccer Complex (West Des Moines Parks & Recreation) | 8 | 0 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| Sam Wise Youth Complex (Altoona Parks & Recreation) | 7 | 0 | Yes | Yes | No | No | No |
| Prairie Ridge Youth Sports Complex (Ankeny Parks & Recreation) | 9 | 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No |
| Valley Stadium (Des Moines Menace) | 1 | 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Spring Creek Sports Complex (Altoona Parks & Recreation) | 15 | 1 | Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes |
| Urbandale Soccer Complex (Urbandale Parks & Recreation) | 7 | 0 | Yes | No | No | No | No |
| Grimes South Sports Complex (Grimes Parks & Recreation) | - | - | No | No | No | No | No |
| Johnston Soccer Complex (Johnston City Parks) | 10 | 0 | Yes | No | No | No | No |
| Bondurant Youth Soccer Complex | 4 | 0 | No | No | No | No | No |
| Bondurant Recreational Sports Complex | - | - | No | No | No | No | No |

SOFTBALL MORE THAN 40 FIELDS IN GREATER DES MOINES

| | # OF FIELDS/ # OF LIT FIELDS | COVERED DUGOUTS | ONSITE MEETING ROOM | PERMANENT SEATING | SCOREBOARDS |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Bondurant Recreational Sports Complex | 7/0 | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Campbell Park (Clive Parks & Recreation) | 3/3 | Yes | No | Yes | Yes |
| Colby Woods Park | 1/0 | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Doanes Park | 2/0 | No | No | Yes | No |
| Drake University | 1/1 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Grand View University | 1/0 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Greater Des Moines Softball Complex (Des Moines Park & Recreation) | 4/4 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Grimes South Sports Complex (Grimes Parks & Recreation) | 3/0 | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| Holiday Park Baseball Club (West Des Moines Parks & Recreation) | 7/5 | Yes | No | Yes | Yes |
| Kiwanis Miracle League at Principal Park | 1/1 | Yes | No | Yes | Yes |
| Pattee Park | 3/3 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Pickard Park | 6/0 | No | No | No | No |
| Prairie Ridge Youth Sports Complex (Ankeny Parks & Recreation) | 6/4 | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Raccoon River Park (West Des Moines Parks & Recreation) | 5/5 | Yes | No | Yes | Yes |
| Sam Wise Youth Complex (Altoona Parks & Recreation) | 5/0 | Yes | No | Yes | Yes |
| Simpson College | 1/1 | No | No | No | Yes |
| Walker Johnston Park | 4/4 | Yes | No | Yes | Yes |

catchdesmoines.com/facilities 2020 Greater Des Moines Planner's Guide

SPORTS FACILITIES



TENNIS MORE THAN 60 COURTS IN GREATER DES MOINES

| | # OF INDOOR COURTS | # OF OUTDOOR COURTS | CONCESSIONS | PARKING | RESTROOMS |
|--|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------|-----------|
| Birdland Tennis Center (Des Moines Parks & Recreation) | 0 | 5 | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Campbell Park (Clive Parks & Recreation) | 0 | 3 | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Drake University - Roger Knapp Tennis Center | 6 | 6 | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Hawkeye Park | 0 | 6 | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Prairie Ridge Youth Sports Complex (Ankeny Parks & Recreation) | 0 | 8 | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Walker Johnston Park | 0 | 8 | No | Yes | Yes |
| Waveland Tennis Park (Des Moines Park & Recreation) | 0 | 12 | No | Yes | Yes |
| Waveland Tennis Park (Des Moines Park & Recreation) | 0 | 12 | No | Yes | Yes |

TRACK & FIELD MULTIPLE FACILITIES IN GREATER DES MOINES

| | # OF LANES | FIELD EVENT CAPABILITIES | PRESS BOX | SCOREBOARD | SEATING CAPACITY | TRACK SURFACE |
|--|------------|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Bill Buxton Stadium (Simpson College) | 8 | All USATF/NCAA & high school field venues | Yes | Yes | 5000 | Beynon |
| Drake University - Drake Stadium | 8 | All USATF/NCAA & high school field venues | Yes | Yes | 14557 | Mondo |
| Williams Stadium (Grand View University) | 8 | All USATF/NCAA & high school field venues | Yes | Yes | 9000 | all weather |

VOLLEYBALL MORE THAN 80 COURTS IN GREATER DES MOINES

| | # OF COURTS | AIR CONDITIONING | CEILING HEIGHT | FLOOR SURFACE | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|--|
| Grand View University | 3 | Yes | 35 | 1 wood; 2 tartan | |
| Simpson College | 6 | Yes | - | wood and tartan | |
| Drake University - Knapp Center | 6 | Yes | 35 | wood | |
| Drake University - Bell Center | 4 | No | 30 | wood | |

WRESTLING MULTIPLE FACILITIES IN GREATER DES MOINES

76

| | # OF 42X42 MATS | LOCKER ROOMS | SCOREBOARDS | SEATING CAPACITY |
|--|--------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Hy-Vee Hall at Iowa Events Center | 40 | No | No | 4,000 |
| Iowa State Fairgrounds - Richard O. Jacobson Exhibition Center | 13 | No | No | 3,500 |
| Wells Fargo Arena at Iowa Events Center | 8 | Yes | Yes | 16,980 |

2020 Greater Des Moines Planner's Guide catchdesmoines.com/facilities



LIST OF CATEGORIES

ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES

AQUATIC CENTERS & WATER PARKS

ATTRACTIONS

ROAT PENTAL

BREWERIES & DISTILLERIES

CASINOS & GAMING

CLASSES & WORKSHOPS

CONCERTS & LIVE MUSIC

DOG PARKS

EVENTS

FESTIVALS

FILM & CINEMA

FLINDPAISING

FURNITURE

GALLERIES & EXHIBITS

GOLF COURSES - PUBLIC & MINIATURE

HORSEBACK RIDING

JEWELRY & ACCESSORIES

MUSEUMS & CULTURAL ATTRACTIONS

OPERA & CLASSICAL MUSIC

PARKS TRAILS & LAKES

PUBLIC ART

RECREATION & SPORTS FACILITIES

SHOPPING MALLS & DISTRICTS

SPECIALTY FOOD & DRINK

SPECIALTY SHOPS

SPORTING GOODS

SPORTS TEAMS -

PROFESSIONAL & AMATEUR

SWEETS & SNACKS

THEATER & DANCE

THINGS TO DO

WINERIES

ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES

RACCOON FORKS TRADING COMPANY

621 Des Moines Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 809-1715

Contact: Andrew Bassman

Email: abassman@optimaelifeservices.com

raccoonforks com

Hours: 9 a.m. – 6 p.m. M; 9 a.m. – 8p.m. T-Sat;

9 a.m. – 4 p.m. Sun

DOWNTOWN

Raccoon Forks Trading Company is a real antique store specializing in furniture, primitives and prints. Established in 2011, RFTC's carefully curated inventory has earned a must-see reputation among antique aficionados. As an Optimae LifeServices microbusiness, RFTC employs and provides job training to individuals with intellectual disabilities and barriers to employment.

WEST END ARCHITECTURAL SALVAGE

22 9th Street Des Moines, IA 50309

(515) 243-4405 Contact: Don Short

Email: don@westendsalvage.com

westendsalvage.com

Hours: 8 a.m. – 5p.m. M-F; 9 a.m. - 4p.m. Sat;

Noon – 4 p.m. Sun **DOWNTOWN**

AQUATIC CENTERS & WATER PARKS

ADVENTURELAND PARK

305 34th Avenue Northwest Altoona IA 50009 (515) 266-2121

Contact: Molly Vincent

Email: molly@adventurelandpark.com

adventurelandpark.com

Season: Weekends in May & September; daily mid-May to mid-August; see website for specific dates **Admission:** Ages 10+, \$45; Ages 4-9 & 65+, \$40;

Ages 3 & under, free

Group rates are available, see website or call for details

EAST/NORTHEAST

Adventure Bay is lowa's newest water park featureing Iowa's Largest Wave Pool. Enjoy 20 water slides, including two 65-foot speed slides, as well as a 6,000 square foot swimming pool, swim up bar, cabana rentals, and Iowa's longest lazy river - almost a third of a mile! Adventure Bay admission is included with regular admission to Adventureland Park

ALTOONA AQUATIC PARK

1200 Venbury Drive Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 967-6988

Contact: Bruce Mason

Email: brucemason@altoonacampus.com altoonacampus.com/aquatics/aquatics-park

Season: Summer

Admission: Resident Day Pass, \$5.75; Non Resident Day Pass, \$7.50

EAST/NORTHEAST

ASHWORTH POOL

101 SW 45th Street Des Moines IA 50312 (515) 243-3567

Contact: Christina Amburgy Email: cmamburgy@dmgov.org

dmparks.ora

Season: June - August

Admission: Daily Admission, Ages 21 and over, \$4;

Ages 3 - 20, \$2; Ages 2 and under, free

SOUTH

BIRDLAND POOL

300 Holcomb Avenue Des Moines, IA 50311 (515) 243-3567

Contact: John Hagener Email: jahagener@dmgov.org

dmparks.org Season: June - August

Admission: 21 & over, \$4; Ages 3 - 20, \$2; 2 &

under, free **CENTRAL**

CASCADE FALLS

2350 SW Prairie Trail Parkway Ankeny, IA 50023

(515) 963-3569 Contact: Nick Lenox

Email: nlenox@ankenyiowa.gov

ankenyiowa.gov

1801 NW 114th Street

Season: May - August

Admission: General, \$8; Senior Citizen (60+), \$5;

2 and under, free

NORTH

CLIVE AQUATIC CENTER

Clive. IA 50325 (515) 223-5246 Contact: Tiffany Belieu Email: TBelieu@cityofclive.com

cityofclive.com/residents/aquatic-center Season: Summer

Admission: 0-2 years: free; 3-12 years: \$4; 13-54 years: \$7; 55+ years: \$5

Contact Clive Parks & Recreation.

Clive's outdoor facility includes a toddler pool with zero-depth entry, slide, and spray deck. Additional features include a lap pool with basketball hoop, diving board, drop slide, water slides (must be 48 inches tall to ride), a 315-foot lazy river, and a spray deck with water cannons and splash bucket.

HOLIDAY AQUATIC CENTER

1701 Railroad Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 273-0700

Contact: Mark Brewick

Email: mark.brewick@wdm-ia.com wdm iowa aov

Season: Summer

Admission: 13 and older, \$8; Senior Citizen, \$6;

3-13 years, \$5; under 3 years, free

MCCREARY COMMUNITY CENTER

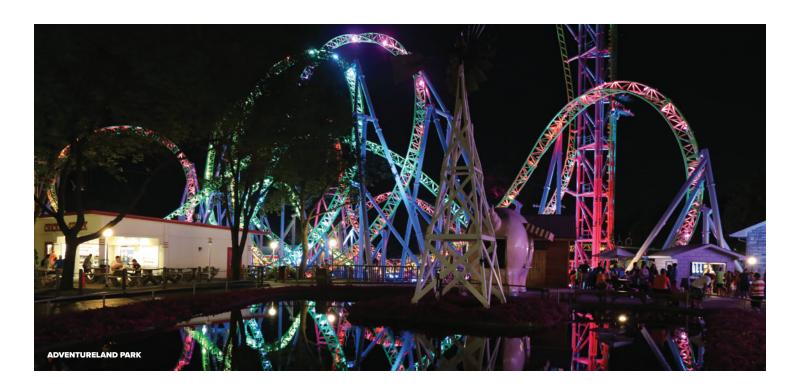
1800 Pattee Street Perry, IA 50220 (515) 465-5621 Contact: Jimmy Kezar

Email: jimmy.kezar@perryia.org perryia.org/mccreary-center.html

Season: Year-round

Admission: Adults (18-61 yrs), \$5; Children (6-17 yrs), \$3; Senior Adult (62 & up), \$3; Family, \$11.25 Youth, \$2.50; Adult, \$3.50; (Call ahead, minimum of 7)

NORTHWEST



NAHAS AQUATIC CENTER

1101 Porter Avenue Des Moines, IA 50315 (515) 243-3567

Contact: John Hagener **Email:** jahagener@dmgov.org

dmparks.org

Season: June – August

Admission: Daily Admission, Ages 21 and over, \$4;

Ages 3 - 20, \$2; Ages 2 and under, free

SOUTH

NORTHWEST AQUATIC CENTER

4915 Madison Avenue Des Moines, IA 50310 (515) 243-3567

Contact: John Hagener Email: jahagener@dmgov.org

dmparks.org

Season: June - August

Admission: 21 & over, \$4; Ages 3 - 20, \$2;

2 & under, free **CENTRAL**

PRAIRIE RIDGE AQUATIC CENTER

1220 NW Prairie Ridge Drive Ankeny, IA 50023

(515) 963-3569 **Contact:** Nick Lenox

Email: nlenox@ankenyiowa.gov

ankenyiowa.gov **Season:** June - August

Admission: General, \$4; Senior Citizen (60+), \$3;

2 and under, free

NORTH

TEACHOUT AQUATIC CENTER

2601 Hubbell Avenue Des Moines, IA 50317 (515) 243-3567

Contact: John Hagener Email: jahagener@dmgov.org

dmparks.org

Season: June – August

Admission: 21 & over, \$4; Ages 3 - 20, \$2;

2 & under, free **EAST/NORTHEAST**

URBANDALE PUBLIC SWIMMING POOL

7201 Aurora Avenue Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 278-3959 **Contact:** LeAnn Auxier

Email: lauxier@urbandale.org

urbandalepool.org **Season:** Year-round

Admission: Ages 3 and over, \$4; ages 2 and under, free with paid adult

NORTHWEST

VALLEY VIEW AQUATIC CENTER

255 S 81st Street

West Des Moines, IA 50266

(515) 273-0700

Contact: Mark Brewick

Email: mark.brewick@wdm-ia.com

wdm.iowa.gov

Season: June - August

Admission: 13 years and older, \$8; Senior Citizen,

\$6; 3-12 years, \$5; under 3 years, free

WEST

VETERANS MEMORIAL AQUATIC CENTER

714 W Detroit Avenue Indianola, IA 50125 (515) 961-9420 **Contact:** Kathy Kester

Email: kkester@indianolaiowa.gov indianolaiowa.gov/248/Aquatic-Center

Season: Summer

Admission: General, \$5; Ages 2 & under, free with paid adult; Veterans swim free with Military ID

during all open swim hours

SOUTH

ATTRACTIONS

ADVENTURELAND PARK

305 34th Avenue Northwest Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 266-2121

Contact: Molly Vincent

Email: molly@adventurelandpark.com

adventurelandpark.com

Season: Weekends in May & September; daily mid-May to mid-August; see website for specific dates Admission: Ages 10+, \$45; Ages 4-9 & 65+, \$40; Ages 3 & under, free

Group rates are available, see website or call for

details.

EAST/NORTHEAST

Adventureland Park has more than 100 rides, shows, and attractions, including the new Phoenix spinning roller coaster! Rides for all ages are available, from mild to wetand-wild. Shows throughout the park feature a variety of family entertainment. Adventure Bay Water park admission is included with admission to Adventureland Park. Please see adventurelandpark.com for Park and Water Park operation dates.

AIR LANES

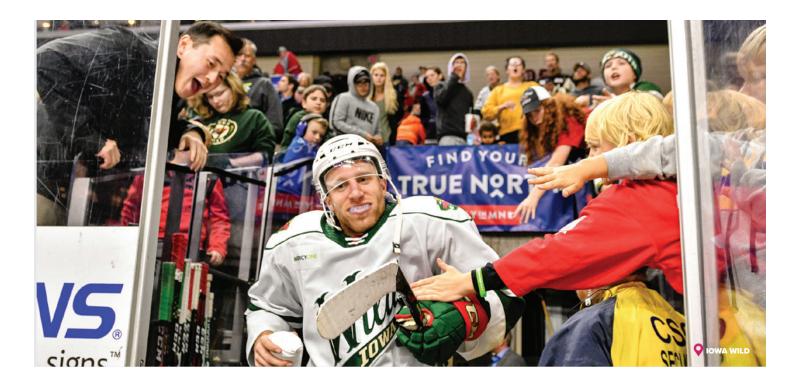
4200 Fleur Drive Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 285-8632 Contact: Tuler Weber

Contact: Tyler Weber Email: airlanes@mchsi.com airlanesbowling.com Season: Year-round

Admission: See website for pricing.

SOUTH

Air Lanes is a place where every day is a great day for bowling. The ultimate family and friends fun center offers daily specials, birthday packages for kids and adults, corporate meetings, office outings, and bachelor/bachelorette parties. Other amenities include galaxy bowling, full bar with a pool table and food packages.



BCYCLE

Downtown Des Moines Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 210-0237

Contact: Jeremy Lewis

Email: Jeremy@dsmbikecollective.org

desmoines.bcycle.com

Season: March 1 - November 30 Admission: See website.

DOWNTOWN

Bike sharing is an alternative transportation option that uses bicycles for trips that are too far to walk, but too short to drive. You can use a Bcycle to run an errand, grab lunch, travel from the bus stop to your office or just get some fresh air. After a modest membership fee, you can take an unlimited number of rides with no charge for the first 60 minutes of every ride!

BIRTHPLACE OF JOHN WAYNE

205 S John Wayne Drive Winterset, IA 50273 (515) 462-1044

Contact: Carolyn Farr

Email: director@johnwaynebirthplace.museum johnwaynebirthplace.museum

Season: Year-round; closed major holidays Admission: Adults, \$15; Ages 60+, \$14;

Ages 12 & under, \$8

Motorcoach tour groups (10+), \$10 per person

OTHER

BLANK PARK ZOO

7401 SW 9th Street Des Moines, IA 50315 (515) 285-4722

Contact: Ryan Bickel

Email: rpbickel@blankparkzoo.org

blankparkzoo.com

Season: Year-round; closed major holidays Admission: Adults, \$14; Ages 3-12, \$8; Ages 65+, \$11; Ages 2 & under, free

See blankparkzoo.com for information about

aroup rates.

Behind the scenes tours are available for an extra

fee (must be booked in advance).

See blankparkzoo.com for more information.

SOUTH

Blank Park Zoo is "Iowa's Wildest Adventure!" Experience the wonders of nature found in the tropical rainforests. Australian Outback and Africa. exhibits. The zoo offers educational classes, tours, and rental facilities.

BLUE RIBBON BACON FESTIVAL

Iowa Events Center 730 3rd Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 577-5145

DOWNTOWN

Contact: Brooks Reynolds Email: brooks@brbfest.com blueribbonbaconfestival.com Season: February 16, 2020 Admission: See website.

Touted by National Geographic's Traveler Magazine as "Iowa's Best Food Festival," the Blue Ribbon Bacon Festival is held at the Iowa Events Center each year. The one-day "bacon happening" consistently attracts bacon-loving participants from around the world. Join in the bacon madness!

BOONE & SCENIC VALLEY RAILROAD & MUSEUM

225 10th Street Boone, IA 50036 (515) 432-4249 Contact: Loren Karr

Email: loren@bsvrr.com

bsvrr com

Season: All trains operate Memorial Day weekend - October 31, Dinner Train operates Friday and Saturday evenings June - October and Saturday evenings April - mid-November. Special events throughout the year.

Admission: Excursion Train: Adults, \$22; Ages 3-12. \$9: Ages 3 & under, free, Dinner Train: All ages, \$67.25. Lunch Train: All ages, \$40. Picnic Train: Adults, \$32; Ages 3-12, \$14; Ages 3 & under, free. Museum: Adults, \$8; Ages 3-12, \$3, Ages 3 & under, free.

Day Out With Thomas in mid-September, Pumpkin Express Trains in October, and Santa Express Trains in November and December.

NORTH

BRENTON SKATING PLAZA

520 Robert D. Ray Drive Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 284-1000

Contact: Robbin McClelland

Email: rmcclelland@downtownDSMUSA.com brentonplaza.com

Season: Mid-November - first week of March, open 7 days a week including holidays

Admission: See website. See website for group rates.

DOWNTOWN

Dedicated to providing a fun, recreational experience for all ages, Brenton Skating Plaza is the premier destination for birthday and corporate parties, broomball, and ice skating under the stars. From November to March, the venue offers ice skating in the open air, amid snowflakes and alongside sweeping views of the downtown Des Moines skyline.

CELEBRATE! INNOVATION EXHIBITION

5959 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 633-2407

Contact: Dr. Anthony Paustian **Email:** adpaustian@dmacc.edu

dmacc.edu/ci **Season:** Year-round **Admission:** Free

WEST

Designed to inspire, the Celebrate! Innovation Exhibition stresses the importance of creative thinking and innovation. Through the use of exhibits and artifacts, digital video, large photos, diagrams, and story panels, the DMACC West Campus has been transformed into a place that preserves, displays, and celebrates America's innovative spirit.

CENTER GROVE ORCHARD

32835 610th Avenue Cambridge, IA 50046 (515) 383-4354 **Contact:** Steve Black

Email: info@centergroveorchard.com

centergroveorchard.com

Season: Country Store open late August - December 24; Farmyard open early September - early November. See website for specific dates.

Admission: See website See website for group options.

NORTH

CHOCOLATERIE STAM

The Avenues 2814 Ingersoll Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 412-7826 **Contact:** David Stam

Email: david@stamchocolate.com

stamchocolate.com

Season: Year-round, closed major holidays Admission: Free (includes samples of gelato) Gelato Parties are available for up to 25 people for \$10 per person/hour and a half; Includes short presentation and lots of samples. Call 515-282-9575 for reservation.

CENTRAL

Creating fine European chocolates since 1913, Chocolaterie Stam also offers authentic Italian gelato. Chocolate concierges will be happy to assist you with your selections while you enjoy the ambiance inside or on the beautiful patio. Stop in and "visit Europe while you're in Des Moines!"

CHOCOLATERIE STAM - VALLEY WEST MALL

1511 Valley West Mall, Suite 260 West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 457-8464

Contact: David Stam

Email: david@stamchocolate.com

stamchocolate.com Season: Year-round Admission: Free

WEST

Creating fine European chocolates since 1913, Chocolaterie Stam also offers authentic Italian gelato. Chocolate concierges will be happy to assist you with your selections while you enjoy the ambiance inside or on the beautiful patio. Stop in and "visit Europe while you're in Des Moines!"

DES MOINES ARTS FESTIVAL

Western Gateway Park 15th & Locust Streets Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 286-4950

Contact: Stephen King

Email: sking@desmoinesartsfestival.org

desmoinesartsfestival.org **Season:** June 26-28, 2020

Admission: Free **DOWNTOWN**

The internationally-recognized Des Moines Arts Festival returns June 26-28, 2020 to downtown Des Moines' Western Gateway Park. The Festival features visual arts, live music, performing arts, interactive arts activities, Interrobang Film Festival, Jazz and Wine Pavilion, and plenty of eclectic food and beverage booths providing guests with an arts experience to remember!

DOWNTOWN DSM USA

700 Locust Street, Suite 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 286-4950

Contact: Kristine Thompson
Email: kthompson@dsmpartnership.com
downtowndesmoines.com

DOWNTOWN

The Greater Des Moines Partnership's mission is to unite a shared vision for Downtown Des Moines' (DSM's) future by providing leadership, initiative and advocacy, building partnerships and attaining solutions.

DOWNTOWN FARMERS' MARKET

Historic Court District Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 286-4928 **Contact:** Kelly Foss

Email: kfoss@downtownDSMUSA.com desmoinesfarmersmarket.com **Season:** Every Saturday May - October

Admission: Free DOWNTOWN

Support more than 300 entrepreneurs from 50 lowa counties as you shop at the Downtown Farmers' Market in Des Moines' (DSM's) Historic

Court District. Find locally-grown foods, handcrafted art, live entertainment and more every Saturday from 7 a.m. to Noon, May - October. October hours are 8 a.m. to Noon.

GEISLER FARMS

5251 NE 94th Avenue Bondurant, IA 50035 (515) 964-2640

Contact: Malinda Geisler **Email:** info@geislerfarms.com

geislerfarms.com

Season: Corn Maze & Pumpkin Patch open weekends September — October **Admission:** \$8. Pumpkin patch, free

EAST/NORTHEAST

On weekends during September and October navigate your way through the 10-acre corn maze and pick out the perfect pumpkin from the pumpkin patch. Enjoy 20 activities in the fun zone including the big slide, jump pad, rubber duck races, pedal karts, trikes, the corn bin and corn hole toss game. Groups of 10 or more may reserve space at one of three firepits. Restrooms and concessions are inside the Red Shed. New this season is a coffee and doughnut shop inside the Red Shed. During your next visit, swing by to grab a pumpkin spice doughnut (or two), flavored latte, mocha or other items from the espresso bar.

GREAT ESCAPE

655 NE 56th Street Pleasant Hill, IA 50327 (515) 263-1700

Contact: Whitney Thompson

 $\textbf{Email:} \ whitney@greatescape iowa.com$

greatescapeiowa.com **Season:** Year-round

Admission: Contact center for pricing

EAST/NORTHEAST

Great Escape - The Ultimate Experience and Social - Eats & Crafts has recently renovated, rebranded, and restructured the facility with a mission to create a valuable experience every day, in every way, for everyone. Great Escape specializes in group events, corporate group outings, team building activities, VIP boutique bowling suite, adult and youth birthday parties, open bowling, bowling leagues, laser tag, arcade, great food, and great fun. At Social - Eats & Crafts you will find a menu inspired by modern American cuisine. Social - Eats & Crafts offers 30 draft beers with 26 craft beers.

GREATER DES MOINES BOTANICAL GARDEN

909 Robert D. Ray Drive Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 323-6290

Contact: Kate Selden-Egge

Email: kselden-egge@dmbotanicalgarden.com

dmbotanicalgarden.com

Season: Open daily year-round: closed major

holidays

Admission: Adults \$10; Seniors and Veterans \$9; Youth ages 4-17 \$7; Children 3 and under and Members free. Free admission for up to four people with presentation of an EBT card and valid ID. Guided tours are \$15 per person with a minimum of 10 guests and a limit of 25 guests per tour guide. This tour includes the conservatory and outdoor gardens. For groups of 10 or more that would like to explore the Botanical Garden on their own, we offer a Explore the Botanical Garden on a guided tour each Saturday and Sunday at 11 a.m. Your guide will illuminate notable plants and key pieces of the facility's history as you tour the conservatory and outdoor gardens (weather permitting).

DOWNTOWN

The Greater Des Moines Botanical Garden is a vibrant 7-acre public garden featuring 10 distinct gardens, including a water garden, conifer garden, rose garden and the iconic geodesic-domed conservatory with tropical and desert plants. Enjoy lunch at Trellis Café (open Tuesday - Sunday, 11 a.m. - 2 p.m.), shop for unique items in the Garden Shop or take a class through Adult Education programs.

GREATER DES MOINES PUBLIC ART FOUNDATION

Greater Des Moines Des Moines, IA 50309 **Contact:** M. Jessica Rowe

 $\textbf{Email:} \ mjrowe@dsmpublicart foundation.org$

dsmpublicartfoundation.org

Season: Year-round Admission: Free

DOWNTOWNGreater De

Greater Des Moines Public Art Foundation recognizes that art belongs not just in galleries/ museums, but in streetscapes, parks, buildings, and the infrastructures of a thriving community. The Foundation collaborates with artists and local entities to create a world-class destination for public art. For a spectacular, self-guided tour of public art explore the interactive website and DSM PUBLIC ART app.



HERITAGE CAROUSEL

Union Park 1801 Pennsylvania Avenue Des Moines, IA 50316 (515) 323-8200

Contact: Suzy Coen

Email: information@heritagecarousel.org

heritagecarousel.org

Season: Open Memorial Day until Des Moines Public Schools begin in the fall as well as additional weekends in May and September. The carousel is available for private rentals during the off season.

Admission: Adults, \$1; Children, \$0.50; adult standing next to a child is free. Call for rental fees or bulk token rates. Kid-friendly, nostalgic for all ages

CENTRAL

HISTORIC EAST VILLAGE

First - 7th blocks of E Grand Avenue & Walnut Street

Des Moines, IA 50309 Contact: Chris LoRang

Email: president@eastvillagedesmoines.com eastvillagedesmoines.com

Season: Year-round
Admission: Free

Please contact The Historic East Village to arrange a volunteer guide to help your group around the Historic East Village.

DOWNTOWN

Historic East Village is Des Moines' most vibrant and diverse district, with more than 90 shops, restaurants and entertainment destinations. West of the State Capitol in downtown Des Moines, the Historic East Village is minutes from the Iowa Events Center and Iowa State Fairgrounds and is easily accessible via bike trails, DART, and automobile (Interstate-235, exit E 6th Street, south four blocks).

HISTORIC SWANSON HOUSE & CLIVE DEPOT

8641 Swanson Boulevard Clive, IA 50325 (515) 635-5247 **Contact:** Joan Ellis

Email: J39ellis@gmail.com clivehistoricalsociety.org Season: Year-round Admission: Free

The Clive Historical Society manages the Swanson House, Clive Depot and railroad caboose properties located at 8641 Swanson Boulevard. This is the historic center of Clive platted in 1882. The Swanson House served as a general store and post office from 1911 to 1929.

HISTORIC VALLEY JUNCTION

4th - 7th blocks of Railroad Avenue & Locust Street West Des Moines, IA 50265

(515) 222-3642 valleyjunction.com Season: Year-round Admission: Free WEST

Historic Valley Junction, the original downtown West Des Moines, is a charming, renovated railroad district with a collection of more than 150 retail businesses, including art galleries, fashion boutiques, antique shops, restaurants, and specialty stores.

IOWA ASIAN ALLIANCE - CELEBRASIAN HERITAGE FESTIVAL

3816 Ingersoll Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 770-1026 **Contact:** Nu Huynh

Email: nu@iowaasianalliance.com iowaasianalliance.com

Season: May 22-23, 2020 Admission: Free

DOWNTOWN

The Iowa Asian Alliance unites the different Asian, Asian American, and Pacific Islander communities in Iowa for a two-day event called CelebrAsian. This annual Asian heritage festival takes place over Memorial weekend and is the largest Asian event in the state. Enjoy cultural exhibits, live performances, authentic food, sports, martial arts, family activities attract well more than 60.000 attendees!

IOWA GOLD STAR MILITARY MUSEUM

Camp Dodge 7105 NW 70th Avenue Johnston, IA 50131 (515) 252-4531

Contact: Sherrie Colbert Email: goldstarmuseum@iowa.gov goldstarmuseum.iowa.gov

Season: Year-round; closed major holidays and holiday weekends

Admission: Free NORTHWEST

The lowa Gold Star Military Museum, lowa's premier veterans museum, displays artifacts and tells the story of lowa veterans from the Mexican War of 1846 to present day. It also has a reference library on military subjects and lowa veterans. This is the perfect venue for a two-hour outing.

IOWA HALL OF PRIDE

Iowa Events Center 330 Park Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 280-8969 Contact: Teri Diaz

Email: teri@iowahallofpride.com www.iowahallofpride.com

Season: Year-round, closed major holidays Admission: Adults 65+, \$7; Adults 64 & under, \$10; Students (K-12 grade out-of-state), \$4; All Iowa students (K-12 grade), free \$4/adult with groups of 20+ people Audio tours available for additional \$2.

DOWNTOWN

Experience Iowa like never before! Filled with dozens of hands-on interactive exhibits the lowar Hall of Pride tells the stories of Iowa's communities and their heroes. It's fun for kids, adults, and families and a great venue for group meetings and events. All Iowa students, grades K-12, are admitted free.

IOWA LATINO HERITAGE FESTIVAL

Downtown Des Moines Bridges Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 279-0715

Contact: Joe Gonzalez

 $\textbf{Email:}\ joeg@latinoheritagefestival.org$

latinoheritagefestival.org Season: September 26-27, 2020 Admission: Adults, \$5; Children, \$1 **CENTRAL**

The Latino Heritage Festival is the largest Latino Festival in the state, as well as the largest ethnic event in the state. The Festival offers traditional foods, authentic arts, crafts, cultural exhibitors, educational areas, entertainment, and a Saturday night street dance. September 26-27, 2020.

IOWA SPEEDWAY

3333 Rusty Wallace Drive Newton, IA 50208 (641) 791-8000

Contact: Taylor LeFebvre

Email: tlefebvre@iowaspeedway.com

iowaspeedway.com

Season: Memorial Day - Labor Day Admission: Tour, \$5; Race, see website

Tour, \$5/person: See website

Iowa Speedway offers group tours for children's groups. This includes a tour of the facility, a lap on the track and a STEM lesson. Please call the ticket office for group rates.

CENTRAL

lowa Speedway, "The Fastest Short Track on the Planet," is central lowa's home for both racing and new fans who are looking for thrilling, all-American entertainment on and off the track. The Rusty Wallace designed track offers 7/8 mile tri-oval racing with 12-13-14 degree compound banking in the turns. Iowa Speedway also offers a wide range of options for events in the Newton Club such as wedding receptions, business meetings, tradeshows, and much more.

IOWA STATE CAPITOL

E 9th Street & Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50319 (515) 281-5591

Contact: Joan Arnett

Email: joan.arnett@legis.iowa.gov www.legis.iowa.gov/resources/tourcapitol

Season: Year-round Admission: Free **DOWNTOWN**

IOWA STATE FAIR

Iowa State Fairgrounds E 30th Street & E University Avenue Des Moines, IA 50317 (515) 262-3111

Contact: Mindy Williamson

Email: mwilliamson@iowastatefair.org

iowastatefair.org

Season: August 13-23, 2020

Admission: Advance Admission, Until August: Adults, \$8; Ages 6-11, \$4; Ages 5 and under, free; Regular Gate Admission: Adults, \$12; Ages 6-11, \$6; Ages 5 and under, free. Prices are subject to

Groups & Tours information can be found at iowastatefair.org/visit.

EAST/NORTHEAST

The internationally acclaimed Iowa State Fair is the single largest event in the state of Iowa and one of the oldest and largest agricultural and industrial expositions in the country. With over 1 million attendees over 11 days, there are many things to celebrate including agriculture, industry, entertainment and achievement at the Iowa State Fair, August 13-23, 2020.

IOWA WILD

Wells Fargo Arena at Iowa Events Center 730 3rd Street

Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 564-8700

Contact: Todd Frederickson

Email: todd.frederickson@iowawild.com

iowawild.com

Season: October - April Admission: \$10 and up

DOWNTOWN

The Iowa Wild is the American Hockey League affiliate of the NHL's Minnesota Wild. The Wild are in their seventh season of play at Wells Fargo Arena. Tickets to watch the Wild play start at just \$10 per game. The team's regular season runs October through April.

JETHRO'S BBQ

3100 Forest Avenue Des Moines, IA 50311 (515) 279-3300

Contact: Mike Holms

Email: mike@splash-seafood.com

jethrosdesmoines.com

Season: Year-round; closed Thanksgiving Day &

Christmas Day Admission: Free

CENTRAL

Jethro's BBQ is WORLD FAMOUS! As seen on MAN v. FOOD, The Travel Channel, ESPN'S National "Fanwich" Runner Up, "Manliest Restaurant" in the Midwest by Men's Health Magazine, America's "100 Best BBQ Restaurants," "Favorite BBQ" of Better Homes & Gardens Magazine, and "A Manly Restaurant" on Food Paradise on The Travel Channel.

JOHN & MARY PAPPAJOHN SCULPTURE PARK

Western Gateway Park 1330 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 277-4405

Contact: Jordan Powers

Email: JPowers@desmoinesartcenter.org desmoinesartcenter.org/visit/pappajohn-sculpture-park Season: The Pappajohn Sculpture Park is open year round. Guided tours are available from April 1 through October 31

Admission: Free

Audio tours of the Sculpture Park are available online or by dialing (515) 657-8264.

DOWNTOWN

In September 2009, the John and Mary Pappajohn Sculpture Park opened in Des Moines' Western Gateway Park. Philanthropists John and Mary Pappajohn provided funding for and donated 31 sculptures by internationally acclaimed contemporary artists to the Des Moines Art Center. The Pappajohn Sculpture Park is a collaboration of the Pappajohns, the City of Des Moines, the Des Moines Art Center, and numerous corporate and private donors.

LIVING HISTORY FARMS

11121 Hickman Road Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 278-5286 Contact: Staci Bennett

Email: sbennett@lhf.ora

lhf.ora

Season: May 1 - August 25, daily; September 1 -

October 18, Wednesday-Sunday.

Admission: Adults, \$16.00; Ages 2-12, \$9.50; Ages 1 & under, free. Senior Citizen (60+), active and retired military (with valid ID, valid for immediate family) and AAA members, \$15.00; Living History

Farms Members - free

Groups of 12 or more receive \$1.00 off regular

admission price.

There are many different ways to experience Living History Farms. Download a themed Visitor Guide – choose a guide designed for parents visiting the Farms with Children Under 5 or a guide for students in 4-6th grades about the Science of Farm Life

NORTHWEST

This 500-acre, open-air museum tells the story of Midwestern agriculture and rural life. Interpreters in period costumes recreate daily routines of early Iowans. Visit the 1700 Ioway Indian Farm, 1850 Pioneer Farm, 1875 Town, 1900 Horse-powered Farm, and modern Exhibit Center. Many special events take place during the season (May - October) and historic dinners are offered November through March.



MADISON COUNTY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

73 Jefferson Street Winterset, IA 50273 (515) 462-1185

Contact: Teddi Yaeger

Email: tourism@madisoncounty.com

madisoncountu.com Season: Year-round

Admission: Free (self-guided); Personal guided tours: \$10 per person (1-10 passengers), \$8 per person (11-19 passengers), \$7 per person (20-29 passengers), \$6 per person (30 or more passengers). Must provide your own transportation.

Call for pricing and availability. "The Bridges of Madison County" (Novel and movie); History of Madison County; Holiday Tours, Mystery Tours, Personal Tours, Group Tours

OTHER

Visit the world-famous covered bridges, the inspiration behind and setting of the book, movie and musical, "The Bridges of Madison County." Madison County boasts six of these remaining historic structures, making it the Covered Bridge Capital of lowa. Step-on guided tours offer information on the construction and history of the bridges, the movie production, and local historical information.

MAINFRAME STUDIOS

900 Keosauqua Way Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 707-2783

Contact: Siobhan Spain

Email: siobhan@mainframestudios.org

mainframestudios.org Season: Year-round Admission: Free

Kid-Friendly, Guided tours and demonstrations for schools, groups and conferences available upon request.

DOWNTOWN

Slated to become the largest nonprofit art studio building in the nation, Mainframe Studios is an entirely new model for providing permanent affordable workspace to artists of all disciplines. Enjoy a uniquely themed open studio event each First Friday of the month that is free and open to the public. Visitors of all ages are welcome to explore over 70 artist studios and discover new work by glass blowers, clothing designers, painters, ceramicists, game developers, jewelers, and more!

MARKETDAY IOWA

Greater Des Moines Contact: Dani Ausen

Email: dani@marketdayiowa.com

Marketdayiowa.com Season: seasonal Admission: Free **DOWNTOWN**

MAYTAG BLUE CHEESE

2282 E 8th Street North Newton, IA 50208 (641) 792-1133

Contact: Myrna VerPloeg

Email: myvp@maytagdairyfarms.com

maytagdairyfarms.com Season: Year round.

Admission: No charge for tours.

No charge for tours. Reservations needed for groups over 8 people.

EAST/NORTHEAST

For over 75 years, Maytag Dairy Farms has been handcrafting and aging world famous Mautaa Blue Cheese on the farm in Newton Jowa Located just 30 minutes east of Des Moines, tours of our facility and tastings of various cheeses are available at the on-farm retail cheese shop. Stop in and share in the Maytag legacy: the joy that comes from sharing good food.

NIGHTINGALE COCKTAIL

435 Fast Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 422-9842

Contact: George Qualley Email: g@nightingale.bar Nightingale.bar

DOWNTOWN

OUTLETS OF DES MOINES

801 Bass Pro Drive, Suite 125 Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 380-7400

Contact: Julie Dawson

Email: jdawson@nedevelopment.com

outletsofdesmoines.com Season: Year-round Admission: Free **EAST/NORTHEAST**

PRAIRIE MEADOWS CASINO RACETRACK & HOTEL

1 Prairie Meadows Drive Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 967-1000

Contact: Mark Dylo

Email: mark.dylo@prairiemeadows.com

prairiemeadows.com

Season: Live horse racing every May through

Admission: Free to all ages, must be 21 to access the casino floor.

EAST/NORTHEAST

Come see why Prairie Meadows Casino Racetrack & Hotel is the number 1 entertainment destination in Iowa. Prairie Meadows offers more than 85,000 square feet of nonstop action including slots, table games, horse racing, and live music. This casino has every game you'll want to play this side of Vegas. But the excitement doesn't stop there! Prairie Meadows also offers a wide variety of tasty restaurants, a luxury hotel, and events center. You'll quickly see why Prairie Meadows is your place to play. Conveniently located along Interstate 80. ADA accessible. Open 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

REIMAN GARDENS

Iowa State Universitu 1407 University Boulevard Ames, IA 50011 (515) 294-2710

Contact: Maria Teply Email: mozy@iastate.edu reimangardens.com

Season: Year-round; closed Thanksgiving Day,

Christmas Day & New Year's Day

Admission: \$9 overall admission, \$8 Seniors, and \$4.50 for youths (ages 2-12, free for youths under 2)

NORTH

17-acre public botanical garden including tropical plant conservatory, butterfly wing with hundreds of live butterflies, and aift shop. Events open to the public and annual changing displays. Private rentals and tours. Open daily, year round.

SCIENCE CENTER OF IOWA & BLANK IMAX DOME THEATER

401 W Martin Luther King Jr. Parkway Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 274-6868

Contact: Kent Maahs Email: kentm@sciowa.org

sciowa.org

Season: Year-round; closed Easter, Thanksgiving

Day, Christmas Day.

Admission: Adults, \$13; Ages 2-12, \$9; Ages 65+, \$9; Members and Ages 2 and under, free. Discounted rates apply for groups of 10 or more. Call for more information.

DOWNTOWN

The Science Center of Iowa engages and inspires visitors by bringing learning to life. Centrally located in downtown Des Moines, SCI features hands-on exhibits, special-format theater, and unique programming to encourage learning and fun for all ages. With live science demonstrations, a 50-foot planetarium, and a sixstory IMAX dome theater, there's always more to explore! Facility rental, group sales, and catering are available.

SHERMAN HILL "DOORS TO THE PAST" **WALKING TOUR OF HISTORIC HOMES**

Sherman Hill Neighborhood Des Moines, IA 50314 (515) 240-1994

Contact: Carrie McCollum

Email: carriemccollum@hotmail.com

shermanhilldsm.org/product/doors-to-the-past/

Season: Late September Admission: See website. **CENTRAL**

The tour has become a Des Moines' staple, featuring historic homes built in the 19th and 20th centuries. The walking tour allows visitors to tour homes at a leisurely pace as homeowners and volunteers guide walkers through homes, describing the history and architecture of each structure. The homes are in various stages of restoration, giving visitors a unique view of the neighborhood.



Want to have more fun in Des Moines?



Plan a social event to Principal Park to catch a game. Our group packages and picnics are a great way to experience Iowa Cubs baseball. Interested in something more unique? Try one of our BMW of Des Moines Skybox Suites or our all-you-can-eat Budweiser Club.





SLEEPY HOLLOW SPORTS PARK, INC.

4051 Dean Avenue Des Moines, IA 50317 (515) 262-4100 **Contact:** Mary Flatt

Email: mary@sleepyhollowsportspark.com

shspdm.com **Season:** Year-round

Admission: Varies by activity

Call for rates.

EAST/NORTHEAST

Sleepy Hollow has four seasons of fun! Winter - skiing, snow tubing, and zipfy sleds. Summer - go-karts, bumper boats, laser tag, mini-golf, and more. Fall - Renaissance Faire - early September, eight stages of entertainment, live joust, shopping, food and beverage in permanent village.

Weekends in October - Halloween Scream Park - 10 haunted attractions.

TERRACE HILL

2300 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 281-7205

Contact: Molly Thompson **Email:** molly.thompson@iowa.gov

terracehill.iowa.gov

Season: March - December, closed major holidays. **Admission:** Adults, \$5; Ages 6-12, \$2; Ages 5 & under, free

CENTRAL

Terrace Hill, a National Historic Landmark and lowa Governor's Residence, is among the finest examples of Victorian Second Empire architecture in the United States. Guided tours of the first two floors and historic gardens take visitors back to the Victorian lifestyle of the late 1880s. A visitor's center and gift shop are located in the historic Carriage House. Guided tours are offered Tuesday - Saturday (March through December) at the following times: 10:30 a.m., 11:30 a.m., 12:30 p.m., and 1:30 p.m.

THE DEALT HAND

Greater Des Moines (515) 207-2587 **Contact:** Joe Roth

Email: joe@thedealthand.com

Thedealthand.com **DOWNTOWN**

DOWNTOWN

WARRIOR LANES 190 SE Laurel Street Waukee, IA 50263 (515) 987-4840

Contact: Kristy Morse

Email: bowl@warriorlanes.com

warriorlanes.com **Season:** Year-round **Admission:** \$4-15

Please call for group rates.

WEST

Warrior Lanes is a great place to have fun times with family, friends, and co-workers at prices that won't break your budget! Featuring 16 lanes with NEW lanes, NEW automatic scoring, NEW automated bumpers on every lane, NEW arcade, snack bar, homemade pizza, private meeting & party rooms and a well supplied bar. This beautiful center is clean, bright, fully accessible, fun & family friendly with plenty of quality, well-lit parking available.

WELLS FARGO MUSEUM

666 Walnut Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 245-8400

Contact: Kyle Johnson

Email: kyle.johnson3@wellsfargo.com wellsfargohistory.com/museums/des-moines **Season:** Year-round; closed bank holidays

Admission: Free Call for more information.

DOWNTOWN

The 5,500-square-foot Wells Fargo History Museum showcases the shared history of Wells Fargo, lowa, and the U.S. over the last 150 years. Through interactive exhibits, the museum connects visitors to stories of opportunity, money, credit, banking services, and financial success. The museum also features a rotating art gallery with over 20 prominent pieces on display.

WINEFEST DES MOINES

Various Greater Des Moines Locations Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 244-0039

Contact: Natasha Sayles

Email: natasha@winefestdesmoines.com

winefestdesmoines.com **Season:** May 26-June 7, 2020 **Admission:** See website.

DOWNTOWN

Winefest Des Moines is an annual festival celebrating the food and wine industry. The weeklong event attracts thousands to its food and wine workshops, pairing dinners and tasting events. Regarded as one of the most anticipated events of the year, Winefest offers something for beginning wine drinkers and connoisseurs alike. Winefest will take place May 26-June 7, 2020

WORLD FOOD PRIZE HALL OF LAUREATES, THE

100 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 245-3783 **Contact:** Nicole Barreca

Email: nbarreca@worldfoodprize.org

worldfoodprize.org

Season: Year-round; closed major holidays

Admission: Free

Private tours can be scheduled 10 business days in advance 9 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. W-Thu.

DOWNTOWN

The magnificent Norman E. Borlaug Hall of Laureates is home to the World Food Prize, known as the "Nobel Prize for Food and Agriculture." Visit this beautifully restored 19th-century building and learn through art and interactive exhibits about global achievements in science, agriculture, and humanitarian efforts.

ZA-GA-ZIG SHRINE

1100 Shriners Parkway Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 967-3000

Contact: Charles Steffes-Clayton **Email:** charles@atlasknife.com

zagazigshrine.org **EAST/NORTHEAST**

BOAT RENTAL

Saylorville Lake Marina 6170 NW Polk City Drive Polk City, IA 50226 (515) 984-6541

Contact: Mike Slatterly

Email: mslatterly@suntexmarinas.com

saylorvillelakemarina.com

Season: Boat rentals April 15 - October 15

(weather permitting). **Admission:** Free

NORTH

Saylorville Lake, located on the Des Moines River, is 26,000-acres of woodland, wetland, and prairie habitats with multiple boat launches, beaches, camping sites for fishing, hiking, biking, and wildlife watching. Relax on the water, Cypress Cays, Princecrafts, Cruzes, Paddle Boards, and Explorer Tandems. Saylorville Lake Marina also offers a marine convenience store, private bathrooms, showers, and a floating restaurant & Bar. The Sandbar and Grill offers diners delicious food and a beautiful view rain, shine, sun, or snow! Latitude 41 Bar & Grill is the only floating restaurant in Central lowa.

BREWERIES & DISTILLERIES

515 BREWING COMPANY

7700 University Avenue, Suite C Clive, IA 50325 (515) 661-4615

Contact: Cinnamon Rost

Email: cinnamon@515brewing.com

515brewing.com

WEST

515 Brewing Company's goal is to delight your palate by providing exceptional, flavorful and fresh beer. Our laid back taproom atmosphere is where you can bring your friends and family to enjoy a locally brewed beer and good conversation. Need something to munch on while you are here? We only offer a small selection of snack food, so feel free to bring something with you or ask us for our delivery and carry out menus from neighborhood restaurants. Soda and water are also available. Children are welcome with parent or lead auardian.

BARN TOWN BREWING

9500 University Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 978-6767

Contact: Peter Faber

Email: pete@barntownbrewing.com

barntownbrewing.com/

WEST

BRIGHTSIDE ALEWORKS

480 Center Place Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 967-9989 **Contact:** Molly Frana

 $\textbf{Email:} \ molly@brightsidealeworks.com$

brightsidealeworks.com **EAST/NORTHEAST**

CONFLUENCE BREWING COMPANY

1235 Thomas Beck Road, Suite A Des Moines, IA 50315 (515) 285-9005

Contact: John T Martin

Email: john.martin@confluencebrewing.com

confluence brewing.com

Admission: \$10 for tours. includes commemorative

glass, first beer and brewery tour.

SOUTH

EXILE BREWING COMPANY

1514 Walnut Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 883-2337

Contact: RJ Tursi

 $\textbf{Email:} \ \textbf{rj@exilebrewing.com}$

exilebrewing.com

DOWNTOWN

Inspired by the countless immigrants who have made our country what it is today, Exile Brewing Company is a hand-crafted brewery fueled by the passion of a burn-bright lifestyle and driven by a unique sense of gratitude for the customer, community and the future of our land.

FIRETRUCKER BREWERY

Uptown Ankeny 716 SW 3rd Street Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 964-1284 firetrucker.com

Free for groups under 30 people.

NORTH

Quality craft beers, fine art and a wide range of food and live music have quickly made the brewery taproom popular. Firetrucker beers are loaded with flavor and maintain a clean finish. House beers are on tap year round as well as new seasonal brews. Our goal is to provide a high-quality experience that is constantly changing. Craft beer is art! Enjoy!

FLIX BREWHOUSE, LLC

Merle Hay Mall 3800 Merle Hay Road, Suite 1300 Des Moines, IA 50310 (515) 612-9200

Contact: Emily Verke

Email: everke@flixbrewhouse.com flixbrewhouse.com/des-moines **Admission:** \$6.75-\$10.75 per ticket

Email jkestner@flixbrewhouse.com for theater rental details

NORTHWEST

Flix Brewhouse® is America's Cinema Brewery® - the only first run movie theatre in the world to incorporate a fully functioning microbrewery. By combining these concepts, Flix delivers to your theater seat three of America's great loves - craft beer, great food, and the latest movies!

FOX BREWING

103 S 11th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 635-0323

Contact: Jessica Campbell **Email:** events@foxbrewco.com foxbrewco.com

WEST

IOWA TAPROOM, THE

Historic East Village 215 E 3rd Street, Suite 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 243-0827

Contact: Jeff Bruning **Email:** jlbruning@yahoo.com iowataproom.com

DOWNTOWN

lowa Taproom specializes in all things lowa. Featuring 120 draft beers from around the state and helping to promote the lowa breweries that make those beers. The lowa Taproom sells food from around the state.

MISTRESS BREWING COMPANY

1802 N Ankeny Boulevard, Suite 108 Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 777-2133

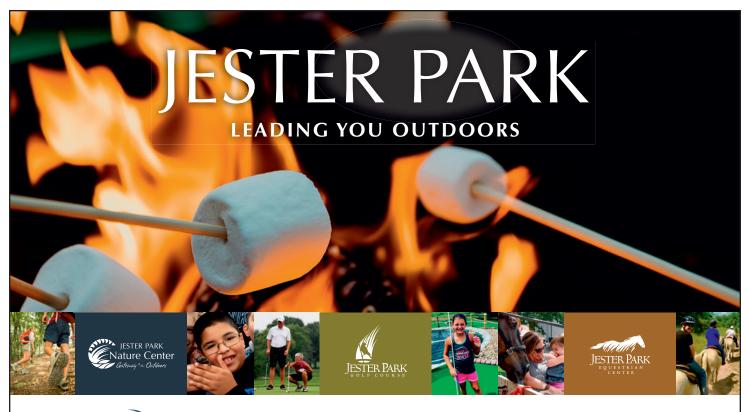
Contact: Amy McNeeley Email: amy@mistressbrewing.com

mistress brewing.com

NORTH

Mistress Brewing Co. is a 20BBL production facility and taproom, which sprawls over 18,000+ sq. ft., is designed to be 'as beautiful as she is grandiose'. The taproom features a Great Hall, two VIP Suites, two private rooms, a mezzanine, an entertainment stage, and a dog friendly-patio. Serving mistress craft beer from 24 tap lines, and offering wine, cider, and mead. All made in lowa, there is something for everyone to enjoy.

87





CAMPING • HIKING • BOATING • WILDLIFE VIEWING • GOLF • NATURE PLAYSCAPE • CABIN RENTALS PUBLIC PROGRAMS • HORSEBACK RIDING • HUNTING • FISHING • PICNICKING • AND MUCH MORE!

WWW.LEADINGYOUOUTDOORS.ORG | (515) 323-5300

PEACE TREE - DES MOINES BRANCH

Historic East Village 317 E Court Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 883-2739

Contact: Megan McKay

Email: megan@peacetreebrewing.com

peacetreebrewing.com

DOWNTOWN

With 24 taps, the Peace Tree Des Moines Branch is home to a diverse selection of everrotating, independent, craft beers and aims to be a community center for great conversation, ideas, arts, and culture. Peace Tree has year-round beer releases plus plenty of additional events such as sporting activities, live music, and trivia.

RECLAIMED RAILS BREWING CO.

101 Main Street Northeast Bondurant, IA 50035 (515) 202-3716

Contact: Janae Mariner Email: gm@rrbrewco.com reclaimedrailsbrewing.com

EAST/NORTHEAST

This brewery and taproom is housed in the former legion hall that was built in 1948. This truly is a brewery like no other in the state! The entire 2500 sq ft lower level is dedicated to the brewing process from start to finish. The 2500 sq ft upstairs is where the beer enters the glass, in the taproom. There is seating for over 100 people and a historic stage that is a must see. See why this is a great destination brewery!

TWISTED VINE BREWERY

3320 Westown Parkway West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 720-2940

Contact: Doug Bakker

Email: info@twistedvinebrewery.com

twistedvinebrewery.com

WEST

Born of the rolling hills of an Iowa winery, Twisted Vine Brewery set out with a simple mission to create shockingly good beer, even if it meant bending a few rules along the way. Twist some vines, share the best of times and change minds—about what beer can and should be. With the reformed working stiffs on a mission to hand-craft unique, palatable and unpretentious beers. A little tongue-in-cheek and perhaps too fond of coloring outside the lines, they believe in a community of fun-loving, open-minded imbibing. Grab a beer and spread some cheer, leave your troubles at the door and raise another pour.

CASINOS & GAMING

PRAIRIE MEADOWS CASINO RACETRACK & HOTEL

1 Prairie Meadows Drive Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 967-1000

Contact: Mark Dylo

Email: mark.dylo@prairiemeadows.com

prairiemeadows.com Season: Live horse racing every May through

Admission: Free to all ages, must be 21 to access

the casino floor

EAST/NORTHEAST

Come see why Prairie Meadows Casino Racetrack & Hotel is the Number 1 entertainment destination in Iowa. Prairie Meadows offers more than 85,000 square feet of nonstop action including slots, table games, horse racing, and live music. This casino has every game you'll want to play this side of Vegas. But the excitement doesn't stop there! Prairie Meadows also offers a

wide variety of tasty restaurants, a luxury hotel and events center. You'll quickly see why Prairie Meadows is your place to play. Conveniently located along Interstate 80. ADA accessible. Open 24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

CLASSES & WORKSHOPS

ANKENY ART CENTER

1520 SW Ordnance Road Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 965-0940

Contact: Christina Catron

Email: christina@ankenyartcenter.com

ankenyartcenter.com Admission: Free.

NORTH

The Ankeny Art Center is a non-profit organization that offers both gallery space for viewing Iowa artists and art classes for students of all ages. Come see the gallery exhibitions anytime, and sign up for art classes to explore your creativity!

AR WORKSHOP

District at Prairie Trail 1631 SW Main Street, Suite 104 Ankeny, IA 50023

(515) 207-3772 Contact: Laura Reed

Email: ankeny@arworkshop.com

arworkshop.com/ankeny Season: Year round.

Admission: Price varies per project. Registration in

advance is required. Special birthday package pricing available.

Youth projects available.

NORTH

AR Workshop® is a boutique DIY studio that offers hands-on classes for creating custom. charming home decor from raw materials. Join an instructor-led workshop where you can make custom wood plank signs, framed signs, canvas pillows, round signs, lazy susans, centerpiece boxes, canvas tote bags, chunky knit blankets and more! AR Workshop® will help you take your home decor to the next level and have fun while creating it! Host your next team building, corporate event, ladies night, bachelorette party, birthday parties for kids and adults, and so much more!

ARTISAN GALLERY 218

Historic Valley Junction 218 5th Street

West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 255-0218

Contact: Louise Mcilhon

Email: curator@artisangallery218.com

artisangallery218.com Season: Year-round. Admission: Free.

Contact the Gallery for group arrangements. Artist talks and demonstrations, make-and-take art; jewelry, beading, and other artistic classes; book talks, exhibits and gallery nights.

Located in Historic Valley Junction, West Des Moines, Iowa, this artist-owned contemporary fine art gallery features curated Iowa-made original art for all wallets and tastes. The gallery offers paintings, photography, jewelry, woodworks, live-edge furniture, sculpture, pottery, fiber and fabric art, clocks, limited hand-made clothing and accessories, gifts and more. See the selection of gemstone and Czech glass beads, beading kits, and jewelry making findings. The Gallery holds quarterly exhibits, art talks, book signings, and a variety of creative classes including painting and jewelry-making. Schedule a class online!

BOTTLE & BOTTEGA DES MOINES

Western Gateway Park 1301 Locust Street, Suite E Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 505-7111

Contact: James Neely

Email: desmoines@bottle-bottega.com bottleandbottega.com/des-moines

DOWNTOWN

Uncork your creativity with Bottle & Bottega, a cool and sophisticated wine & art party concept. Combining hands-on art instruction by studio artists with the enjoyment of wine, Bottle & Bottega offers a fun, unique alternative to a typical night out with friends, corporate groups, and special events. With each sip, even the most artistically challenged can release their inner artiste and take home a self-made masterpiece! Register for a public art party or host a private or corporate event. Create a masterpiece. Make a friend. Have a blast!

COOKING WITH ALESSANDRA

Historic Fast Village 333 E Grand Avenue, suite 103 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 508-9474

Contact: Alessandra Meschini

Email: alessandra@cookingwithalessandra.com

cookingwithalessandra.com Admission: see website

DOWNTOWN

Since 2011, Alessandra has offered italian cooking classes featuring fettuccine, lasagna, ravioli, cannelloni, pappardelle, tortellini, and more. Some of Alessandra's most popular classes include focaccia, chicken spiedini, lasagna and gnocchi. Public classes are three times a week, \$45 per person. Private Parties are by appointment.

DES MOINES ART CENTER

4700 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 277-4405 Contact: Jordan Powers

Email: JPowers@desmoinesartcenter.org

desmoinesartcenter ora

Season: Year-round; closed major holidays including New Year's Day, Independence Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, and New Year's Eve. Admission: Free admission daily. Donations

accepted. **CENTRAL**

This permanent collection of major 19th, 20th and 21st century recognized masterpieces is housed in a striking contemporary building complex designed by three internationally recognized architects. The Des Moines Art Center boasts outstanding exhibitions, educational programs, restaurant, and museum gift shop, in addition to facility rentals.

PAINTING WITH A TWIST

3753 86th Street Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 252-6311 Contact: Andrea Kline

Email: studio283@paintingwithatwist.com paintingwithatwist.com/des-moines-urbandale

Admission: see website

NORTHWEST

CONCERTS & LIVE MUSIC

CENTRAL IOWA BLUES SOCIETY

Greater Des Moines Des Moines, IA 50309 Contact: Jen Taylor Email: news@cibs.org

cibs.org

Admission: see website

DOWNTOWN

CIVIC MUSIC ASSOCIATION

900 Keosauqua Way, Suite 109 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 280-4020

Contact: Rachel Vaughn **Email:** rachel@civicmusic.org civicmusic.org

Admission: Ticket prices vary. Group discount available.

CENTRAL

COVERED BRIDGES WINERY

2207 170th Trail Winterset, IA 50273 (515) 729-9463 **Contact:** Kevin Fifo

 $\textbf{Email:} \ kevinf@coveredbridgeswinery.com$

coveredbridgeswinery.com
Season: Year-round.
Admission: Free.
SOUTH

Nestled in the rolling hills of rural Madison County, lowa this family winery takes its name from the rich history of the local covered bridges. The fertile soils of the North River basin and traditional winemaking techniques combine to elicit the subtle flavors and aromas of our native and French-American hybrid grapes. The wines are a perfect complement to an elegant meal or a casual get together with friends. Enjoy music at the Winery, a cooking class, yoga, or other special events. See the web site for a complete schedule.

DES MOINES METRO OPERA

106 W Boston Avenue Indianola, IA 50125 (515) 961-6221

Contact: Scott Arens
Email: sarens@dmmo.org
desmoinesmetroopera.org
Season: June 26 - July 19, 2020.
Admission: \$25-\$106.

\$20-\$96.

SOUTH

Des Moines Metro Opera is a nationally recognized, progressive opera company that has taken its place among America's leading opera festivals. Founded in 1973, it is the state's largest performing arts organization, annually producing

over 100 performances in the metro area and around the state and region. Last year, more than 90,000 people experienced Des Moines Metro Opera's programming.

DES MOINES SYMPHONY

Des Moines Civic Center 221 Walnut Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 280-4000

Contact: Megan Helmers
Email: megan@dmsymphony.org

dmsymphony.org

 $\textbf{Season:} \ \mathsf{September-May}.$

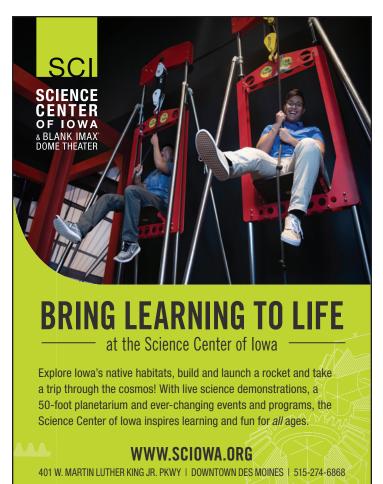
Admission: Adults, \$15-70; Students, \$7.50-35.

15% discount for groups of 10+.

Private lessons, four Youth Orchestra, and one Youth Wind Ensemble available through the Des Moines Symphony Academy, dmsymphony.org/academy.

DOWNTOWN

The Des Moines Symphony is a not-for-profit, full-service professional orchestra formed in 1937 to enrich, educate and entertain the community. Performances include seven pairs of Masterworks concerts, the traditional pops performance on New Year's Eve, education and family concerts and other special events in its home at the Des Moines Civic Center





Custom-designed private walking tours for your group, \$20 per person or \$200 minimum. Motor coach tours can also be accommodated.

Architecture on the Move – 4 different routes led by architects. Starts at lowa Center for Architecture. Second Friday, May – September, 5:30 – 7 PM

Eat.Drink.Architecture. pub crawl/walking tour each April Sign up on Eventbrite



For more information visit http://iowaarchfoundation.org or visit IAF on Facebook email: director@iowaarchfoundation.org

GREATER DES MOINES MUSIC COALITION

900 Keosauqua Way

Suite 117

Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 676-0005

Contact: Jill Haverkamp Email: jill@on-pitch.com desmoinesmc.com Season: Year-round. Admission: See website.

CENTRAL

HORIZON EVENTS CENTER

2100 NW 100th Street Clive, IA 50325 (515) 276-7003 **Contact:** Jayme Bigger

 $\textbf{Email:} \ jayme@swansonevents.com$

horizoneventscenter.com

EAST/NORTHEAST

The Horizon Events Center is a premier year-round event space in Central Iowa. From large concerts and scheduled public events to family, social and corporate experiences of all sizes. We are proud to be a reliable community resource for Central Iowa and beyond. Whether you're joining us for an event, or creating your own, the possibilities are endless. When it comes to unforgettable experiences, look to the Horizon Events Center.

MUSIC UNDER THE STARS

5817 Walnut Hill Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 423-2865

Contact: Dan Stevenson **Email:** starmusic1947@aol.com

starmusicdm.org

Season: Begins Sunday, June 9, 2019.

Admission: Free. **DOWNTOWN**

Music Under the Stars has been Central lowa's favorite way to spend a summer Sunday evening for 73 years. These fun, free concerts on Capitol Hill feature a wide variety of band and instrumental music performed by the top musicians in central lowa. Bring your lawn chair or blanket and enjoy some great entertainment!

SIMON ESTES RIVERFRONT AMPHITHEATER

Historic East Village

E First Street between Locust & Walnut Streets

Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 237-1386

Contact: Brian Becker **Email:** bhbecker@dmgov.org

dmgov.org/Departments/Parks/Pages/Rentals.

aspx?Tab=Signature+Parks

DOWNTOWN

Simon Estes Riverfront Amphitheater will be closed for summer 2019 and 2020 event season due to construction.

STONER THEATER

Des Moines Civic Center 221 Walnut Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 246-2300

Contact: Barb Preuss

Email: barbp@desmoinesperformingarts.org

desmoinesperformingarts.org

DOWNTOWN

WOOLY'S

Historic East Village 504 E Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 244-0550

Contact: Josh Ivey

Email: josh@woolysdm.com

woolysdm.com
Season: See website.
Admission: See website.

DOWNTOWN

Wooly's is located in the Historic East Village. Our venue capacity ranges from 100 to 700 people. We have high-quality sound as well as booths, tables and chairs for events. A bar is located on the right side of the venue as you come in the building. We have local and national music acts come through Wooly's all year long.

DOG PARKS

17TH AVENUE DOG PARK

901 17th Avenue Southwest Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 967-5136

Contact: Aaron Putnam

Email: aputnam@altoona-iowa.com

altoona-iowa.com

EAST/NORTHEAST

ANKENY DOG PARK

1155 SW Ankeny Boulevard Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 965-6400

Contact: Whitney Garcia
Email: wgarcia@ankenyiowa.gov

ankenydogpark.org

NORTH

EWING DOG PARK

4660 Indianola Avenue Des Moines, IA 50320 (515) 237-1386 **Contact:** John Hagener

Email: jahagener@dmgov.org

dmgov.org/Departments/Parks/Pages/DogParks.aspx

SOUTH

INDIANOLA DOG PARK

1710 S K Street Indianola, IA 50125 (515) 961-9420 **Contact:** Kathy Kester

Email: kkester@indianolaiowa.gov

indianolaiowa.gov/Facilities/facility/details/dog-

park-34

SOUTH

The Indianola Dog Park is a 10.6 acre park that includes separate small and large dog areas, agility equipment, benches for owners and mature shade trees. Open year round from dawn to dusk. Water and portable restroom available mid-April through mid-October.

PERRY DOG PARK

W 3rd Street & Willis Avenue Perry, IA 50220 (515) 465-5621 **Contact:** Jean Dowd

 $\textbf{Email:} \ \mathsf{mccrearyrec@iowatelecom.net}$

perryia.org/public-parks.html

NORTHWEST

RACCOON RIVER DOG PARK

2500 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 222-3444

Contact: Information

Email: parkrec@wdm.iowa.gov

wdm.iowa.gov

WEST

RIVERWALK DOG PARK

1111 Illinois Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 237-1364 **Contact:** John Hagener

Email: dmaov.ora/departments

dmgov.org/dep

WINDSOR HEIGHTS DOG PARK

6900 School Street Windsor Heights, IA 50324 (515) 279-3662

Contact: Doug Stone

Email: dstone@windsorheights.org windsorheights.org/facilities/facility/details/ windsorheightsdogpark-3

CENTRAL

FVFNTS

ANIMAL LIFELINE OF IOWA

4521 SE 14th Street Des Moines, IA 50320 (515) 285-7387

Contact: Martha Wittkowski
Email: info@animallifelineIA.org
animal-lifeline.com

Season: Year-round.
Admission: Free.
SOUTH

Animal Lifeline of Iowa (ALI) is Central Iowa's only special needs, no-kill animal shelter, celebrating 30 years of serving the Des Moines area and all of Iowa. ALI rescues cats and dogs that are injured, handicapped, have a serious medical condition, abused, pregnant and nursing moms, or orphans that require bottle feeding. ALI also operate a Thrift Shop in Des Moines, a great place to donate your gently used household items and clothing and to find incredible bargains.

ANIMAL RESCUE LEAGUE OF IOWA, INC.

5452 NE 22nd Street Des Moines, IA 50313 (515) 262-9503 Contact: Ashley Pech Email: apech@arl-iowa.org

arl-iowa.org

Season: Year-round.

Admission: Self-guided tours are free. Guided

tours are available for community groups with a maximum of 15 people per group. Tour members must be minimum of 6 years old. A \$35 donation is required for guided tours and a few weeks notice.

NORTH

The Animal Rescue League of Iowa (ARL) is Iowa's largest animal shelter, caring for thousands of pets each year. Events are held regularly to support the ARL's work promoting adoption, education, training, cruelty intervention and more. Place a bid at the Raise Your Paw Auction, walk, run or wag at the Iowa Dog Jog, or mingle with kittens at the Cat's Meow. With multiple signature events each year, there is something for everyone to enjoy.

CHRISTKINDLMARKET DES MOINES

Cowles Commons 221 Walnut Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 250-6366 **Contact:** Suzanne Hull

Email: suzanne.hull@dmeha.org christkindlmarketdsm.com

Season: Winter
Admission: Free
DOWNTOWN

Experience a German-inspired Christmas Market in December. Enjoy the sights, sounds, smells and flavors of the holidays as you participate in a 700 year old tradition. Shop regional vendors, enjoy lively performances, participate in children's activities, sip mulled wine and savor seasonal craft beers. Check website for

ciLIVE

Des Moines Area Community College West

Campus

5959 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 633-2407

Contact: Dr. Anthony Paustian **Email:** adpaustian@dmacc.edu

dmacc.edu/ciweek
Season: March
Admission: Free
WEST

The most meaningful approach to storytelling is interaction with the people who are the stories: current, living, creators of new ideas and developers of the latest innovations. Through engagement with the "who behind the what," the stories come alive and create an emotional impact. ciLive! is a local-facing conference with world-class presenters, making it a unique combination of Ted Talks and SXSW providing opportunities to interact with people (some famous, all inspired) who have dreamed. created, and accomplished. Unlike other large conferences, each talk is followed by a speaker meet-and-greet where attendees can converse with the speakers. Generous sponsors make the event free and open to the public. ciLive! 11 takes place March 9-12, 2020. Go to www.ci.Live

DES MOINES BEER WEEK

Various Greater Des Moines Locations Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 720-3895

Contact: Melissa Carlson Email: info@dsmbeerweek.beer dsmbeerweek.beer Season: June 19-28, 2020.

Admission: \$30

DOWNTOWN

Des Moines Re

Des Moines Beer Week is an annual celebration surrounding Des Moines' growing craft beer scene. Daily events are held around the metro for new and seasoned craft beer enthusiasts, including bike rides, tap takeovers, tastings, movies, educational forums, special beer releases, pairing dinners and the lowa Craft Brew Festival.

DES MOINES RENAISSANCE FAIRE. THE

2977 NW 66th Avenue Des Moines, IA 50313 (515) 965-5338 **Contact:** Bryan Manske

Email: bryan@dsmrf.com dsmrf.com

NORTH

The Des Moines Renaissance Faire's roots go back beyond 2003 as an evolution of The Salisbury Faire and the Iowa Renaissance Festival. Beyond the castle gates you will find a village full of friendly faces who want you to celebrate the closing of Summer and the coming of Harvest with them.

DOWNTOWN FARMERS' MARKET

Court District Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 286-4928

Contact: Kelly Foss Email: kfoss@downtownDSMUSA.com

desmoinesfarmersmarket.com **Season:** Every Saturday May - October.

Admission: Free. **DOWNTOWN**

Support more than 300 entrepreneurs from 50 lowa counties as you shop at the Downtown Farmers' Market in Des Moines' (DSM's) Historic Court District. Find locally-grown foods, handcrafted art, live entertainment and more every Saturday from 7 a.m. to Noon, May – October. October hours are 8 a.m. to Noon.

IMT DES MOINES MARATHON

1001 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 288-2692

Contact: Chris Burch

Email: info@desmoinesmarathon.com

desmoinesmarathon.com
Season: October 16-18, 2020
Admission: See website
CENTRAL

The IMT Des Moines Marathon advocates for active participation in personal health and wellness by providing community running events and related activities. Since its inception in 2002, the IMT Des Moines Marathon has provided a positive image of Des Moines by offering race distances for athletes of all abilities from the IMT Des Moines Monument Mile in September to the IMT Des Moines Marathon & Half Marathon, Bankers Trust Marathon Relay, MercyOne 5-Mile Run & 1-Mile Walk, MercyOne Children's Hospital Kids Run and Principal 5K Road Race in October. Celebrate 19 years of running October 16-18, 2020



IOWA BARNSTORMERS

Wells Fargo Arena at Iowa Events Center 730 3rd Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 633-2255

Contact: Juli Pettit

Email: julipettit@theiowabarnstormers.com

theiowabarnstormers.com
Season: End of February - June
Admission: See website for rates

Contact for rates.

DOWNTOWN

The Iowa Barnstormers are Des Moines' professional indoor football team. Games are played at Wells Fargo Arena in Downtown Des Moines. Experience the fast paced action and enjoy football season last year round! Call (515) 633-2255 for more information.

IOWA STATE FAIR

Iowa State Fairgrounds E 30th Street & E University Avenue Des Moines, IA 50317

(515) 262-3111

Contact: Mindy Williamson

Email: mwilliamson@iowastatefair.org

iowastatefair.org

Season: August 13-23, 2020

Admission: Advance Admission, Until August: Adults, \$8; Ages 6-11, \$4; Ages 5 and under, free; Regular Gate Admission: Adults, \$12; Ages 6-11, \$6; Ages 5 and under, free. Prices are subject to change. Groups & Tours information can be found at www. iowastatefair.org/visit/groups-tours/corporate-outings

EAST/NORTHEAST

The internationally acclaimed Iowa State Fair is the single largest event in the state of Iowa and one of the oldest and largest agricultural and industrial expositions in the country. With over 1 million attendees and 11 days, there are many things to celebrate including agriculture, industry, entertainment and achievement at the Iowa State Fair, August 13-23, 2020.

NATIONAL BALLOON CLASSIC

15335 Jewell Street Indianola, IA 50125 (515) 961-8415

Contact: Staci Scheurenbrand
Email: Staci@nationalballoonclassic.com
nationalballoonclassic.com

Season: July 24 - August 1, 2020

Admission: General Admission (Ages 6 and over), \$8 at gate, \$6 online; Children (5 and under), free. Admission price includes parking.

Over 100 hot air balloons. Kid-Friendly, live bands nightly, food concession, Dawn Patrol, Nite Glows, fireworks, buses welcome (must call in advance).

SOUTH

Don't miss the 2020 National Balloon Classic July 24 - August 1! The spectacular, 9-day event features over 100 hot air balloons that paint the lowa sky with brilliant colors and unique special shapes. Cheer on skilled pilots competing for points and prizes, enjoy live music on the TruBank stage, buy a balloon ride for a one-of-a-kind experience, and prepare to be awestruck as dark skies come alive with a mystical glow during Dawn Patrol and Nite Glow Extravaganza. Fabulous food vendors, Kids Land activities and so much more! Incredible family value; \$6 online and \$8 at the gate (kids six and under are free). Visit NationalBalloonClassic.com for more information.

PAINTING WITH A TWIST

3753 86th Street Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 252-6311

Contact: Andrea Kline

Email: studio283@paintingwithatwist.com paintingwithatwist.com/des-moines-urbandale

Season: year-round **Admission:** See website

NORTHWEST

PINOT'S PALETTE

900 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 277-7651

Contact: Sarah Murdock

 $\textbf{Email:} \ desmoines@pinotspalette.com$

pinotspalette.com/desmoines

Season: Year round

Admission: General Pricing for painting session is \$35 per person for a 2-hour session. Sessions are \$35 per person for a 2-hour Pinot's Palette offers kids and family days or private parties with a family-friendly painting option.

CENTRAL

Pinot's Palette is the upscale painting and wine destination in Des Moines where you can Paint. Drink. Have Fun. At our studio, anyone can be an artist and have fun being creative - no art experience required. Join us for an unforgettable evening of fun, friends and fine art where you bring the cocktails and we provide the canvasses!

PRINCIPAL CHARITY CLASSIC, THE

655 9th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 279-4653

Contact:

Email:

principalcharityclassic.com **Season:** May 26-31, 2020.

Admission: Good-Any-One-Day tickets are \$20; kids 15 & under are free when accompanied by a ticketed adult. Complimentary admission is also provided for all active duty, retired and reserve military along with their dependents.

Call for group ticket packages.

DOWNTOWN

Great golf, great fun and all for a great cause!The Principal Charity Classic is Des Moines' annual and award-winning PGA TOUR Champions event. Since 2007, the tournament has raised more than \$23 million for lowa children's charities! Catch the legends of professional golf at the 2020 Principal Charity Classic, set for May 26-31 at historic Wakonda Club. Recent competitors have included 2019 champion Kevin Sutherland, Tom Lehman, Bernhard Langer, Miguel Ángel Jiménez, John Daly and many more. Tickets start at just \$20, and kids 15 and under get in free. Learn more at principalcharityclassic.com.

VINTAGE & MADE FAIR

Greater Des Moines Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 205-5336 **Contact:** Tricia Hall

 $\textbf{Email:} \ vintage and made fair@gmail.com$

vintageandmadefair.com

Season: See website for June and October dates **Admission:** \$6 per day, children under 12 are free

FESTIVALS

ARTFEST MIDWEST

Hy-Vee Hall at Iowa Events Center 730 3rd Street Des Moines, IA 50309

(515) 237-0339 **Contact:** Robyn Mills

Email: artfestmidwest@sppg.com

artfestmidwest.com
Season: June. See website
Admission: Free.

CENTRAL

lowa's largest fine art show! 240 artists, majority from lowa and the Midwest. Celebrating its 13th anniversary! An affordable, alternative show held the same weekend as the downtown outdoor show - free shuttle between shows, free admission. New student art show "Upstarts." Free kids art activities; artist demonstrations; and a silent auction to benefit Orchard Place, a safe haven for troubled children and youth.

BLUE RIBBON BACON FESTIVAL

Iowa Events Center 730 3rd Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 577-5145

Contact: Brooks Reynolds Email: brooks@brbfest.com blueribbonbaconfestival.com Season: March 7, 2020 Admission: See website.

DOWNTOWN

Touted by National Geographic's Traveler Magazine as "lowa's Best Food Festival," the Blue Ribbon Bacon Festival is held at the lowa Events Center each year. The one-day "bacon happening" consistently attracts bacon-loving participants from around the world. Join in the bacon madness!

DES MOINES ARTS FESTIVAL

Western Gateway Park 15th & Locust Streets Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 286-4950 Contact: Stephen King

Email: sking@desmoinesartsfestival.org

desmoinesartsfestival.org **Season:** June 26-28, 2020

Admission: Free DOWNTOWN

The internationally-recognized Des Moines Arts Festival returns June 28-30, 2019 to downtown Des Moines' Western Gateway Park. The Festival features visual arts, live music, performing arts, interactive arts activities, Interrobang Film Festival, Jazz and Wine Pavilion and plenty of eclectic food and beverage booths providing guests with an arts experience to remember!

DES MOINES RENAISSANCE FAIRE, THE

2977 NW 66th Avenue Des Moines, IA 50313 (515) 965-5338

Contact: Bryan Manske Email: bryan@dsmrf.com dsmrf.com

NORTH

The Des Moines Renaissance Faire's roots go back beyond 2003 as an evolution of The Salisbury Faire and the Iowa Renaissance Festival. Beyond the castle gates you will find a village full of friendly faces who want you to celebrate the closing of Summer and the coming of Harvest with them.

DISTRICT AT PRAIRIE TRAIL. THE

1450 SW Vintage Parkway, Suite 141 Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 446-9665

Contact: Kim Johnson-Smith Email: kimjs@albaughllc.com

www.prairietrailankeny.com/b2b/the-district/

The District is the entertainment center of Prairie Trail, where visitors can dine, shop, work and play at some of the best destinations in the city. Prairie Trail hosts numerous community events, including the annual Pizza Fest, an entire festival dedicated to showcasing pizza set for June 1, 2019.

IOWA ASIAN ALLIANCE - CELEBRASIAN HERITAGE FESTIVAL

3816 Ingersoll Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 770-1026

Contact: Nu Huynh Email: nu@iowaasianalliance.com

iowaasianalliance.com Season: May 22-23, 2020

Admission: Free **DOWNTOWN**

The Iowa Asian Alliance unites the different Asian Asian American and Pacific Islander communities in Iowa for a two-day event called CelebrAsian. This Annual Asian Heritage Festival over Memorial weekend is the largest Asian event in the state, showcasing cultural exhibits, live performances, authentic food, sports, martial arts, and family activities attracting well more than 60,000 attendees!

IOWA LATINO HERITAGE FESTIVAL

Downtown Des Moines Bridges Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 279-0715

Contact: Joe Gonzalez

Email: joeg@latinoheritagefestival.org

latinoheritagefestival.org **Season:** September 26-27, 2020 Admission: Adults, \$5; Children, \$1

The Latino Heritage Festival is the largest Latino Festival in the state, as well as the largest ethnic event in the state. The Festival offers traditional foods, authentic arts, crafts, cultural exhibitors, educational areas, entertainment, and a Saturday night street dance. September 21-22, 2019.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN HERITAGE FESTIVAL OF IOWA

Western Gateway Park Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 244-4672

Contact: James Hamm

Email: james.hamm@italianfestivalofiowa.com

italianfestivalofiowa.com Season: July, see website. Admission: See website for details.

DOWNTOWN

The annual Italian-American Heritage Festival of Iowa will return to Western Gateway Park in Downtown Des Moines. The festival offers something for everyone - cultural and vocational displays, food preparation demonstrations, contests, continuous live entertainment, children's activities and excellent Italian cuisine

SLEEPY HOLLOW SPORTS PARK, INC.

4051 Dean Avenue Des Moines, IA 50317 (515) 262-4100

Contact: Mary Flatt

Email: mary@sleepyhollowsportspark.com

shspdm.com Season: Year-round Admission: Varies by activity Call for rates.

EAST/NORTHEAST

Sleepy Hollow has four seasons of fun! Winter - skiing, snow tubing and zipfy sleds. Summer go-karts, bumper boats, laser tag, mini-golf and more. Fall - Renaissance Faire - early September, eight stages of entertainment, live joust, shopping, food and beverage in permanent village. Weekends October - Halloween Scream Park - 10 haunted attractions.

WINEFEST DES MOINES

Various Greater Des Moines Locations Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 244-0039

Contact: Natasha Sayles

Email: natasha@winefestdesmoines.com

winefestdesmoines.com **Season:** May 26-June 7, 2020 Admission: See website.

Winefest Des Moines is an annual festival celebrating the food and wine industry. This year's events will take place June 1-8, 2019. Winefest attracts thousands to its food and wine workshops, pairing dinners and tasting events. Regarded as one of the most anticipated events of the uear. Winefest offers something for beginning wine drinkers and connoisseurs alike.

FILM & CINEMA

FLEUR CINEMA & CAFE

4545 Fleur Drive Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 287-4545 Contact: Steve Thurman

Email: manager@fleurcinema.com

fleurcinema com

SOUTH

Fleur Cinema offers a diverse selection of independent, foreign and art-house film as well as quality Hollywood cinema. Our concessions include beer and wine, a full coffee bar and desserts as well as traditional theater fare (you know... popcorn!). Visit us for a movie experience like no other

FLIX BREWHOUSE, LLC

Merle Hau Mall

3800 Merle Hay Road, Suite 1300

Des Moines, IA 50310 (515) 612-9200 Contact: Emily Verke

Email: everke@flixbrewhouse.com flixbrewhouse.com/des-moines

Season: Year-round Admission: \$6.75-\$10.75 per ticket

Email jkestner@flixbrewhouse.com for theater

rental details

NORTHWEST

Flix Brewhouse® is America's Cinema Brewery® - the only first run movie theatre in the world to incorporate a fully functioning microbrewery. By combining these concepts, Flix delivers to your theater seat three of America's great loves - craft beer, great food and the latest movies!

JORDAN CREEK TOWN CENTER

101 Jordan Creek Parkwau West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 440-6255

Contact: Randy Tennison

Email: Randy.Tennison@brookfieldpropertiesretail.com jordancreektowncenter.com

Jordan Creek Town Center is a 200-acre retail, dining, entertainment and recreation development. The project includes a two-level enclosed mall featuring 133 retailers including Dillards, Scheels, a Century 20 theater, and Residence Inn by Marriott.

FUNDRAISING

KOMEN GREATER IOWA

1701 22nd Street Suite 107 West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 309-0095

Contact: Angela Hilbert

Email: ahilbert@komengreateriowa.org

komengreateriowa.org

Season: Race for the Cure: See website.

DOWNTOWN

PRINCIPAL CHARITY CLASSIC, THE

655 9th Street Des Moines, IA 50309

(515) 279-4653 Contact: Lisa Schmitz

Email: lisa@principalcharityclassic.com

principalcharityclassic.com **Season:** May 26-31, 2020

Admission: Good-Any-One-Day tickets are \$20; kids 15 & under are free when accompanied by a ticketed adult. Complimentary admission is also provided for all active duty, retired and reserve military along with their dependents.

Call for group ticket packages.

DOWNTOWN

Great golf, great fun and all for a great cause! The Principal Charity Classic is Des Moines' annual and award-winning PGA TOUR Champions event. Since 2007, the tournament has raised more than \$23 million for Iowa children's charities. Catch the legends of professional golf at the 2020 Principal Charitu Classic. Recent competitors have included 2018 champion Tom Lehman, Bernhard Langer, Miguel Ángel Jiménez, John Daly and many more. Tickets start at just \$20, and kids 15 and under get in free. Learn more at principalcharityclassic.com.

FURNITURE

HOMEMAKERS

10215 Douglas Avenue Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 276-2772

Contact: Kimberly Conley

Email: kimberly.conley@homemakers.com

homemakers.com Season: Year-round. Admission: Free **NORTHWEST**

Homemakers Furniture has been making uour house a home since 1974. Whether uou're shopping in the expansive showroom or online, Homemakers has lowa's largest selection of furniture, mattresses and accessories at the lowest prices, guaranteed. Find the perfect designs for every room in your home today—only at Homemakers!



RACCOON FORKS TRADING COMPANY

621 Des Moines Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 809-1715

Contact: Andrew Bassman

Email: abassman@optimaelifeservices.com

raccoonforks.com

Raccoon Forks Trading Company is an antique store specializing in furniture, primitives and prints. Established in 2011, RFTC's carefully curated inventory has earned a must-see reputation among antique aficionados. As an Optimae LifeServices microbusiness, RFTC employs and provides job training to individuals with intellectual disabilities and barriers to employment.

GALLERIES & EXHIBITS

ARTISAN GALLERY 218

Historic Valley Junction 218 5th Street

West Des Moines, IA 50265

(515) 255-0218

Contact: Louise Mcilhon

Email: curator@artisangallery218.com

artisangallery218.com

Contact the Gallery for group arrangements. Artist talks and demonstrations, make-and-take art; jewelry, beading, and other artistic classes; book talks, exhibits and gallery nights.

WEST

Located in Historic Valley Junction, West Des Moines, Iowa, Artisan Gallery 218 an artistowned contemporary fine art gallery featuring curated Iowa-made original art for all wallets and tastes. We offer paintings, photography, jewelry, woodworks, live-edge furniture, sculpture, pottery, fiber and fabric art, clocks, limited hand-made clothing and accessories, gifts, and more! See the selection of gemstone and czech glass beads, beading kits, and jewelry making findings. The Gallery holds quarterly exhibits, art talks, book signings for Iowa authors, and a variety of art and other creative classes including painting and jewelry-making. Schedule a class online at www. ArtisanGallery218.com.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY MUSEUM

1123 Willis Avenue Perry, IA 50220 (515) 465-7713

Contact: Bill Clark
Email: bclark@fcctrust.org
perryia.org/carnegie-library.html

Season: Weekdays: Year-Round; Weekends:

February 1 - December 15.

Admission: Free

DES MOINES ART CENTER

4700 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 277-4405

Contact: Jordan Powers

 $\textbf{Email:} \ \, \textbf{JPowers@desmoines} \ \, \textbf{artcenter.org}$

desmoinesartcenter.org

Season: Year-round; closed major holidays **Admission:** Free admission daily. Donations accepted.

CENTRAL

This permanent collection of major 19th, 20th and 21st century recognized masterpieces is housed in a striking contemporary building complex designed by three internationally recognized architects. The Des Moines Art Center boasts outstanding exhibitions, educational programs, restaurant, and museum gift shop, in addition to facility rentals.

GOLF COURSES - PUBLIC & MINIATURE

BEAVER CREEK GOLF COURSE

11200 NW Towner Drive Grimes, IA 50111 (515) 986-3221 **Contact:** Brett Long

Email: brettlong687@hotmail.com

beavercreek-golf.com
NORTHWEST

BLANK GOLF COURSE

808 County Line Road Des Moines, IA 50315 (515) 248-6300 **Contact:** Ben Page

Email: brpage@dmgov.org

golfblank.com **SOUTH**

BRIGHT GRAND VIEW GOLF COURSE

2401 E 29th Street Des Moines, IA 50317 (515) 248-6301 Contact: Ben Page

Email: brpage@dmgov.org golfbrightgrandview.com

EAST/NORTHEAST

COPPER CREEK GOLF CLUB 4825 Copper Creek Drive Pleasant Hill, IA 50327

(515) 263-1600

Contact: Ken Norland

Email: ken.norland@hubbellgolf.com

golfcoppercreek.com

Season: Golf: March - November, or as weather permits; Events Center: Open year-round Admission: 18 Holes with cart: M-F, \$35; Sat-Sun, \$39

Available upon request. **EAST/NORTHEAST**

JESTER PARK GOLF COURSE

11949 NW 118th Avenue Granger, IA 50109 (515) 999-2903 **Contact:** Zack Weets

Email: zweets.jesterpark@yahoo.com

jesterparkgolf.com **Season:** Year-round

Admission: Golf Rates: M-Thu 18 Holes \$37 w/ Cart; F-Sun 18 Holes \$44 w/Cart; Senior and Junior

Rates are available M-Thu

Please call the Golf Shop at 515-999-2903 for

group rate pricing. **NORTHWEST**

OTTER CREEK GOLF COURSE

4100 NE Otter Creek Drive Ankeny, IA 50021 (515) 965-6464

Contact: Curt Ingham

 $\textbf{Email:} \ Cingham@ankenyiowa.gov$

ottercreekankeny.com

NORTH

TOURNAMENT CLUB OF IOWA

1000 Tradition Drive Polk City, IA 50226 (515) 984-9440 **Contact:** Tony Hoyles

Email: info@TCcoflowa.com

tcofiowa.com

NORTH

The Tournament Club of Iowa's (TCI) golf course is a premier Arnold Palmer design golf course and residential community. TCI was voted Golf Digest's Top 10 Best New Upscale Courses in 2004 and Golf Digest's Best Courses in the State from 2003-2008. TCI is located 20 minutes north of Des Moines.

WAVELAND GOLF COURSE

4908 University Avenue Des Moines, IA 50311 (515) 248-6302

Contact: Ben Page **Email:** brpage@dmgov.org golfwaveland.com

CENTRAL

HAUNTED HOUSES

SLAUGHTERHOUSE, THE

500 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (669) 244-7447

Contact: Ian Miller

 $\textbf{Email:} \ imiller@slaughterhousedm.com$

slaughterhousedm.com

Season: Check website for dates and times

Admission: \$20 General Admission

\$30 Fast Pass

Adopt-A-Monster available on Sundays.

Please call ahead to reserve.

CENTRAL

HORSEBACK RIDING

JESTER PARK EQUESTRIAN CENTER

11171 NW 103rd Court Granger, IA 50109 (515) 999-2818

Contact: Claudia Starr

Email: claudia.starr@polkcountyiowa.gov www.polkcountyiowa.gov/equestriancenter

Season: Year-round

Admission: Charges apply based on specific

service

Wagon, sleigh rides, trail rides, holiday event rides.

NORTH

JEWELRY & ACCESSORIES

LIGHT THE EARTH

Mainframe Studios 900 Keosauqua Way, Suite 102 Des Moines, IA 50309

(515) 867-3833 **Contact:** Kim Novotny **Email:** kim@lighttheearth.com

lighttheearth.com Kid and dog friendly!

DOWNTOWN

Where Earth's elements of stone, wood and metals are blended into unique works of art, stone oil lamps, jewelry, vases, fountains and furniture for your home and garden. Additionally, Light the Earth

MUSEUMS & CULTURAL ATTRACTIONS

ANKENY ART CENTER

1520 SW Ordnance Road Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 965-0940

Contact: Christina Catron

Email: christina@ankenyartcenter.com

ankenyartcenter.com
Admission: Free.
NORTH

The Ankeny Art Center is a non-profit organization offering both gallery space for viewing lowa artists and art classes for students of all ages. Sign up for art classes to explore uour creativitu.

BENNETT SCHOOLHOUSE

2001 Fuller Road West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 225-1286

Contact: Gale Brubaker Email: gbrubaker@wdmhs.org

wdmhs.org

Season: Year-round, reservations required. **Admission:** Adults, \$5; Ages 12 & under, \$2 **WEST**

The Bennett Schoolhouse, circa 1926, is one of

the last one-room schoolhouses standing in Polk County. Tours are available upon request. Contact

the West Des Moines Historical Society.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY MUSEUM

1123 Willis Avenue
Perry, IA 50220
(515) 465-7713
Contact: Bill Clark
Email: bclark@fcctrust.org
perryia.org/carnegie-library.html

Season: Weekdays: Year-Round; Weekends:

February 1 - December 15 **Admission:** Free

NORTHWEST

HISTORIC JORDAN HOUSE

2001 Fuller Road West Des Moines, IA 50265

(515) 225-1286 Contact: Gale Brubaker Email: gbrubaker@wdmhs.org

wdmhs.org **Season:** Year-round

Admission: Groups of 1-8 people, \$40; Groups of

9+ \$5 per person

WEST

This 1850s Victorian house was an official site on the National Underground Railroad Network to Freedom. Its 16 rooms tell the history of Senator James C. Jordan and the growth of the Historic Valley Junction into West Des Moines.

HISTORIC SWANSON HOUSE & CLIVE DEPOT

8641 Swanson Boulevard Clive, IA 50325 (515) 635-5247 **Contact:** Joan Ellis

Email: J39ellis@gmail.com clivehistoricalsociety.org Season: Year-round Admission: Free

WEST

The Clive Historical Society manages the Swanson House, Clive Depot, and railroad caboose properties located at 8641 Swanson Boulevard. This is the historic center of Clive which was platted in 1882. The Swanson House served as a general store and post office for the period from 1911 to 1929

IOWA ARCHITECTURAL FOUNDATION

400 Locust Street, Suite 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 244-1888

Contact: Claudia Cackler

Email: director@iowaarchfoundation.org

iowaarchfoundation.org

Season: Custom tours are available year round Admission: Architecture on the Move Summer Walking Tours are \$20 per person. Custom-designed tours for groups may be available with lead time - \$20 per person, with a minimum of \$200 for 10 or fewer people. Architectural guides may be available for select motor coach tours.

DOWNTOWN

IAF offers architect-guided walking tours of downtown, May - September, \$20. Visit website for details. Comfortable shoes and weather-appropriate clothing recommended. IAF can also set up private walking or motor coach tours. Choose from standard or modified routes based on location, a preferred architectural style or building type.

IOWA GOLD STAR MILITARY MUSEUM

Camp Dodge 7105 NW 70th Avenue Johnston, IA 50131 (515) 252-4531

Contact: Sherrie Colbert **Email:** goldstarmuseum@iowa.gov

goldstarmuseum.iowa.gov

Season: Year-round; closed major holidays and

holiday weekends. **Admission:** Free **NORTHWEST**

The lowa Gold Star Military Museum, lowa's premier veterans museum, displays artifacts and tells the story of lowa veterans from the Mexican War of 1846 to present day. It also has a reference library on military subjects and lowa veterans. This is the perfect venue for a two-hour outing.

IOWA STATE CAPITOL

E 9th Street & Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50319 (515) 281-5591

Contact: Joan Arnett

Email: joan.arnett@legis.iowa.gov legis.iowa.gov/resources/tourcapitol

Season: Year-round Admission: Free DOWNTOWN

ITALIAN-AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER OF IOWA

1961 Indianola Avenue Des Moines, IA 50315 (515) 244-4672 **Contact:** Susan DeFazio

Email: defazio@iaccofia.org iaccofia.org Season: Year-round

Admission: Free SOUTH

The Cultural Center is a museum, research, and lending library with a genealogy research group. The museum contains numerous displays and collections reflecting the customs and traditions of the people of Italy. Open to the public free of charge.

NATIONAL BALLOON MUSEUM & U.S. NATIONAL BALLOONING HALL OF FAME

1601 N Jefferson Way Indianola, IA 50125 (515) 961-3714

Contact: Marlene Wall Email: marlenewall@gmail.com nationalballoonmuseum.com

Season: February - December, closed major

holidaus

Admission: Ages 12+, \$3; Ages 12 & under, Free. Guided tours additional. Tours must be arranged in advance.

Adults, \$5; Youth, \$1.

SOUTH

SALISBURY HOUSE & GARDENS

4025 Tonawanda Drive Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 274-1777 **Contact:** Kit Curran

Email: kcurran@salisburyhouse.org

salisburyhouse.org

Season: January - February open Thu-Sun; March - December open T-Sun; Closed most major

Admission: Self-guided tour: Ages 13+, \$8; Ages 65+, \$7; Ages 6-12, \$2; Ages 5 and under, free when accompanied by an adult. Guided tour: Ages 13+, \$12; Ages 65+, \$11; Ages 6-12, \$3; Ages 5 and under, free when accompanied by an adult. School groups, \$3; Groups of 20+, \$10 if booked at least two weeks in advance.

Group tour with boxed lunch; Group tour with independently catered lunch; Picnic lunch and tour; Tea luncheon and tour are all available.

CENTRAL

Salisbury House and Gardens, a beautiful 42-room mansion built in the 1920s, is filled with original art, tapestries, sculpture, and antique furnishings from around the world. Come for a memorable experience that takes you back in time! Attend one of many public programs hosted throughout the year.

SCOTTISH RITE CONSISTORY

519 Park Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 288-8927

Contact: Shane Harshbarger

Email: sharshbarger@dmscottishrite.org

dmscottishrite.org **Season:** Year Round.

Admission: Tours are free when scheduled in advance.

DOWNTOWN

Listed on the National Register of Historic Places, The Scottish Rite Consistory in downtown Des Moines is truly an unique setting for your event. Inside you'll find multiple, diverse rooms including two banquet rooms with dinner seating for up to 500 and a breathtaking auditorium seating more than 1,000. Choice of vendors allowed.

SHERMAN HILL "DOORS TO THE PAST" WALKING TOUR OF HISTORIC HOMES

Sherman Hill Neighborhood Des Moines, IA 50314 (515) 240-1994

Contact: Carrie McCollum

Email: carriemccollum@hotmail.com

shermanhilldsm.org/product/doors-to-the-past/

Season: Year-round
Admission: See website

600 E Locust Street

CENTRAL

STATE HISTORICAL MUSEUM OF IOWA

Des Moines, IA 50319 (515) 281-5111 Contact: Peri Montufar Email: peri.montufar@iowa.gov

iowaculture.org **Season:** Year-round; closed official State holidays.

Admission: Free

Please call (515) 281-5111 for group pricing. iowaculture.gov/history/education

DOWNTOWN TERRACE HILL

2300 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312

(515) 281-7205

Contact: Molly Thompson **Email:** molly.thompson@iowa.gov

terracehill.iowa.gov

Season: March - December, closed major holidays. **Admission:** Adults, \$5; Ages 6-12, \$2; Ages 5 & under, free.

CENTRAL

Terrace Hill, a National Historic Landmark and lowa Governor's Residence, is among the finest examples of Victorian Second Empire architecture in the United States. Guided tours of the first two floors and historic gardens take visitors back to the Victorian lifestyle of the late 1880s. A visitor's center and gift shop are located in the historic Carriage House. Guided tours are offered Tuesday - Saturday (March through December) at the following times: 10:30 am, 11:30 am, 12:30 pm, and 1:30 pm.

WELLS FARGO MUSEUM

666 Walnut Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 245-8400 **Contact:** Kyle Johnson

Email: kyle.johnson3@wellsfargo.com wellsfargohistory.com/museums/des-moines **Season:** Year-round; closed bank holidays.

Admission: Free DOWNTOWN

The 5,500-square-foot Wells Fargo History Museum showcases the shared history of Wells Fargo, lowa and the U.S. over the last 150 years. Through interactive exhibits the museum connects lowans to stories of opportunity, money, credit, banking services, and financial success. The museum also features a rotating art gallery with over 20 prominent pieces on display.

OPERA & CLASSICAL MUSIC

DES MOINES METRO OPERA

106 W Boston Avenue Indianola, IA 50125 (515) 961-6221 Contact: Scott Arens Email: sarens@dmmo.org

desmoinesmetroopera.org
Season: June 26 - July 19, 2020

Admission: \$25-\$106

SOUTH

Des Moines Metro Opera is a nationally recognized, progressive opera company that has taken its place among America's leading opera festivals. Founded in 1973, it is the state's largest performing arts organization, annually producing over 100 performances in the metro area and around the state and region. Last year, more than 90,000 people experienced Des Moines Metro Opera's programming.

PARKS TRAILS & LAKES

ALTOONA PARKS & RECREATION

407 8th Street Southeast Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 967-5203 **Contact:** Tim Van Wyk

Email: parksdpt@altoona-iowa.com

altoona-iowa.com

EAST/NORTHEAST

Altoona Parks and Recreation offers over 200 acres of parks and 18 miles of bike trails. Activities include an aquatics park, skate park, rose garden, enabling garden, native prairies, disc golf, shelters, adult and youth sports and playgrounds.

ANKENY PARKS & RECREATION

220 W First Street Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 963-3570

Contact: Nick Lenox

Email: nlenox@ankenyiowa.gov

ankenyiowa.gov

NORTH

The City of Ankeny features more than 40 parks and 90 miles of trails, Ankeny Aquatic Centers, youth sports, skate and disc golf parks, fishing holes and more.Learn more at www.ankenyiowa.gov/parks and www.ankenyiowa.gov/trails.

Some park shelters may be rented and some are available on a first-come, first-served basis.

Rental facilities may be reserved online at www. ankenyiowa.gov/register. Fees range from \$30 per day to \$50 per day, depending on the park.View public fishing holes at ankenyiowa.gov/fishing.

BONDURANT PARKS AND RECREATION

200 2nd Street Northeast P.O. Box 37 Bondurant, IA 50035

(515) 967-2418 **Contact:** Molly Rupert

Email: mrupert@cityofbondurant.com

cityofbondurant.com **EAST/NORTHEAST**

CITY OF WINDSOR HEIGHTS

1145 66th Street, Suite 1 Windsor Heights, IA 50324 (515) 279-3662

Contact: Elizabeth Hansen **Email:** ehansen@windsorheights.org

windsorheights.org

CENTRAL

The city of Windsor Heights has a number of outdoor recreational opportunities including Colby Park, with its athletic fields, playground, performance pavilion and community center for indoor activities. Colby Park connects to the Colby Trail and the Clive Greenbelt. For information about any of these facilities, please contact City Hall.

CLIVE PARKS & RECREATION DEPARTMENT

1900 NW 114th Street Clive, IA 50325 (515) 223-5246

Contact: Tiffany Belieu Email: TBelieu@cityofclive.com

https://www.cityofclive.com/government/parks-

and-recreation

WEST

The city of Clive has 16 parks, including the 300-acre Greenbelt with nine miles of recreational trails.

DES MOINES PARK & RECREATION

1551 E Martin Luther King Jr. Parkway Des Moines, IA 50317 (515) 237-1386

Contact: Jennifer Fletcher **Email:** JMfletcher@dmgov.org

dmparks.org

Des Moines Parks and Recreation offer a variety of recreational opportunities including hiking, biking, picnicking, swimming, and tennis. Golf courses, swimming pools, community centers, trail systems, special events, and activities create opportunities for all!

GRIMES PARKS & RECREATION

410 SE Main Street Grimes, IA 50111 (515) 986-2143 **Contact:** Brett Barber

Email: bbarber@ci.grimes.ia.us

grimesiowa.gov
NORTHWEST

HERITAGE PARK DISC GOLF

300 NE Frisk Drive Ankeny, IA 50021 (515) 963-3570 **Contact:** Nick Lenox

Email: nlenox@ankenyiowa.gov

www.ankenyiowa.gov

NORTH

INDIANOLA DOG PARK

1710 S K Street Indianola, IA 50125 (515) 961-9420 **Contact:** Kathy Kester

Email: kkester@indianolaiowa.gov

indianolaiowa.gov

SOUTH

The Indianola Dog Park is a 10.6 acre park that includes separate small and large dog areas, agility equipment, benches for owners and mature shade trees. Open year round from dawn to dusk. Water and portable restroom available mid-April through mid-October.

INDIANOLA PARKS & RECREATION

2204 W 2nd Avenue Indianola, IA 50125 (515) 961-9420

Contact: Kathy Kester

 $\textbf{Email:} \ \mathsf{kkester@indianolaiowa.gov}$

indianolaiowa.gov

SOUTH

IOWA HEARTLAND RESOURCE CONSERVATION DEVELOPMENT

Warren County Admin Building 301 N Buxton Street, Suite 213 Indianola, IA 50125 (515) 468-0067

Contact: Sheila Navis, CAE
Email: sheila.navis@ihrcd.org
iowaheartlandrcd.ora

CENTRAL

IOWA WOMEN OF ACHIEVEMENT BRIDGE

Over the Des Moines River Just south of I-235 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 248-4186

downtowndesmoines.com/iowa-women-of-achievement-bridge

DOWNTOWN

JOHNSTON PARKS DEPARTMENT

6400 NW Beaver Drive Johnston, IA 50131 (515) 727-8091

Contact: Kaitlyn Royer

Email: kroyer@cityofjohnston.com

cityofjohnston.com

NORTHWEST

Johnston offers many parks and miles of trails for you to enjoy. Many parks offer shelters and other amenities for your family potluck or other event. Check out our website to see what each park has to offer.

MEMORIAL PARK

602 N G Street Indianola, IA 50125 indianolaiowa.gov

SOUTH

MILLER PARK

401 Booth Street Polk City, IA 50226 **Contact:** Mike Schulte **Email:** mschulte@polkcity.org

NORTH

NEAL SMITH NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

Prairie Learning Center 9981 Pacific Street Prairie City, IA 50228 (515) 994-3400

Contact: Nancy Corona
Email: nancy_corona@fws.gov
fws.gov/refuge/neal_smith
Season: Year-round

Season: Year-round Admission: Free

Visit the Facebook page or visit the website for up to date event listings for children and families including guided hikes, children's nature programs, and special events!https://www.facebook.com/ NealSmithNWR

EAST/NORTHEAST

NORTH KAREN ACRES PARK

77th & Douglas Avenue Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 278-3963 **Contact:** Jan Herke

Email: parks-rec@urbandale.org

urbandale.org

NORTHWEST

PERRY PARKS & RECREATION

1102 Willis Avenue Perry, IA 50220 (515) 465-5621 **Contact:** Greg Nath

Email: mcbdirector@iowatelecom.net perryia.org/parks--recreation.html

NORTHWEST

PICKARD PARK

2205 E. 2nd Ave Indianola, IA 50125 (516) 961-9420 indianolajowa.gov

SOUTH

PLEASANT HILL PARKS & RECREATION

5050 Doanes Park Road Pleasant Hill, IA 50327 (515) 309-0049 **Contact:** Heath Ellis

Email: hellis@pleasanthilliowa.org

ia-pleasanthill.civicplus.com/index.aspx?nid=116

EAST/NORTHEAST

POLK COUNTY CONSERVATION

12130 NW 128th Street Granger, IA 50109 (515) 323-5300 **Contact:** Information

Email: pccb_info@polkcountyiowa.gov www.leadingyououtdoors.org

Season: All Seasons NORTHWEST

Polk County Conservation manages 15,000 acres of prairies, wetlands, woodlands, trails and parks in Polk County. Their mission is to provide the citizens of Polk County with quality outdoor recreation, conservation education and the long-term protection of Polk County's natural heritage.

PRINCIPAL RIVERWALK

Walnut Street & Court Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309

Contact: Amy Lego

Email: alego@downtowndesmoines.com downtowndesmoines.com/principal-riverwalk

DOWNTOWN

URBANDALE PARKS & RECREATION

3600 86th Street Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 278-3963 **Contact:** Jan Herke

Email: parks-rec@urbandale.org

urbandale.org
NORTHWEST

Urbandale is home to 48 parks, 43 miles of trails and 993 acres of parkland, plus the only indoor public swimming pool in the metro, a bustling Senior Center, numerous sports fields and indoor/outdoor shelters (indoor facilities available for rent). An active Parks and Recreation department offers an abundance of leisure opportunities year-round.

WEST DES MOINES PARKS & RECREATION

4200 Mills Civic Parkway West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 222-3444

Contact: Sally Ortgies

Email: sally.ortgies@wdm.iowa.gov wdm.iowa.gov/government/parks-recreation Season: West Des Moines parks are open uear

round

Admission: Free

WEST

West Des Moines Parks and Recreation serves the leisure needs of the community through a variety of recreational programs and facilities. Highlights include: Raccoon River Park, Valley View Aquatic Center, Holiday Park Aquatic Center, archery facility, leash-free dog park, nature lodge, many neighborhood parks and picnic shelters and over 50 miles of walking and biking trails.

PUBLIC ART

ART ALONG THE TRAIL

1900 Northwest 114th Street Clive, IA 50325 (515) 223-5246 **Contact:** Tiffany Belieu

Email: tbelieu@cityofclive.com

cityofclive.com/residents/public-art-program/art-

along-the-trail

WEST

Art Along the Trail is an outdoor exhibit, displayed along Clive's landmark feature, the Greenbelt Park and Trail system, from May through October each year. The art pieces will be displayed in highly visible sites along the Greenbelt. Works are selected by an Art Along the Trail Selection Panel comprised of two members of the City's Park Board, two members of the Public Art Commission, one City council member, one Clive resident or Clive business owner representative from the Chamber of Commerce, and one member of the local art community.

GREATER DES MOINES PUBLIC ART FOUNDATION

Greater Des Moines Des Moines, IA 50309 **Contact:** M. Jessica Rowe

Email: mjrowe@dsmpublicartfoundation.org

dsmpublicartfoundation.org
Season: Year-round
Admission: Free

DOWNTOWN

Greater Des Moines Public Art Foundation recognizes that art belongs not just in galleries/ museums, but in streetscapes, parks, buildings and infrastructures of a thriving community. The Foundation collaborates with artists and local entities to create a world-class destination for public art. For a spectacular, self-guided tour of public art explore our interactive website and DSM PUBLIC ART app.

GREENWOOD PARK

4500 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 237-1386

https://dmgov.org/Departments/Parks/Pages/

Greenwood.aspx
CENTRAL

IOWA STATE CAPITOL

E 9th Street & Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50319 (515) 281-5591

Contact: Joan Arnett

Email: joan.arnett@legis.iowa.gov www.legis.iowa.gov/resources/tourcapitol

Season: Year-round Admission: Free DOWNTOWN

JOHN & MARY PAPPAJOHN SCULPTURE PARK

Western Gateway Park 1330 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 277-4405

Contact: Jordan Powers

Email: JPowers@desmoinesartcenter.org desmoinesartcenter.org/visit/pappajohn-sculpture-

park

Season: The Pappajohn Sculpture Park is open year round. Guided tours are available from April 1 through October 31.

Admission: Free

Audio tours of the Sculpture Park are available online or by dialing (515) 657-8264.

DOWNTOWN

In September 2009, the John and Mary Pappajohn Sculpture Park opened in Des Moines' Western Gateway Park. Philanthropists John and Mary Pappajohn provided funding for and donated 31 sculptures by internationally acclaimed contemporary artists to the Des Moines Art Center. The Pappajohn Sculpture Park is a collaboration of the Pappajohns, the City of Des Moines, the Des Moines Art Center, and numerous corporate and private donors.

PRINCIPAL RIVERWALK

Walnut Street & Court Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309

Contact: Amy Lego

Email: alego@downtowndesmoines.com downtowndesmoines.com/principal-riverwalk

DOWNTOWN

RECREATION & SPORTS FACILITIES

AIR LANES

4200 Fleur Drive Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 285-8632

Contact: Tyler Weber Email: airlanes@mchsi.com airlanesbowling.com Season: Year-round

Admission: See website for pricing.

SOUTH

Air Lanes is a place where every day is a great day for bowling. The ultimate family & friends fun center offering daily specials, birthday packages for kids & adults and corporate meetings, office outings, bachelor/bachelorette parties. Other amenities include galaxy bowling, full bar with a pool table and food packages.

CLIMB IOWA

3605 SE Miehe Drive Grimes, IA 50111 (515) 986-2565 **Contact:** Jon Sestak

Email: marketing@climbiowa.com

climbiowa.com **Season:** Year-round **Admission:** Day Pass, \$18

Group rates are available for birthday parties, groups of 10 or more. Additionally, Climb Iowa team buildings, Scout events, and overnights. Specific rates available at climbiowa.com.

NORTHWEST

CROSSROADS SHOOTING SPORTS

5550 Johnston Drive, Suite A Johnston, IA 50131 (515) 334-8863

Contact: Tom Hudson

Email: tom@crossroadsiowa.com crossroadsshooting.com Season: Year-round. Admission: \$10 and up.

NORTHWEST

Whether you're an avid hunter, experienced marksman, or just looking to enjoy a fun day on the range, you'll find a lot to love at CrossRoads Shooting Sports. They are passionate about providing families and individuals a first rate venue for safe, fun and responsible firearm education and enjoyment and They believe in the message of gun safety, education and responsible gun ownership. They want to educate our current and next generation on the great heritage and tradition of the shooting sports that we have in lowa.

ICU PAINTBALL INC.

2220 E Ovid Avenue Des Moines, IA 50313 (515) 282-9089

Contact: Todd Billings
Email: icupaintball@msn.com

icupaintball.us

EAST/NORTHEAST

ICU Paintball's indoor facility offers family and group fun all year round. Summer heat or winter cold won't ruin your plans. Play with just your group or join with others at ICU Paintball. ICU allows players 10 years and older and offers low impact paintball equipment. Call for reservations 515 282-9089.

INDIANOLA SKATE PARK

North G Street Indianola, IA 50125 (515) 961-9240 **Contact:** Ryan J. Waller

Email: rwaller@indianolaiowa.gov

indianolaiowa.gov/Facilities/Facility/Details/Skate-

Park-24 **SOUTH**



IOWA SPEEDWAY

3333 Rusty Wallace Drive Newton, IA 50208 (641) 791-8000

Contact: Taylor LeFebvre

Email: tlefebvre@iowaspeedway.com

iowaspeedway.com

Season: Memorial Day - Labor Day **Admission:** Tour, \$5; Race, see website. lowa Speedway offers group tours for children's groups. This includes a tour of the facility, a lap on the track and a STEM lesson. Please call the ticket office for group rates.

CENTRAL

lowa Speedway, "The Fastest Short Track on the Planet," is central lowa's home for both racing and non-racing fans who are looking for thrilling, all-American entertainment on and off the track.

JAMES W. COWNIE BASEBALL PARK (DES MOINES PARK & RECREATION)

2501 SE 22nd Street Des Moines, IA 50317 (515) 248-6310 **Contact:** Brian Becker

Email: bhbecker@dmgov.org dmparks.org **Season:** Seasonal.

Season: Seasonal.

Admission: Varies.

EAST/NORTHEAST

JAMES W. COWNIE SOCCER PARK (DES MOINES PARK & RECREATION)

2600 E Hartford Des Moines, IA 50315 (515) 248-6332

Contact: Brian Becker Email: bhbecker@dmgov.org

dmparks.org
Season: Seasonal.
Admission: Varies.
EAST/NORTHEAST

KIWANIS MIRACLE LEAGUE AT PRINCIPAL PARK

529 SW 5th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 280-5017 **Contact:** Jan Burch **Email:** burchhr@aol.com kiwanismiracleleague.org

DOWNTOWN

PRAIRIE RIDGE SKATE PARK

1400 NW Prairie Ridge Drive Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 963-3570 **Contact:** Nick Lenox

Email: nlenox@ankenyiowa.gov

ankenyiowa.gov

NORTH

RACCOON RIVER ARCHERY FACILITY

2500 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 222-3444

Contact: Greg Hansen

Email: Greg.Hansen@wdm.iowa.gov

wdm.iowa.gov/archery **Admission:** \$5, daily permits

SEVEN OAKS RECREATION

1086 222nd Drive Boone, IA 50036 (515) 432-9457 **Contact:** Joel Bryan

Email: joel@sevenoaksrec.com

sevenoaksrec.com **Season:** Year-round

Admission: Varies by activity: ski, snowboard, snow tube, canoe, kayak, river tube, paintball, gladiator assault challenge mud run, weddings and meeting space.

CENTRAL

URBANDALE MIRACLE LEAGUE FIELD

4871 78th Street Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 278-3963 **Contact:** Jan Herke

Email: parks-rec@urbandale.org

urbandale.org/Facilities/Facility/Details/-82

NORTHWEST

WARRIOR LANES 190 SE Laurel Street Waukee, IA 50263 (515) 987-4840

Contact: Kristy Morse

Email: bowl@warriorlanes.com

warriorlanes.com Season: Year-round Admission: \$4-15 Please call for group rates.

WEST

Warrior Lanes is a great place to have fun times with family, friends and co-workers at prices that won't break your budget! Featuring 16 lanes with new lanes, new automatic scoring, new automated bumpers on every lane, new arcade, snack bar, homemade pizza, private meeting & party rooms and a well supplied bar. This beautiful center is clean, bright, fully accessible, fun & family friendly with plenty of quality, well-lit parking available. Come experience bowling!

SHOPPING MALLS & DISTRICTS

CHRISTKINDLMARKET DES MOINES

Cowles Commons 221 Walnut Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 250-6366 **Contact:** Suzanne Hull

Email: suzanne.hull@dmeha.org christkindlmarketdsm.com

Season: Winter Admission: Free DOWNTOWN

Experience a German-inspired Christmas Market in December! Enjoy the sights, sounds, smells and flavors of the holidays as you participate in a 700 year old tradition. Shop regional vendors, enjoy lively performances, participate in children's activities, sip mulled wine and savor seasonal craft beers.

HISTORIC EAST VILLAGE

First - 7th blocks of E Grand Avenue & Walnut Street Des Moines. IA 50309

Contact: Chris LoRang

Email: president@eastvillagedesmoines.com eastvillagedesmoines.com

Season: Year-round
Admission: Free

Please contact Historic East Village to arrange a volunteer guide to help your group around the Historic East Village.

DOWNTOWN

Historic East Village is Des Moines' most vibrant and diverse district, with more than 90 shops, restaurants and entertainment destinations. West of the State Capitol in downtown Des Moines, the Historic East Village is minutes from the Iowa Events Center and Iowa State Fairgrounds. Easily accessible via bike trails, DART and automobile (Interstate-235, exit E 6th Street, south four blocks).

HISTORIC VALLEY JUNCTION

4th - 7th blocks of Railroad Avenue & Locust Street West Des Moines, IA 50265

(515) 222-3642 **Contact:** Jim Miller

Email: director@valleyjunction.com

valleyjunction.com
Season: Year-round
Admission: Free

Historic Valley Junction in downtown West Des Moines is a charming, renovated railroad district, with a collection of more than 150 retail businesses, including art galleries, fashion boutiques, antique shops, restaurants and specialty stores.

JORDAN CREEK TOWN CENTER

101 Jordan Creek Parkway West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 440-6255

Contact: Randy Tennison

Email: Randy.Tennison@brookfieldpropertiesretail.com jordancreektowncenter.com

WEST

Jordan Creek Town Center is a 200-acre retail, dining, entertainment and recreation development. The project includes a two-level enclosed mall featuring 133 retailers including Dillards, Scheels, a Century 20 theater and Residence Inn by Marriott.

OUTLETS OF DES MOINES

801 Bass Pro Drive, Suite 125 Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 380-7400

Contact: Julie Dawson

Email: jdawson@nedevelopment.com

outletsofdesmoines.com
Season: Year-round
Admission: Free
EAST/NORTHEAST

SCHEEL S

Jordan Creek Town Center 101 Jordan Creek Parkway, #4000 West Des Moines, IA 50266

(515) 727-4065 Contact: Larry Theis Email: lctheis@scheels.com scheelssports.com

WEST

SOUTHRIDGE MALL

1111 E Army Post Road Des Moines, IA 50315 (515) 287-3881

Contact: Jared Hassman

Email: jared.hassman@macerich.com

shopsouthridgemall.com

SOUTH

VALLEY WEST MALL

1551 Valley West Drive West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 225-3631

Contact: Trisha Barton

Email: tbarton@valleywestmall.com

valleywestmall.com

WEST

Valley West Mall is a premier shopping center offering the department stores JCPenney and Von Maur. Other stores include Banana Republic, Victoria's Secret, Bath and Body Works, Boot Barn, Isabel Bloom, Chipotle, Noodles & Company, Blaze Pizza and many more. Valley West Mall is just minutes from I-235 at Exit 1B. Amenities include family restrooms, nursing room and a children's play center.

SPECIALTY FOOD & DRINK

ALLSPICE CULINARIUM

Historic East Village 400 E Locust Street, Suite 5 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 868-0808

Contact: Rory Brown

Email: info@allspiceonline.com allspiceonline.com

DOWNTOWN

Locally owned in Des Moines' Historic East Village, the AllSpice store offers fine culinary ingredients for everyone from the curious cook to the experienced chef. Freshly ground spices, the finest olive oils and vinegars, flavor-packed blends, and carefully chosen baking ingredients. Plus recipes and gift sets. Stop by and let their knowledgeable staff assist you with your cooking needs.

CAMPBELL'S NUTRITION

4040 University Avenue, #D Des Moines, IA 50311 (515) 277-6351

Contact: Diane Lahodny

Email: diane@campbellsnutrition.com

campbellsnutrition.com

CENTRA

Locally-owned, organic and awesome, Campbell's has been keeping customers healthy for over 70 years. With a large selection of organics, fair trade and locally-grown good-foryou groceries, beauty supplies and supplements, Campbell's has everything a health nut might need!

CAMPBELL'S NUTRITION WEST

2749 100th Street Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 331-1390

Contact: Diane Lahodny

Email: diane@campbellsnutrition.com

campbellsnutrition.com

NORTHWEST

Locally-owned, organic and awesome, Campbell's has been keeping customers healthy for over 70 years. With a large selection of organics, fair trade and locally-grown good-foryou groceries, beauty supplies and supplements, Campbell's has everything a health nut might need!

CAPITAL CITY FRUIT

1850 Colonial Parkway Norwalk, IA 50211 (800) 535-6826 **Contact:** Mike Schmitt

Email: mschmitt@capitalcityfruit.com

capitalcityfruit.com

SOUTH

Capital City Fruit family farms have provided fresh produce to the Midwest for over 70 years. Now you can share the gift of family fresh produce direct from Capital City Fruit all over the USA. Order gift baskets at capitalcityfruit.com For bulk or custom orders contact ccfgifts@capitalcityfruit.com or call 800-535-6826

GONG FU TEA

Historic East Village 414 E 6th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 288-3388 Contact: Mike Feller

Email: fineteas@gongfu-tea.com

gongfu-tea.com

HALL, THE

111 S 11th Street, Suite 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 608-4100

Contact: Nick Kuhn Email: nick@thehalldsm.com

thehalldsm.com

WEST

The Hall, located in beautiful Historic Valley Junction is the Metro's most innovative food and beverage experience. Enjoy a meticulously procured draft beer lineup, craft cocktails and food truck fare in a conversational setting which is a contemporary nod to old world beer halls. Food + Drink + Conversation at its best!

100

MAYTAG BLUE CHEESE

2282 E 8th Street North Newton, IA 50208 (641) 792-1133

Contact: Myrna VerPloeg

Email: myvp@maytagdairyfarms.com

maytagdairyfarms.com Season: Year round

Admission: No charge for tours.

Reservations required for groups over 8 people.

EAST/NORTHEAST

For over 70 years, the Maytag Dairy Farms has been handcrafting world famous Maytag Blue Cheese on the family farm in Newton, Iowa, 30 minutes east of Des Moines. Tours and tastings available at our on-farm cheese shop.

WINESTYLES ANKENY

District at Prairie Trail 1450 SW Vintage Parkway, Suite 170 Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 963-9463

Contact: Mindi Dayton Email: mdayton@winestyles.com

winestylesankeny.com

WineStyles® Ankeny is a unique wine and craft beer bar also featuring small plates, chocolates, artisanal cheeses and other gourmet items. Shop their extensive retail wine and beer selection, gifts and accessories. Explore the wine, beer and cheese of the month clubs which allow you to Taste, Learn, and Enjoy!

SPECIALTY SHOPS

ALLSPICE CULINARIUM

Historic East Village 400 E Locust Street, Suite 5 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 868-0808

Contact: Rory Brown Email: info@allspiceonline.com

allspiceonline.com

DOWNTOWN

Locally owned in Des Moines' Historic East Village, the AllSpice store offers fine culinary ingredients for everyone from the curious cook to the experienced chef. Freshly ground spices, the finest olive oils and vinegars, flavor-packed blends, and carefully chosen baking ingredients. Plus recipes and gift sets. Stop by and let their knowledgeable staff assist you with your cooking needs.

ANIMAL LIFELINE OF IOWA

4521 SF 14th Street Des Moines, IA 50320 (515) 285-7387

Contact: Martha Wittkowski Email: info@animallifelineIA.ora

animal-lifeline.com Season: Year-round. Admission: Free.

Animal Lifeline of Iowa operates a Thrift Shop in Des Moines, a great place to donate your gently used household items and clothing and to find incredible bargains. All proceeds benefit the special needs no-kill animal shelter that helps cats and dogs that have a serious medical condition, are injured, handicapped, abused, pregnant and nursing moms and orphans.

BACKROOM, THE

2601 Begver Avenue Des Moines, IA 50310 (515) 274-8773

Contact: Jane Clark

Email: jane@midwestclothiers.com thebackroomclothing.com

Over a decade ago, Mr. B and Badowers launched the opening of The Backroom as a men's liquidation store for the final collections at the end of a season. However, The Backroom evolved to providing the same service experience as their premiere stores. Suits for your wedding day or business meeting to casual sportswear and shoes, The Backroom will provide better value than any national branded store.

BADOWERS

The Avenues 2817 Ingersoll Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 283-2121

Contact: Jane Clark

Email: jane@midwestclothiers.com

badowers.com

Established in the 1950's by a tailor named Fred Badower, the store has always ensured quality above all else. Badowers is a store for men who like clothes. With an in-house tailor and a selection of brands exclusive to Iowa, Badowers is here to meet your needs. Carrying on tradition, they provide you with a unique shopping experience.

CHOCOLATERIE STAM - ALTOONA

739 Bass Pro Dr NW, Suite 555 Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 850-3054 Contact: David Stam

Email: david@stamchocolate.com

stamchocolate.com

EAST/NORTHEAST

Creating fine European chocolates since 1913, Chocolaterie Stam also has authentic Italian gelato. One of their chocolate concierges will be happy to assist you with your selections while you enjoy the ambiance inside. Stop in and visit Europe while you're in Des Moines!

DULUTH TRADING COMPANY

2732 SE Delaware Avenue Ankeny, IA 50021 (515) 446-2512

Contact: Anne Gritzmacher

Email: agritzmacher@palisadesmedia.com

duluthtradina.com

SOUTH

FLEET FEET DES MOINES

Historic East Village 521 E Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 323-3338 Contact: Andy Roat

Email: andy@fleetfeetdesmoines.com

fleetfeetdesmoines.com

DOWNTOWN

Fleet Feet Sports is a welcoming hub for runners and walkers in Des Moines. They provide fun, fitness, education and encouragement through service and products that enable people to enjoy active lifestyles. Fleet Feet Sports' Fitlosophy is to help you find the right 'FIT' in every facet of your active lifestyle.

GOODWILL OF CENTRAL IOWA

5355 NW 86th Street Johnston, IA 50131 (515) 265-5323

Contact: Ka'Meka Lowrey Email: rentals@goodwill.org

dmgoodwill.org **NORTHWEST**

HEART OF IOWA MARKET PLACE

Historic Valley Junction 211 5th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 274-4692

Contact: Kelly Sharp **Email:** kelly@heartofiowa.com heartofiowamarketplace.com

Located in Historic Valley Junction, Heart of Iowa Market Place has been the original Iowa gift shop since 1983. Offering many gift baskets, boxes, souvenirs and other items. They are perfect gift choice when you want to share a taste of lowa with business associates, family, and friends.

HOMEMAKERS

10215 Douglas Avenue Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 276-2772

Contact: Kimberly Conley

Email: kimberly.conley@homemakers.com

homemakers com

NORTHWEST

Homemakers Furniture has been making your house a home since 1974. Whether you're shopping in the expansive showroom or online, they have lowa's largest selection of furniture, mattresses and accessories at the lowest prices, augranteed. Find the perfect designs for every room in your home today—only at Homemakers!

ICHI BIKE

Historic East Village 311 E Walnut Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 274-0397 Contact: Dan Koenia

Email: shop@ichibike.com ichibike.com

DOWNTOWN

Ichi Bike is a full-service bicycle shop specializing in custom builds, conversions, vintage bicycle repair and revitalization. They have a large selection of classic cruisers, muscle bikes, road, commuter, and BMX bicycles. They are proud to be the premier retailer of electric bicycles, and offer electric bike conversion kits. Customize your ride with their wide selection of parts and accessories!

LIGHT THE EARTH

Mainframe Studios 900 Keosaugua Way, Suite 102 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 867-3833

Contact: Kim Novotny **Email:** kim@lighttheearth.com lighttheearth.com Kid and dog friendly!

DOWNTOWN

Where Farth's elements of stone wood and metals are blended into unique works of art, stone oil lamps, jewelry, vases, fountains and furniture for your home and garden. Additionally, Light the Earth can create custom pieces of "Memory Art" from your own unique stones that hold special significance to you.

101



MR. B CLOTHING

1995 NW 86th Street Clive, IA 50325 (515) 276-8589

Contact: Jane Clark mrbclothing.com

WEST

For 40 years, men's clothing has been the passion of their business at Mr. B. They continue to deliver exceptional service at a high level of quality men's clothing. Their on-site tailoring department is unmatched in Des Moines. They built our brand on customer service and high quality men's designer fashion clothing. They continue to believe that is what people need and want when shopping for clothing.

NOBBIES PARTY SUPERSTORE

9999 University Avenue, Suite 1000 Clive, IA 50325 (515) 457-7100

Contact: Linda Gast Email: lindag@nobbies.com nobbiesparties.com

WEST

QUILL & NIB

Historic Valley Junction 133 5th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 223-6299

Contact: Rob Beers

Email: rbeers5359@msn.com

quillandnib.com

WEST

RAYGUN

Historic East Village 505 E Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 288-1323

Contact: Mike Draper **Email:** mike@raygunsite.com

raygunsite.com **DOWNTOWN**

TASSEL RIDGE WINERY

1681 220th Street Leighton, IA 50143 (641) 672-9463

Contact: Ralph Bright
Email: rbright@interpower.com

tasselridge.com

Season: Year-round, closed Thanksgiving,

Christmas Day & New Year's Day.

Admission: Free.

Tour, \$5/person + tax for groups over 10.

OTHER

Discover Iowa wine! Visit Tassel Ridge Winery, surrounded by vineyards and picturesque farmland, just one hour southeast of Des Moines. Tour the Winery and taste award-winning wines ranging from dry to sweet including fizzy, fruit, and dessert wines. Shop for wine-related items, local cheese, chocolate, and more. Visit www.tasselridge.com for special Wine & Food Pairing Event dates including Small Plates, Wood Fired Oven Pizza, Bistro Lunch, and three-course Wine Pairing Dinners. Open seven days a week, year-round.

SPORTING GOODS

FLEET FEET DES MOINES

Historic East Village 521 E Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 323-3338

Contact: Andy Roat **Email:** andy@fleetfeetdesmoines.com

fleetfeetdesmoines.com

DOWNTOWN

Fleet Feet Sports is a welcoming hub for runners and walkers in Des Moines. Providing fun, fitness, education and encouragement through service and products that enable people to enjoy active lifestyles. Fleet Feet Sports' Fit-losophy is to help you find the right 'FIT' in every facet of your active lifestyle.

ICHI BIKE

Historic East Village 311 E Walnut Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 274-0397

Contact: Dan Koenig Email: shop@ichibike.com

ichibike.com

DOWNTOWN

Ichi Bike is a full-service bicycle shop specializing in custom builds, conversions, vintage bicycle repair and revitalization. They have a large selection of classic cruisers, muscle bikes, road, commuter, and BMX bicycles. They are proud to be the premier retailer of electric bicycles, and offer electric bike conversion kits. Customize your ride with their wide selection of parts and accessories!

SPORTS TEAMS - PROFESSIONAL & AMATEUR

DES MOINES BUCCANEERS HOCKEY

Buccaneer Arena 7218 Hickman Road Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 278-2827

Contact: Ben Gislason

Email: bgislason@bucshockey.com

bucshockey.com

Season: September - April Admission: \$9-\$16

NORTHWEST

The Des Moines Buccaneers have been a vital part of the Central lowa sports community since 1980. The Bucs provide fast-paced entertainment from September to April. The Buccaneers are members of the United States Hockey League.

DES MOINES MENACE SOCCER CLUB & YOUTH ACADEMY

Valley Stadium

4440 Mills Civic Parkway West Des Moines, IA 50266

(515) 226-9890 Contact: Adam Small

Email: adam.small@menacesoccer.com

menacesoccer.com Season: May - July

Admission: Adults, \$9; Ages 13 and under, \$7.

See website for group rates

WEST

IOWA BARNSTORMERS

Wells Fargo Arena at Iowa Events Center 730 3rd Street

Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 633-2255 Contact: Juli Pettit

Email: julipettit@theiowabarnstormers.com

theiowabarnstormers.com Season: End of February - June Admission: See website for rates

DOWNTOWN

The Iowa Barnstormers are Des Moines' professional indoor football team. Games are played at Wells Fargo Arena in Downtown Des Moines. Experience the fast paced action and make football season last year round! Call (515) 633-2255 for more information.

IOWA CUBS

Principal Park

1 Line Drive

Des Moines, IA 50309

(515) 243-6111

Contact: Sam Bernabe Email: samb@iowacubs.com

iowacubs.com

Season: April - Labor Day

Admission: Tour: Free. Game rates: Adults, \$7-25;

Ages 13 & under, \$4-25.

Tour: Free. 25-99 people, \$6; 100-499 people, \$5;

500+ people, \$4.50.

The Iowa Cubs are the Triple-A affiliate of the Chicago Cubs. The I-Cubs play in 11,000-seat Principal Park as part of the Pacific Coast League. The I-Cubs season runs from early April to early September.

IOWA WILD

Wells Fargo Arena at Iowa Events Center

730 3rd Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 564-8700

Contact: Todd Frederickson

Email: todd.frederickson@iowawild.com

iowawild.com

Season: October - April Admission: \$10 and up

DOWNTOWN

The Iowa Wild is the American Hockey League affiliate of the NHL's Minnesota Wild. The Wild are in their fifth season of play at Wells Fargo Arena. Tickets to watch the Wild play start at just \$10 per game. The team's regular season runs October through April.

IOWA WOLVES

Wells Fargo Arena at Iowa Events Center

730 3rd Street Des Moines, IA 50309

(515) 564-8550 Contact: Kyle Davy

Email: kyle.davy@iawolves.com

IAWolves.com

Season: November - March (regular season);

March - April (playoffs).

Admission: Advance: \$14-\$32; Day of Game:

\$18-36.

Group rates: \$10-\$24.

DOWNTOWN

SWEETS & SNACKS

BRANDMEYER POPCORN COMPANY

647 S Ankeny Boulevard Ankeny, IA 50021 (515) 262-3243

Contact: Arlie Brandmeyer Email: arlie@lottapop.com

lottapop.com

NORTH

Brandmeyer Popcorn Company popcorn is a quality Iowa product. Whether you're looking for a special occasion gift or popcorn supplies, they can fulfill your needs

CAPITAL CITY FRUIT

1850 Colonial Parkway Norwalk, IA 50211

(800) 535-6826 Contact: Mike Schmitt

Email: mschmitt@capitalcityfruit.com capitalcityfruit.com/services/gift-basket/

Capital City Fruit family farms have provided Fresh Produce to the Midwest for over 70 years. Now you can share the gift of family fresh produce direct from Capital City Fruit all over the USA.Order gift baskets @ capitalcityfruit.com For bulk or custom orders contact us ccfqifts@ capitalcityfruit.com or call 800-535-6826

CHOCOLATE STORYBOOK

1000 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265

(515) 226-9893

Contact: Meg Shearer

Email: meg@chocolatestory.com

chocolatestory.com

Since 1985, Chocolate Storybook has been a beloved destination for delicious handmade chocolates and unique gifts. These chocolate recipes are made in the time-honored way, before food additives dominated the market. Making these fine chocolates is as much an art as it is a science. They use the freshest ingredients possible and they take great care to package chocolates professionally and offer shipping and delivery.

CHOCOLATERIE STAM

The Avenues 2814 Ingersoll Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 412-7826

Contact: David Stam

Email: david@stamchocolate.com

stamchocolate.com

Season: Year-round, closed Easter, 4th of July,

Thanksgiving Day & Christmas Day.

Admission: Free (includes samples of gelato). Gelato Party available for up to 25 people for \$10 per person/hour and a half; Includes short presentation and lots of samples. Call 515-282-9575 for reservation.

CENTRAL

Creating fine European chocolates since 1913, Chocolaterie Stam also has authentic Italian gelato. One of their chocolate concierges will be happy to assist you with your selections while you enjoy the ambiance inside or on the beautiful patio. Stop in and visit Europe while you're in Des Moines!

CHOCOLATERIE STAM - ALTOONA

739 Bass Pro Dr NW

Suite 555 Altoona, IA 50009

(515) 850-3054

Contact: David Stam

Email: david@stamchocolate.com

stamchocolate.com

EAST/NORTHEAST

Creating fine European chocolates since 1913, Chocolaterie Stam also has authentic Italian gelato. One of their chocolate concierges will be happy to assist you with your selections while you enjoy the ambiance inside. Stop in and visit Europe while you're in Des Moines!

CHOCOLATERIE STAM - VALLEY WEST MALL

1511 Valley West Mall, Suite 260 West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 457-8464

Contact: David Stam

Email: david@stamchocolate.com

stamchocolate.com Season: Year-round. Admission: Free

Creating fine European chocolates since 1913, Chocolaterie Stam also has authentic Italian gelato. One of their chocolate concierges will be happy to assist you with your selections while you enjoy the ambiance inside. Stop in and visit

CRÈME CUPCAKE + DESSERT

Europe while you're in Des Moines!

The Avenues 543 28th Street Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 288-1050

Contact: Christina Moffatt

Email: christina@cremecupcake.com

cremecupcake.com

DOWNTOWN

MISS NINI'S FINE DESSERTS

9500 University Avenue, Suite 2104 West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 264-2112

Contact: Janine Knop Email: nini@missnini.com

missnini com WEST

THEATER & DANCE

BALLET DES MOINES

121 S 11th Street, Suite 100 West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 440-1177

Contact: Laurel Knox

Email: laurel@balletdesmoines.org

balletdesmoines.org

Season: Year-round, major performances in

October, December and March. **Admission:** See website

Call for details

WEST

Ballet Des Moines, established in 2002, is re-establishing professional ballet in Central lowa. Their goals are to provide aspiring dancers with world-class training and opportunities once offered only in larger cities and to bring world-class dance entertainment to audiences in lowa and ultimately throughout the United States.

DES MOINES CIVIC CENTER

221 Walnut Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 246-2300

Contact: Barb Preuss

 $\textbf{Email:} \ barbp@desmoinesperforming arts.org$

desmoinesperformingarts.org
Season: Year-round.
Admission: See website
DOWNTOWN

The Des Moines Civic Center is a destination for world-class performing arts. From live, professional theater direct from Broadway to concerts, dance and family shows, the venue offers a full spectrum of entertainment that appeals to everyone. The Main Hall accommodates 2,744 people and is known for its excellent acoustics and sight lines. Managed and programmed by Des Moines Performing Arts.

DES MOINES COMMUNITY PLAYHOUSE

831 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 277-6261

Contact: Lee Ann Bakros

Email: lbakros@dmplayhouse.com

dmplayhouse.com **Season:** Year-round

Admission: Varies for each show.

Call for rates for groups 15+.

Behind-the-scenes, including backstage, dressing rooms, costume shop and scene shop, tours are available.

CENTRAL

The Des Moines Community Playhouse presents a full season of musicals, dramas, comedies and family shows each year. Shows in the 100th Season include "Billy Elliot The Musical," "The Best Christmas Pageant Ever," "Elf The Musical," "The Miraculous Journey of Edward Tulane," "Baskerville: A Sherlock Holmes Mystery," "Judy Moody & Stink: The Mad, Mad, Mad, Mad Treasure Hunt," "Catch Me If You Can," "Ella Enchanted," "Silent Sky," and "Disney's Newsies." The Final Act Ensemble performs radio programs complete with live sound effects and are available for offsite performances.

DINNER DETECTIVE MURDER MYSTERY SHOW. THE

101 E Locust Street

Embassy Suites Des Moines Downtown

Historic East Village Des Moines, IA 50309 (866) 496-0535

Contact: Meredith Wood

Email: mwood@thedinnerdetective.com thedinnerdetective.com/des-moines/

Season: Open year-round. **Admission:** \$59.95 and up.

Parties of 10 or more under one reservation

receive \$5 off per person.

DOWNTOWN

HOYT SHERMAN PLACE

Historic Sherman Hill 1501 Woodland Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 244-0507

Contact: Allison Fegley Johnson **Email:** fegley@hoytsherman.org

hoytsherman.org **Season:** Year-round.

Admission: Self-guided tour, Free; Guided tour, \$5;

Performance rates vary. Guided tour for 10+, \$5/person.

DOWNTOWN

Since 1923, the 1,252-seat theater has hosted an array of national and local performing arts talents. Hoyt Sherman Place is known for excellent acoustics and a unique historic interior. The theater is available for public and private performances and for corporate meetings.

IOWA STAGE THEATRE COMPANY

111 11th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 309-0251

Contact: Matthew McIver
Email: mmciver@iowastage.org

iowastage.org

Season: September to June, with six shows at the Stoner Theater of Des Moines Performing Arts and one on the lawn at Salisbury House and Gardens.

Admission: \$39 full price; discounts and group rates available.

Groups of 10 or more get a \$20 ticket price

DOWNTOWN

Award-winning, conversation-starting theater. Iowa Stage Theater company has been inspiring, enlightening and entertaining audiences since our launch in 2017. They create intimate, truthful and relevant productions of the greatest stories ever told onstage. The result of the merger of Repertory Theatre of Iowa and StageWest, their work goes from the classic (Shakespeare, A Christmas Carol) to the cutting edge, the newest and brightest plays being created today. Join them at the Stoner Theater of Des Moines Performing Arts for a season of laughs, song, passion and great theater.

STONER THEATER

Des Moines Civic Center 221 Walnut Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 246-2300 **Contact:** Barb Preuss

Email: barbp@desmoinesperformingarts.org

desmoinesperformingarts.org

DOWNTOWN

TEMPLE FOR PERFORMING ARTS, THE

1011 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 508-0829 **Contact:** Alex Jimenez

Email: ajimenez@cateringdsm.com templeforperformingarts.com

DOWNTOWN

The Temple for Performing Arts is home to a charming collection of event spaces managed by Catering DSM. The 4,000 square foot Grand Hall and 1,200 square foot Recital Hall come with an impressive list of amenities that accommodates weddings, corporate events, performances, galas, holiday parties, and more!

THINGS TO DO

ARTISAN GALLERY 218

Historic Valley Junction 218 5th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 255-0218

Contact: Louise Mcilhon

Email: curator@artisangallery218.com

artisangallery218.com Season: Year-round. Admission: Free.

Contact the Gallery for group arrangements. Artist talks and demonstrations, make-and-take art; jewelry, beading, and other artistic classes; book talks, exhibits and gallery nights.

WEST

Located in Historic Valley Junction, they are an artist-owned contemporary fine art gallery featuring curated lowa-made original art. They offer paintings, photography, jewelry, woodworks, live-edge furniture, sculpture, pottery, fiber and fabric art, clocks, limited hand-made clothing and accessories, gifts and more. See our selection of gemstone and Czech glass beads, beading kits, and jewelry making findings. The Gallery holds quarterly exhibits, art talks, book signings, and a variety of creative classes including painting and jewelry-making. Schedule a class online at ArtisanGallery218.com!

CLIMB IOWA EAST VILLAGE

150 E 4th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 244-2565 **Contact:** Jon Sestak

Email: marketing@climbiowa.com

climbiowa.com

Season: Year-round

Admission: Day Pass, \$15.

Group rates are available for birthday parties, Groups of 10 or more. Additionally, they host team buildings, Scout events, and overnights. Specific Rates available at climbiowa.com.

DOWNTOWN

J.A. WHITE RIVERBOAT

320 W MLK Parkway, Suite 140 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 348-1130

Contact: Michael LaValle

Email: captainmike@portofdsm.com

portofdsm.com

MAINFRAME STUDIOS

900 Keosauqua Way Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 707-2783

Contact: Siobhan Spain

 $\textbf{Email:} \ siobhan@mainframestudios.org$

mainframestudios.org
Season: Year-round
Admission: Free

Kid-Friendly, Guided tours and demonstrations for schools, groups and conferences available upon request.

DOWNTOWN

Slated to become the largest nonprofit art studio building in the nation, Mainframe Studios is an entirely new model for providing permanent affordable workspace to artists of all disciplines. Come visit local creative talent that will exceed your expectations and expand your horizons.

MISTRESS BREWING COMPANY

1802 N Ankeny Boulevard, Suite 108 Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 777-2133

Contact: Amy McNeeley **Email:** amy@mistressbrewing.com

mistressbrewing.com

NORTH

Mistress Brewing Co. is a 20BBL production facility and taproom, which sprawls over 18,000+ sq. ft., is designed to be 'as beautiful as she is grandiose'. Located at 18th and Ankeny Blvd in beautiful Ankeny, lowa, the taproom features a Great Hall, 2 VIP Suites, 2 private rooms, a mezzanine, an entertainment stage, and a dog friendly-patio. Serving Mistress Craft Beer from 24 tap lines, and offering wine, cider, and mead. All made in lowa. There is something for everyone to enjoy.

SMASH PARK

6625 Coachlight Drive West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 313-0700

Contact: Ashley Buckowing **Email:** ashley@smashpark.com smashpark.com

Season: Year Round
Admission: Free

Check out www.smashpark.com/events for event space pricing!

WEST

Smash Park is a one-of-a-kind social entertainment and events venue with backyard-style street food and hand-crafted cocktails. Featuring lowa's largest patio and 40 HD TV's, it's Des Moines' new game day home base! Don't forget games: Smash Park is equipped with 8 pickleball courts plus shuffleboard, bocce ball, ping pong, bags and more!

WOW! DES MOINES TOURS

Various Greater Des Moines Locations Des Moines, IA 50309

Contact: Eric Prosperi

Email: eric.prosperi@wowdesmoinestours.com

wowdsmtours.com **Season:** Year round **Admission:** Varies

Culinary Tours and Special Events

DOWNTOWN

Wow! Des Moines Tours offers public and private tours in Central Iowa. Uncover underappreciated restaurants, foods, history and stories. On Wow! Des Moines Tours guests will learn something new, see surprising new things, and be inspired by this community.

WINERIES

Covered Bridges Winery 2207 170th Trail Winterset, IA 50273 (515) 729-9463 **Contact:** Kevin Fifo

 $\textbf{Email:} \ kevinf@coveredbridgeswinery.com$

coveredbridgeswinery.com **Season:** Year-round

SOUTH

Admission: Free

Award-winning wines handcrafted in the heart of Madison County from 100% lowa-grown grapes. Come sample their wines, enjoy live music, take a cooking or art class, or just hang out with friends. Whether you're new to lowa wine or have an experienced palate, you're sure to find something uou'll enjou.

JASPER WINERY

2400 George Flagg Parkway Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 282-9463

Contact: Jean Groben **Email:** jean@jasperwinery.com

jasperwinery.com
Season: Year-round
Admission: Free
Call for group information.

SOUTH

Located just minutes from downtown
Des Moines, Jasper Winery is an "estate style"
winery facility in the heart of the metro. Jasper
Winery produces high quality wines using grape
varieties that thrive in the Midwest. Visit the lively
tasting room and sample the hand-crafted wines.
Tours are available.

SUMMERSET WINERY

15101 Fairfax Street Indianola, IA 50125 (515) 961-3545

Contact: Shanda Wagner Email: hello@summersetwine.com

summersetwine.com **Season:** Year-round

Admission: Informal wine tasting, \$10/person. Formal wine tasting and tour, \$20/person. Includes sampling of six wines, cheese platter, tour of cellar and Summerset Winery glass to take home. Reservations required, must register online.

SOUTH

Located just minutes south of Des Moines, Summerset Winery produces award winning lowa wine from locally grown grapes. The tasting room is open Tuesday-Sunday all year long and Mondays by appointment. Summerset Winery offers wine tastings & tours daily, live music concerts every Sunday throughout the summer, and hosts wine events all year long. Summerset Winery is the ideal location to host weddings, receptions, corporate events, private parties, and more.

TASSEL RIDGE WINERY

1681 220th Street Leighton, IA 50143 (641) 672-9463 **Contact:** Ralph Bright

Email: rbright@interpower.com

tasselridge.com

Season: Year-round, closed Thanksgiving, Christmas Day & New Year's Day.

Admission: Free

Tour, \$5/person + tax for groups over 10. Winery tours, Grapemobile tours (seasonally).

OTHER

Discover lowa wine! Visit Tassel Ridge Winery, surrounded by vineyards and picturesque farmland, just one hour southeast of Des Moines. Tour the Winery and taste award-winning wines ranging from dry to sweet including fizzy, fruit, and dessert wines. Shop for wine-related items, local cheese, chocolate, and more. Visit tasselridge.com for special Wine & Food Pairing Event dates including Small Plates, Wood Fired Oven Pizza, Bistro Lunch, and three-course Wine Pairing Dinners. Open seven days a week, year-round.

ITINERARIES

FOR MOTORCOACH, SPOUSES & ATTENDEES

Experience a city full of arts and culture, delicious food, and active adventures. Explore hidden gems and popular attractions. From exploring our iconic state capitol building indulging in authentic Des Moines dishes like Steak De Burgo, there are plenty of ways to discover Greater Des Moines. Plan the perfect day for your group, spouse, or attendees. Browse these suggested itineraries for inspiration and recommendations.

catchdesmoines.com/planners





FARM TO TABLE

WORLD FOOD PRIZE HALL OF LAUREATES

Learn the history of the World Food Prize, as well as Iowa's own Nobel Peace Prize winner, Norman Borlaug, whose lifelong passion was feeding the world. Enjoy exploring this beautiful building, the story to why this building is here, its extensive gardens, and art galleries.

DES MOINES DOWNTOWN FARMERS' MARKET has been recognized as one of the best farmer's markets in the country featuring nearly 300 vendors from 50 lowa counties. On any given Saturday from 7am-Noon, May-October, you can find 25,000 people in attendance experiencing food, fun, music and sensory overload!

LIVING HISTORY FARMS is an interactive outdoor history museum which educates, entertains and connects people to Midwestern rural life experiences. Touch, play and engage at the working farm sites: 1700 Ioway Indian Farm; 1850 Pioneer Farm; and 1900 Horse-Powered Farm — and in the 1875 Town of Walnut Hill.

THE HALL, located in beautiful Historic Valley Junction, is the metro's most innovative food and beverage experience. Enjoy a meticulously local draft beer or craft cocktail made from lowa products. This location has and incredible story; in fact you can see through the floor where old railroad tracks used to lay in their beer hall! The Hall is a great stop for a tour, or their staff will happily host a bingo or trivia event for your attendees. Local food trucks are available each day for a fun dining experience.



INSTAGRAM WORTHY - MAKING A MEMORY IN DES MOINES

WEST END ARCHITECTURAL SALVAGE is a must-see in Des Moines! Browse four floors of treasures and take in a group scavenger hunt. Take a selfie with the owners- who were made famous by their HGTV and DIY network show – "West End Salvage"

IOWA ARCHITECTURAL FOUNDATION provides custom-designed, private architecture tours through Des Moines' rich architectural heritage. These tours can be standard street level routes used for the regular walking tours, modified routes to accommodate weather through the climate-controlled skywalks, or custom-designed routes based on a preferred architectural style or building type.

JOHN AND MARY PAPPAJOHN SCULPTURE PARK will have you in awe of the 31 sculptures by internationally acclaimed contemporary artists all located in the heart of downtown. Grab a sack lunch for an impromptu picnic, contact the Des Moines Art Center for a guided tour, or download the DSM public art app.

HOTEL PATTEE is a historic, boutique hotel in a little town outside of Des Moines called Perry. There are many reasons why this hotel is unique including their 40 individually decorated and themed guest rooms that pay tribute to the Midwest, a state-of-the-art bowling center, world renowned art, and much more! Even if you don't overnight here, it's still an amazing stop and home to Harvey's, one of the most acclaimed restaurants in the area.



catchdesmoines.com/things-to-do 2020 Greater Des Moines Planner's Guide **107**





HISTORIC SITES OF DES MOINES

SALISBURY HOUSE & GARDENS is a historic 42-room house museum surrounded by nine acres of beautiful gardens and woodland. It was built from 1923-1928 by cosmetic pioneer and lowa native, Carl Weeks. Come tour this exquisite American estate and its diverse collections of art, literature, and worldly treasurers.

TERRACE HILL was constructed in 1869 to be Des Moines' tallest home owned by its wealthiest man. Now a stunning example of Victorian Second Empire architecture, the 18,000-square foot building serves the dual purpose of the official governor's residence and a National Historic Landmark.

HOYT SHERMAN, built in 1877, is graced with marble fireplaces, parquet floors and a carved mahogany entryway. The building also includes an impressive and elegant art gallery, as well as grand and historic theater. On your visit, be sure to check out the famous painting by Otto van Veen that was recently discovered hidden in the closet for decades that is said to be worth millions!

HISTORIC JORDAN HOUSE & BENNET SCHOOLHOUSE - The Historic Jordan house was an official site on the National Underground Railroad Network to Freedom and the Bennett School, located next door, was one of the last one room schools to be built in West Des Moines.

HISTORIC SWANSON HOUSE & CLIVE DEPOT - The Clive Historical Society manages the Swanson House, Clive Depot and railroad caboose properties all located together. This is the historic center of Clive which was platted in 1882. The Swanson House served as a general store and post office for the period from 1911 to 1929.



| PG. # | RESTAURANT NAME | FOOD TYPE | NUMBER OF PRIVATE DINING ROOMS | SEATING CAPACITY OF PRIVATE DINING | BREAKFAST | BRUNCH | LUNCH | DINNER | A/V CAPABILITIES | АССЕРТ МОТОКСОАСН | DAYS OF OPERATION | CATERING AVAILABLE |
|-------|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| CENTI | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Aposto | Italian | 4 | 30 | ф | \$\$ | ф | \$\$\$ | | Yes | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Drake Diner Eatery A | American Gourmet Pizza | 1 | 50 | \$ | \$\$ | \$ | \$\$ \$\$ | None | Yes No | Sun-Sat Sun-Sat | No No |
| | Fong's Pizza - Drake | Pizza | 1 | 30 | | ΨΨ | | ΨΨ | None | No | Juli-Jat | No |
| | Gateway Market & Cafe | American | | | \$ | | \$ | \$ | | Yes | Sun-Sat | Yes |
| | Harbinger | Farm to Table | | | | | | \$\$\$ | Limited | No | T-Sun | No |
| | Jethro's BBQ | Barbecue | 1 | Up to 80 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$\$ | | No | Sun-Sat | Yes |
| | Noah's Ark Restaurant, Lounge & Bakery | Italian | 2 | 20/80 | | | \$ | \$\$ | Yes | Yes | M-Sat | Yes |
| | Star Bar | American | 1 | 60 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$\$ | | Yes | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Teddy Maroon's | American | | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | | No | Cum Cat | No No |
| DOWN | University Library Cafe | American | | | \$ | Þ | Þ | \$ | | No | Sun-Sat | INO |
| DOWN | 300 Craft & Rooftop | Bars & Nightclubs | | | | | | | | No | Sun-Sat | No |
| | 801 Chophouse | Steak & Chop | 4 | 10/14/35/48 | | | | \$\$\$\$ | Yes | Yes | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Alba Restaurant | American | 2 | 20/85 | | | \$ | \$\$\$ | Yes | No | M-Sat | No |
| | Americana Restaurant & Lounge | American | 4 | 50/80/175/260 | | \$\$ | \$ | \$\$ | Yes | Yes | Sun-Sat | Yes |
| | Bellhop Tiki | Bars & Nightclubs | | | | | | | | No | | No |
| | Bubba Southern Comforts | Soul Chic - American | 1 | 16 | | \$\$ | \$\$ | \$\$ | Yes | No | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Buzzard Billy's | Cajun | 1 | 80 | | | \$ | \$\$ | | No | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Cafe Baratta's Centro | Bistro Italian | 2 | 25/450 90 | | \$\$ | \$ \$\$ | \$\$\$ | No | Yes Yes | M-Sat Sun-Sat | Yes |
| | Continental, The | Bistro | 1 | 90 | | \$\$ \$\$ | \$\$ | \$\$\$ \$\$ | INO | No No | M-Sat | Yes No |
| | Cooking with Alessandra | Cooking Classes | | | | ΨΨ | ΨΨ | ΨΨ | | No | W-Sat | No |
| | Court Avenue Restaurant & Brewing Company | Brew Pub | 4 | 18/25/45/90 | \$20 / persor | n\$20 / persoi | n\$15 / pe | rson\$30 / per | sonProjector scr | | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Cub Club | American | 1 | 200 | \$ | | \$ | | Yes | Yes | M-F | Yes |
| | Des Lux Bar | American | 2 | 16/55 | \$\$ | | | \$\$ | Yes | Yes | M-Sat | No |
| | Django | French | 3 | 35/35/70 | | \$\$ | \$\$ | \$\$\$ | Yes | Yes | Sun-Sat | No |
| | El Bait Shop | American | | | | | \$ | \$ | | Yes | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Exile Brewing Company | Brew Pub | 2 | 50/75 | | \$\$ | \$\$ | \$\$ | Yes | Yes | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Fong's Pizza | Pizza | | | A | | \$ | \$\$ | | No | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Genevieve's Gusto Pizza Co. | American Gourmet Pizza | | | \$ | | \$ \$ | 4 | Yes | Yes Yes | Sun-Sat Sun-Sat | No Yes |
| | Hello, Marjorie | Bars & Nightclubs | | | | | ф | \$ | tes | No No | T-Sat | No |
| | Hessen Haus | Bars & Nightclubs | | | | | \$ | \$\$ | | Yes | Sun-Sat | No |
| | High Life Lounge | American | | | | | \$ | \$ | | Yes | Sun-Sat | No |
| | HoQ | Farm to Table | 1 | 20 | | \$ | \$\$ | \$\$\$ | | No | M-Sat | No |
| | Horizon Line Coffee | Coffee & Tea | | | | | | | | No | | No |
| | Hyatt Place Des Moines Downtown | American | 4 | 30/50/50/90 | \$ | | \$ | \$ | Yes | Yes | Sun-Sat | Yes |
| | Iowa Taproom, The | American | 1 | 70 | | | \$ | \$ | | Yes | Sun-Sat | Yes |
| | Johnny's Hall of Fame | Bars & Nightclubs | 1 | 50 | | | \$ | \$ | | Yes | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Juniper Moon | Bars & Nightclubs | | | | | \$\$ | \$\$ | | No | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Liberty's - An Iowa Grill Malo | American Latin | 1 | 80 | | \$\$ | \$\$ \$\$ | \$\$ \$\$\$ | | No No | Sun-Sat Sun-Sat | No No |
| | Panera Bread Downtown | Deli | 1 | 60 | \$ | фф | φφ \$ | φφφ \$ | | Yes | Sun-Sat | Yes |
| | Park Street Kitchen and Bar | American | 1 | 24 | \$\$ | \$\$ | \$\$ | \$\$\$ | | No | Sun-Sat. | No |
| | Peace Tree - Des Moines Branch | Brew Pub | - | | ** | ** | ** | *** | Yes | Yes | Sun-Sat | Yes |
| | Red Monk, The | Bars & Nightclubs | | | | | \$ | \$ | | Yes | W-Sat | No |
| | Republic on Grand, The | American | 1 | 56 | | | \$\$ | \$\$ | Yes | No | Sun-Sat | No |
| | RōCA | Small Dish | 1 | 40 | | | | \$\$ | Yes | No | T-Sat | No |
| | Royal Mile | British | | | | \$ | \$\$ | \$\$ | | Yes | Sun-Sat | No |
| | South Union Bread Cafe | Deli | 1 | 00 | | | \$ | 4 | | Yes | M-F | Yes |
| | Spaghetti Works Splash Seafood Bar & Grill | Italian Seafood | 1 4 | 80 20/20/30/60 | | | \$ \$ | \$ \$\$\$ | | Yes Yes | Sun-Sat M-Sat | No Yes |
| | Starbucks | Coffee & Tea | 4 | 20/20/30/00 | \$ | | \$ | \$\$\$ \$ | | Yes No | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Stuffed Olive, The | Small Dish | | | φ | | φ | \$\$ | No | No | M-Sat | No |
| | The Poké Company | Seafood | | | | | | 77 | | No | Jut | Yes |
| | Trellis Cafe | Bistro | | | | | \$\$ | | | No | T-Sun | Yes |
| | Truman's | Bars & Nightclubs | | | \$ | | \$ | \$ | | No | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Up-Down | Bars & Nightclubs | | | | | | | | No | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Zombie Burger + Drink Lab | American | | | | | \$ | \$ | | No | Sun-Sat | No |
| EAST/ | NORTHEAST | 01 | | • | | | | *** | | ., | | |
| | AJ's Steakhouse | Steak & Chop | 1 | 20 | | | 44 | \$\$\$\$ | | Yes | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Burger Shed | American | | | | | \$\$ | \$\$ | | No | | No |

2020 Greater Des Moines Planner's Guide catchdesmoines.com/restaurants

110

| PG. # | RESTAURANT NAME | FOOD TYPE | NUMBER OF PRIVATE DINING ROOMS | SEATING CAPACITY OF PRIVATE DINING | BREAKFAST | BRUNCH | LUNCH | DINNER | A/V CAPABILITIES | ACCEPT MOTORCOACH | DAYS OF OPERATION | CATERING AVAILABLE |
|-------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------|--------|------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Cafe at the Meadows | American | | | \$\$ | | \$\$ | \$\$ | | No | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Jethro's BBQ 'n' Jake's Smokehouse Steaks | Barbecue | | | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$\$ | | Yes | Sun-Sat | Yes |
| | Johnny's Italian Steakhouse - Altoona | Steak & Chop | 4 | 8/30/55/150 | | | \$\$ | \$\$\$ | Electrical | Yes | Sun-Sat | Yes |
| | Reclaimed Rails Brewing Co. | Bars & Nightclubs | | 00/00/40/40 | | | | ** | | No | 2 2 1 | No |
| | Social - Eats & Crafts | American | 4 | 30/30/40/40 | 44 | 44 | \$ | \$\$ | V | No | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Spectators Sports Bar & Grill | Pub Fare | 1 | 65 | \$\$ \$ | \$\$ | \$\$ | \$\$ | Yes | No | Sun-Sat | Yes |
| | Triple Crown Buffet Tursi's Latin King Restaurant | Buffet Italian | 2 | 30/70 | Þ | \$\$ | \$ | \$\$ \$\$\$ | | Yes Yes | Sun-Sat T-Sat | No Yes |
| NORT | | italiali | 2 | 30/70 | | | φ | φφφ | | 162 | 1-341 | 163 |
| NOKI | Easterseals lowa | Food Trucks | | | | | \$ | | | Yes | | No |
| | Firetrucker Brewery | Bars & Nightclubs | | | | | Ψ | | Yes | Yes | T-Sun | No |
| | Fong's Pizza - Ankeny | Pizza | | | \$\$ | \$\$ | \$\$ | \$\$ | 100 | Yes | Sun-Sat | Yes |
| | Jethro's BBQ 'n' LakeHouse | Barbecue | 2 | 50/70 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$\$ | | Yes | Sun-Sat | Yes |
| | Panera Bread Ankeny | Deli | | | \$ | • | \$ | \$ | | Yes | Sun-Sat | Yes |
| | Panera Bread North Ankeny | Deli | | | \$ | | \$ | \$ | | No | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Tournament Club of Iowa | American | 2 | 50/200 | | | \$\$ | \$\$ | Yes | Yes | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Whiskey House, The | American | | | \$\$ | | \$\$ | \$\$ | | No | Sun, T-Sat. | No |
| | Whiskey River - Ankeny | Bars & Nightclubs | | | | | \$ | \$ | | No | Sun-Sat | No |
| | WineStyles Ankeny | Wine Bar | | | | | | | | No | | Yes |
| NORT | HWEST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Beerhouse, The | Pub Fare | | | | | \$ | \$ | | No | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Bennigan's | American | | | \$ | | \$ | \$\$ | Yes | Yes | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Gusto Pizza Co. Johnston | Gourmet Pizza | | | | | \$ | \$ | No | Yes | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Harvey's at Hotel Pattee | American | | | | | | | | No | | No |
| | Jethro's BBQ n' Pork Chop Grill | Barbecue | 2 | 42/50 | | \$ | \$ | \$ | | Yes | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Panera Bread Johnston | Deli | | | \$ | | \$ | \$ | | Yes | Sun-Sat | Yes |
| | Panera Bread Urbandale | Deli | | | \$ | | \$ | \$ | | Yes | Sun-Sat | Yes |
| | Range Grill + Golf | American | 2 | 30/100 | | \$\$ | \$\$ | \$\$ | Yes | Yes | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Texas Roadhouse | American | | | | | \$\$ | \$\$ | | Yes | Sun-Sat | Yes |
| | The Machine Shed | American | 1 | 170 | \$ | | \$ | \$\$ | Yes | Yes | Sun-Sat | Yes |
| | Trostel's Greenbriar | American | 2 | 35/80 | N/A | N/A | \$ | \$\$ | Yes | Yes | M-Sat | Yes |
| SOUT | | n. e | | 00/00/40/45 | | | | ** | | ., | | ., |
| | Baratta's | Italian • · | 4 | 20/30/40/45 | | | \$ | \$\$ | V | Yes | M-Sat | Yes |
| | Buffalo Wild Wings | American | | | ф | | \$ | \$\$ | Yes | Yes | Sun-Sat | Yes |
| | Grill, The Johnny's Italian Steakhouse - Des Moines | American Steak & Chop | 2 | 20/60 | \$ | | \$ | \$\$ | Yes | No No | Sun-Sat Sun-Sat | No Yes |
| | Panera Bread Fleur | Deli | Z | 20/00 | \$ | | \$\$ \$ | \$\$\$ \$ | 162 | No | Sun-Sat | No |
| WEST | raliela dieau rieul | Dell | | | φ | | φ | φ | | INU | Sull-Sat | INU |
| WEST | Bar Louie | American | | | | | | | | No | | No |
| | Biaggi's Ristorante Italiano | Italian | 2 | 18/72 | | | \$ | \$\$ | Yes | Yes | Sun-Sat | Yes |
| | Club Car Restaurant & Lounge, The | American | 2 | 10/72 | | | \$ | \$\$ | 100 | No | M-Sat | No |
| | Famous Dave's Bar-B-Que - West Des Moines | Barbecue | | | | | \$ | \$\$ | | Yes | Sun-Sat | Yes |
| | Fire Creek Grill | American | 1 | 45 | | | \$\$ | \$\$ | Yes | Yes | M-Sat | No |
| | Fleming's Prime Steakhouse & Wine Bar | Steak & Chop | 3 | 20/35/60 | | | ** | \$\$\$\$ | Yes | Yes | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Gilroy's | American | 1 | 75 | \$ | \$\$ | \$\$ | \$\$ | Yes | Yes | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Hall, The | Bars & Nightclubs | | | | | | | | No | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Jethro's BBQ 'n' Bacon Bacon | Barbecue | 1 | 84 | \$ | | \$ | \$\$ | | No | Sun-Sat | Yes |
| | Jethro's BBQ 'n' Jambalaya | Barbecue | 1 | 94 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$\$ | No | Yes | Sun-Sat | Yes |
| | Johnny's Italian Steakhouse - West Des Moines | Steak & Chop | 4 | 40/70/70/280 | | | \$\$ | \$\$\$ | Yes | Yes | Sun-Sat | Yes |
| | Panera Bread Jordan Creek | Deli | | | \$ | | \$ | \$ | | Yes | Sun-Sat | Yes |
| | Panera Bread University Avenue | Deli | | | \$ | | \$ | \$ | | Yes | Sun-Sat | Yes |
| | Panera Bread Westown Parkway | Deli | 1 | 24 | \$ | | \$ | \$ | | Yes | Sun-Sat | Yes |
| | Park Place Restaurant | Buffet | | | \$ | | \$\$ | | | Yes | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Smash Park | Bars & Nightclubs | 1 | Semi-private spaces var | у \$ | | \$\$ | \$\$ | Yes | Yes | Sunday - Saturday | Yes |
| | Table 128 Bistro + Bar | Bistro | 1 | 70 | | | \$\$ | \$\$\$ | No | Yes | M-Sat | No |
| | The Chicken Orilla | American | | | | | | | | No | Monday - Sunday | No |
| | Trostel's Dish | American | | | | | \$\$ | \$\$ | Yes | Yes | M-Sat | Yes |
| | Two Rivers Grille | American | 1 | 25 | \$\$ | | \$\$ | \$\$\$ | | No | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Vino209 Wine Bar & Bistro | Wine Bar (can) | 1-24 do buy out of entire | restaurant) Private Eve | nts Will Do Br | unch | \$10.00 | \$15.00 | | Yes | Sun-Sat | Yes |
| | Waterfall Grille Restaurant & Lounge | Bistro | , | | | | \$ | \$\$ | | Yes | Sun-Sat | No |
| | Waterfront Seafood Market | Seafood | | | | | \$ | \$\$ | | No | M-Sat | Yes |
| | Zombie Burger + Shake Lab Jordan Creek | American | | | | | \$ | \$ | | Yes | Sun-Sat | No |

catchdesmoines.com/restaurants 2020 Greater Des Moines Planner's Guide

111



CENTRAL

DRAKE DINER

1111 25th Street
Des Moines, IA 50311
(515) 277-1111
drakediner.com

BREAKFAST: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

A true Des Moines landmark! Enjoy outstanding homemade favorites for breakfast, lunch and dinner...don't forget the malt! With a friendly, upbeat environment, this upscale retro diner is a favorite of all. Breakfast served all day.

STAR BAR

The Avenues 2811 Ingersoll Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 244-0790

starbardsm.com BREAKFAST: \$ BRUNCH: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

Star Bar is an upscale neighborhood bar with a mix of traditional bar food, contemporary small plates, and entrees. Star Bar offers a unique selection of wine and beer including a full-service bar with a large, and lively late-night crowd.

GATEWAY MARKET & CAFE

The Avenues 2002 Woodland Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 243-1754

gatewaymarket.com

BREAKFAST: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

Gateway Market creates memorable food experiences. They offer an abundant selection of natural, organic and specialty foods from around the world as well as a wide selection of locally made, handcrafted products. Their welcoming, customer-centered environment encourages learning and honors the simple pleasures of the table. The adjoining market cafe is a lively gathering place boasting delicious food available for breakfast, lunch, and dinner.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY CAFE

3506 University Avenue Des Moines, IA 50311 (515) 255-0433 thelibrarydm.com

BREAKFAST: \$ BRUNCH: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

A Des Moines institution in the heart of the Drake Neighborhood, serving up craft beer and creative homemade takes on traditional bar fare including the best nachos in town. More than 40 craft beers on draft, that's more beers on tap handles than seats (35 seats)! Open seven days a week and serving one of the best priced, most unique and delicious breakfasts on the weekends.

TEDDY MAROON'S

The Avenues 2301 Ingersoll Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 212-4900 teddumaroons.com

Teddy Maroon's is a neighborhood bar and grill offering classic American cuisine, from appetizers and salads to hearty sandwiches, entrées and more. Brunch available Saturday and Sunday mornings. Teddy Maroon's features a comfortable dining room and lively bar serving draft and bottled beer, American wines, compelling cocktails, and fresh-squeezed juices.

JETHRO'S BBQ

3100 Forest Avenue Des Moines, IA 50311 (515) 279-3300 jethrosdesmoines.com

BREAKFAST: \$ BRUNCH: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

Jethro's BBQ is world famous! As seen on...
Man vs. Food on The Travel Channel, ESPN'S
National "Fanwich" Runner Up, "Manliest
Restaurant" in the Midwest by Men's Health
Magazine, America's "100 Best BBQ Restaurants,"
"Favorite BBQ" of Better Homes & Gardens
Magazine, and "A Manly Restaurant" on Food
Paradise on The Travel Channel.

APOSTO

644 18th Street Des Moines, IA 50314 (515) 244-1353 apostodm.com

BRUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$\$

Aposto is located in an 1880s Victorian home just west of downtown Des Moines in the historic Sherman Hill neighborhood. They can host everything from business and rehearsal dinners to special celebrations with passed apps paired with award winning wine and cocktail menu. Aposto can accommodate eight to 80 guests.

HARBINGER

The Avenues 2724 Ingersoll Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 244-1314 harbingerdsm.com DINNER: \$\$\$

EATERY A

The Avenues 2932 Ingersoll Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 282-8085 eateryadsm.com

BRUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$

Eatery A is Des Moines' destination for Mediterranean inspired cuisine. Stop by and check out why they were voted Des Moines best new restaurant and best happy hour! Serving brunch on Friday, Saturday, and Sunday.

NOAH'S ARK RESTAURANT, LOUNGE & BAKERY

The Avenues 2400 Ingersoll Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 288-2246

noahsarkdesmoines.com

Offering an expansive menu of Italian-American fare, Noah's Restaurant ,Lounge and Bakery has been pleasing patrons' taste buds since 1946. Come in and enjoy thier homemade bread, entrees and desserts that are prepared with care for lunch, dinner or late-night dining.

FONG'S PIZZA - DRAKE

3018 Forest Ave Des Moines, IA 50311 fongspizza.com

BRUNCH: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

DOWNTOWN

EL BAIT SHOP

200 SW 2nd Street Court District Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 284-1970 elbaitshop.com

LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

Beer is kind of their thing. Focusing on American Craft Beer with more than 220 draft beers and over 75 in bottles. Featuring small craft beers from around the world and many terrific selections from Iowa breweries. Great bar food that is the perfect pairing for the huge beer selection. El Bait Shop is very bicycle friendly, considered by some to be Des Moines' bicycle headquarters.

CUB CLUB

Principal Park 1 Line Drive Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 243-6825 cubclubrestaurant.com

BREAKFAST: \$ LUNCH: \$

The Cub Club overlooking Principal Park is open weekdays for breakfast and lunch. The Cub Club is also available for meetings, parties, and get-togethers of all kinds.

LIBERTY'S - AN IOWA GRILL

Embassy Suites Des Moines Downtown 101 E Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 244-1700 desmoines.embassysuites.com

LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$

Liberty's - An Iowa Grill, features a cozy bistro atmosphere for lunch or dinner dining. Contemporary cuisine prepared and presented with flair. Menu items highlight local signature ingredients from local producers and multiple daily special offerings allow for seasonal variety. The bar features several local brews, spirit, and wine selections.

GENEVIEVE'S

Holiday Inn Downtown at Mercy Campus 1050 6th Avenue Des Moines, IA 50314 (515) 283-0151 holidayinn.com/dsm-downtown

BREAKFAST: \$ LUNCH: \$

Stop by the Holiday Inn Downtown at Mercu Campus to enjoy the experience of great food and great views of downtown in Genevieve's Grill. Genevieve's serves classic American cuisine set in a casual but elegant dining atmosphere. Open for breakfast and lunch. Catch a game in Maroney's Bar while sipping your favorite beverage with friends.

ALBA RESTAURANT

Historic East Village 524 E 6th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 244-0261 albadsm.com

LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$\$

DES LUX BAR

Des Lux Hotel 800 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 288-5800

desluxhotel.com/amenities/deslux-bar

BREAKFAST: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$

Unwind after work. Relax before dinner. Or spend your evening in the intimate, wood-paneled Des Lux Bar. Home to the city's best martini menu, it's the perfect place to meet friends - and make new ones.

HYATT PLACE DES MOINES DOWNTOWN

418 6th Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 282-5555

desmoines.place.hyatt.com

BREAKFAST: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$ Appetizers, breakfast, lunch, and dinner

entrees are available 24/7 in Hyatt Place Des Moines Downtown. Choose from a selection of soups, hot sandwiches, pizzas, salads and more. On the run, choose selections from the Grab N' Go case. Find a selection of freshly baked gourmet items, specialty Starbucks coffee drinks, and an award-winning selection of Canvas wines.

SPLASH (1.2H) #1

AMERICANA RESTAURANT & LOUNGE

1312 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 283-1312 gmericangdsm.com

BRUNCH: \$\$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

Americana is a full service restaurant and cocktail lounge in Western Gateway, downtown across from the Papajohn Sculpture Park. They have a wide range of classic American food from steaks and chops to creative burgers as well as a touch of Asian and Italian flare, and they specialize in hand crafted cocktails, known for one of the best brunch spreads in town.

ZOMBIE BURGER + DRINK LAB

Historic East Village 300 E Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 244-9292 zombieburgerdm.com

LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

Famous for inventive flavor combos in a "post apocalyptic chic" setting, Zombie Burger serves fast food with a culinary edge. A GOREmet eatery evoking classic roadside burger stands of the 1970s, the restaurant pairs fresh ingredients with expert preparation. Zombie Burger features its own custom three-cut beef burger blend, specially-crafted artisan buns, and hand-mixed shakes and a commitment to producing the best burger anywhere. Visit Zombie Burger's quick-service counter for a bite on-the-go, or the full-service Drink Lab for meals, cocktails and popular spiked milk shakes.

HIGH LIFE LOUNGE

Court District 200 SW 2nd Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 280-1965 thehighlifelounge.com

LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

Welcome to the 1960s and this old-fashioned styled corner tap. The Champagne of Bars knows nostalgia and retro like no one else. Opened on Groundhogs Day 2005, it is the home of classic tap beers, Tangermeisters, burger baskets, bacon wrapped tater tots, broasted chicken and many all-time favorite dishes.

IOWA TAPROOM, THE

Historic East Village 215 E 3rd Street, Suite 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 243-0827

iowataproom.com

BREAKFAST: BRUNCH: LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

Iowa Taproom specializes in all things Iowa. Featuring 120 draft beers from around the state and helping to promote the Iowa breweries that make those beers. The Iowa Taproom sells food from around the state with menu items very familiar to the good folks of Iowa.

RŌCA

Court District 208 Court Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 282-3663 rocadsm.com

DINNER: \$\$

RōCA, short for "Restaurant on Court Avenue," is Des Moines' premiere restaurant located in the Historic Court Avenue District of downtown Des Moines. Thier savory, locally sourced menu items pair perfectly with their exciting wines and hand crafted cocktails. Join them for drinks and a meal in the main restaurant, in the lounge, or at the bar. Available for parties and private dining.

REPUBLIC ON GRAND, THE

Historic East Village AC Hotel 401 E Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 518-6070 therepublicongrand.com

LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$

Sip. Relax. Repeat. Sit inside or check out the sixth floor outdoor lounge overlooking the downtown city lights. Pair a craft cocktail with artisanal chef favorites featuring eclectic American cuisine. Whether you're planning a social or business event, let the team at The Republic on Grand make your event unforgettable. Let their Chefs create a customized menu and choose the perfect space to impress your guests. Insideoutside-overlooking the city, the sky's the limit. You dream it, they deliver.

PARK STREET KITCHEN AND BAR

435 Park Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 645-4065

hiltondesmoinesdowntown.com

BREAKFAST: \$\$ BRUNCH: \$\$ LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$\$

Park Street Kitchen's Italian-inspired cuisine is crafted by Chef Nick Marino, featuring Iowa pork and other local ingredients, homemade pastas and woodfired Neapolitan style pizzas. The restaurant serves breakfast, lunch, and dinner daily in the bright and relaxed dining room. Explore craft beer from Des Moines favorites Exile Brewing Co. and Peace Tree Brewing Co. or enjoy a signature cocktail from the Park Street Bar.

CAFE BARATTA'S

State Historical Museum of Iowa 600 E Locust Street, 3rd Floor Des Moines, IA 50319 (515) 281-3294 barattas.com

LUNCH: \$

Cafe Baratta's, located in the State Historical Museum of lowa, provides indoor and outdoor dining accompanied by astounding views of the State Capitol and downtown. The seasonal bistro style menu combines Italian favorites with fresh, innovative recipes.

TRELLIS CAFE

Greater Des Moines Botanical Garden 909 Robert D. Ray Drive Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 323-6288 trelliscafedsm.com

LUNCH: \$\$

Trellis, a café by Chef/owner Lisa LaValle, opened in December 2013. Serving a locally sourced, plant-inspired menu, Trellis Cafe and Terrace can be rented for your next dinner, cooking class, or cocktail party by reserving the space with the Botanical Garden event staff.

CONTINENTAL, THE

Historic East Village 428 E Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 244-5845 continental-lounge.com

BRUNCH: \$\$ LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$

An East Village original, The Continental has perfected the classic and craft cocktail since 2005. They also serve up an eclectic menu of housemade shared plates, sandwiches, and salads in an 1880 brick adorned building, while offering jazz every Saturday night just 9 p.m. - Midnight.

COURT AVENUE RESTAURANT & BREWING COMPANY

Court District 309 Court Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 282-2739 courtayebrew.com

BREAKFAST: \$20 / PERSON BRUNCH: \$20 / PERSON LUNCH: \$15 / PERSON DINNER: \$30 / PERSON

Court Avenue Restaurant and Brewing Company (CABCo) is a full service restaurant and Des Moines' original brewpub located in the heart of the Court District in downtown. Experience thier award winning beers and cuisine inside the historic Saddleru Buildina.

EXILE BREWING COMPANY

1514 Walnut Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 883-2337 exilebrewing.com

BRUNCH: \$\$ LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$

Inspired by the countless immigrants who have made our country what it is today, Exile Brewing Company is a hand-crafted brewery fueled by the passion of a burn-bright lifestyle and driven by a unique sense of gratitude for the customer, community and the future of our land.

PEACE TREE - DES MOINES BRANCH

Historic East Village 317 E Court Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 883-2739 peacetreebrewing.com

With 24 taps, the Peace Tree Des Moines Branch is home to a diverse selection of everrotating, independent, craft beers and aims to be a community center for great conversation, ideas, arts, and culture. Peace Tree has year-round beer releases plus plenty of additional events such as sporting activities, live music and trivia.

ROYAL MILE

Court District 210 4th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 282-2012 royalmilebar.com

BRUNCH: \$ LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$

Des Moines' favorite British Pub since 2001, the Mile features a menu of classic English dishes, British beers, and an extensive Scotch list. Enjoy a pint of bitter with your bangers and mash! Serving traditional American and English-style breakfast on Saturday and Sunday.

BUZZARD BILLY'S

615 3rd Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 244-2899
buzzardbillys.com
LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

Specializing in delicious Cajun, Creole, and American meals for lunch and dinner. This highenergy restaurant and bar is located near Wells Fargo Arena and lowa Events Center with great views of the Capitol city from the second floor deck. For something wonderfully different, try their armadillo eggs, shrimp lagrange, or the fried gator fingers.

STARBUCKS

Hyatt Place Des Moines Downtown 418 6th Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 282-5555 desmoines.place.hyatt.com

BREAKFAST: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

Enjoy Starbucks specialty coffees 24/7 located in the Hyatt Place Des Moines Downtown. Here you'll also find a selection of freshly baked gournet items including signature muffins, warm chocolatey cookies, and an award-winning selection of Canvas wines produced exclusively for Hyatt by Robert Mondavi.

HORIZON LINE COFFEE

1417 Walnut Street, B Des Moines, IA 50309 horizonlinecoffee.com

COOKING WITH ALESSANDRA

Historic East Village 333 E Grand Avenue, Suite 103 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 508-9474

cookingwithalessandra.com

Since 2011, Alessandra has offered italian cooking classes featuring fettuccine, lasagna, ravioli, cannelloni, pappardelle, tortellini, and more. Some of Alessandra's most popular classes include focaccia, chicken spiedini, lasagna, and gnocchi. Public classes are 3 times at week, \$45 a person. Private Parties by appointment.

SOUTH UNION BREAD CAFE

1007 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 248-1782 southunionbreadcafe.com

LUNCH: \$

South Union Bread Café is a lively lunchtime cafe in the heart of Des Moines. Offering signature sandwiches, fresh salads, and made-from-scratch soups, South Union has been a favorite of downtown dwellers for nearly two decades. Every sandwich is crafted on South Union Bakery artisan bread, baked fresh daily. A 50-topping salad bar encourages guests to create their own perfect entrée or side salad. South Union Bread Café also offers great solutions for business and social events, including brown bag lunches, hasslefree party sandwiches, meat & cheese platters, desserts, and more!

PANERA BREAD DOWNTOWN

215 10th Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 309-0991
panera-iowa.com
BREAKFAST: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

HoQ

Historic East Village 303 E 5th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 244-1213 hootable.com

BRUNCH: \$ LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$\$

HoQ is passionate about creating healthy seasonal dishes with flavors from around the world. HoQ has handpicked their suppliers and that are proud to serve their items in the restaurant. They're committed to what they do and they think you'll taste the difference. Enjoy!

DJANGO

1420 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 288-0268 djangodesmoines.com

BRUNCH: \$\$ LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$\$

Django is a comfortable, brasserie-style restaurant offering everything you love about French cuisine without the attitude. Executive Chef Partner Derek Eidson and his culinary team create classic French dishes such as steak frites and bouillabaisse alongside a wide selection of fresh salads, sandwiches, and juicy hamburgers made with house-ground beef. At the heart of Django is an interactive chef station featuring jet-fresh seafood, and artisan cheese plates, and a central bar serving thoughtful craft cocktails.

SPLASH (1.2H) #2

HESSEN HAUS

Court District 101 4th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 288-2520 hessenhaus.com

LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

Grab your lederhosen and turn up the polka! Enjoy a menu full of traditional German food and beers. A menu featuring Schweinshaux, Weinerschnitzel, and other German and American favorites! Quite possibly the best German beer selection in America serving 49 on draft and about 100 bottled beers. Share a giant two liter boot of tasty beer with your friends. Prost!

GUSTO PIZZA CO.

The Avenues 1905 Ingersoll Avenue, Suite 106 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 244-8786 gustopizzaco.com

LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

Gusto Pizza Co. features some of the most unique made-from-scratch pizzas, sandwiches, and salads in Des Moines, with reasonably priced wines and craft beers and of course, great times with family and friends. But what really sets Gusto Pizza Co. apart is the heart, soul, and imagination that thier customers bring into their doors and they, in turn, bring to the plate. Truly divine.

SPAGHETTI WORKS

Court District 310 Court Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 243-2195 spagworks.com LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

CENTRO

1003 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 248-1780 centrodesmoines.com

BRUNCH: \$\$ LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$\$

Centro specializes in delicious Italian-inspired food featuring fresh ingredients and masterful preparation by Executive Chef Jonathan Baker and the culinary team. Whether you're ordering a multi-course meal or grabbing a drink and pizza at the bar, Centro's lively, casual yet upscale atmosphere makes it perfect for dining with friends, family, clients and business associates. Centro's private dining room is perfect for your business events, private parties, or special occasions and can accommodate groups in a reception or banquet setting.

MALO

900 Mulberry Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 244-5000 malodesmoines.com

BRUNCH: \$\$ LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$\$

Malo is Des Moines' destination for classic Mexican cuisine offering all the dishes you love, from tacos, fajitas, and enchiladas to burgers, salads, and more. Featuring a colorful, energetic atmosphere, Malo is a top choice for groups looking for a dynamic dining experience. Malo's private dining room is perfect for business or social events of all sizes, accommodating up to 80 people for seated banquets or 100 for receptions.

NIGHTINGALE COCKTAIL

435 Fast Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 422-9842 Nightingale.bar

FONG'S PIZZA

Court District 223 4th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 323-3333 fonaspizza.com

LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

Opened in 2009, this pizzeria and tiki bar quickly became a Des Moines favorite and has been recognized nationally with their Crab Rangoon pizza. Full menu served daily from 11 a.m. - midnight. Lunch and late-night slices available.

SPLASH SEAFOOD BAR & GRILL

303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 244-5686 splash-seafood.com LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$\$

THE POKÉ COMPANY

300 W Martin Luther King Jr Pkwy Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 288-7653 eatthepokecompany.com

The Poké Company is a fast-casual restaurant serving Hawaiian-inspired, fresh, high-quality ahi tuna, salmon, shrimp, house-made sauces, and a wide variety of mix-ins and toppings. With the popularity of sushi as an entry point, poké contains recognizable ingredients and is infinitely adaptable. Customers are welcome to dine-in taking in views of Downtown Des Moines or can take it to go. Order ahead, delivery, and catering also available.

STUFFED OLIVE, THE

Court District 208 3rd Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 243-4456 thestuffedolive com/dsm DINNER: \$\$

Located in the heart of downtown Des Moines, the Stuffed Olive is the perfect spot to grab after work drinks and tapas. Thier menu features over 100 different martinis and they were recently voted the best martini menu in Des Moines!

BUBBA SOUTHERN COMFORTS

200 10th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 257-4744 bubbadsm.com

BRUNCH: \$\$ LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$

Bubba offers chef-driven comfort food complemented by craft cocktails, microbrews, and wines. With culinary inspiration drawn from across the South, Bubba's full menu includes everyones regional favorites, including fried green tomatoes, deviled eggs, fried chicken & waffles, shrimp & grits, chicken-fried steak, gumbo, and more. The restaurant features a comfortably elegant dining area, patio, and cocktail lounge. A private dining room accommodates business and social events of up to 20 people. Off-site catering services are also available.

801 CHOPHOUSE

801 Grand Avenue, Suite 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 288-6000 801restaurantgroup.com DINNER: \$\$\$\$

801 Chophouse offers only USDA Prime Beef over white tablecloths in the heart of Des Moines. You will find the veru finest and freshest meats, seafood, vegetables, and desserts. With recognitions as having The Best of Award of Excellence from Wine Spectator along with the DiRoNa Award, you are sure to have a top dining experience.

JUNIPER MOON

The Avenues 2005 Ingersoll Avenue, #200 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 369-7786 junipermoondm.com LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$

A place where deals are done. Where Fitzgerald toasts Gatsby over classic cocktails for the modern person. Where companions raise a glass of craft beer forged by American hands. Where love is bolstered, sharing a worldly boutique vintage. Where life is the celebration and every day is special at the Juniper Moon.

EAST/NORTHEAST

CAFE AT THE MEADOWS

Prairie Meadows Casino Racetrack & Hotel 1 Prairie Meadows Drive Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 967-1000

prairiemeadows.com/dining/cafe-at-the-meadows BREAKFAST: \$\$ LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$

They're always cooking up something delicious at Café at the Meadows. Sit down to one of their breakfast classics like chicken fried steak or create your own omelet. Thier tasty offerings don't stop there - come in and enjoy their lunch menu complete with delicious selections for every taste. No matter when you visit, you'll find Café at the Meadows hits the spot. The Café is located next to the hotel lobby.

SOCIAL - EATS & CRAFTS

655 NF 56th Street Pleasant Hill, IA 50327 (515) 263-1700 socialiowa com

LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

Des Moines area residents come socialize at a brand new restaurant in Pleasant Hill, Iowa. Social - Eats & Crafts is located in Great Escape - The Ultimate Experience, a recently renovated Family Entertainment Center (FEC). The new restaurant, Social - Eats & Crafts, features great food and a mix of craft beers. At Social you will find a menu inspired by modern American cuisine. The menu consists of shareable appetizers, fresh salads, burgers, and a variety of dishes, including their signature mac & cheese dishes and Cavatelli. Eats & Crafts represents great food and a variety of craft beers. Social - Eats & Crafts offers 30 draft beers including 26 craft beers.

BURGER SHED

500 Bass Pro Drive Northwest Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 630-7433 eatatburgershed.com

LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$

JETHRO'S BBQ 'N JAKE'S SMOKEHOUSE

STEAKS 2601 Adventureland Drive Altoona, IA 50009

(515) 957-9727 jethrosdesmoines.com

BREAKFAST: \$ BRUNCH: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

Serving world famous Jethro's BBQ and slow smoked steaks. No Australian or Texan spoken here. These steaks are corn fed, lowa raised, USDA choice meat, hickory smoked over a campfire, and broiled to perfection in their 1,600 degree Jethro 'n Jake's fire machine - the heat seals in the juices and flavors.

TRIPLE CROWN BUFFET

Prairie Meadows Casino Racetrack & Hotel 1 Prairie Meadows Drive Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 967-1282

prairiemeadows.com/dining/triple-crown-buffet BREAKFAST: \$ BRUNCH: \$\$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

Triple Crown Buffet is hands-down the best and most flavorful buffet in central Iowa. Indulge uourself with outstanding entrees and sides prepared fresh daily by thier award-winning chefs. You'll be amazed at the selection and the prices.

TURSI'S LATIN KING RESTAURANT

SPECTATORS SPORTS BAR & GRILL

2200 Hubbell Avenue Des Moines, IA 50317 (515) 266-4466 tursislatinkina.com LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$\$

Adventureland Inn 3200 Adventureland Drive Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 957-5707

spectatorssba.com

BREAKFAST: \$\$ BRUNCH: \$\$ LUNCH: \$\$

DINNER: \$\$

AJ'S STEAKHOUSE

Prairie Meadows Casino Racetrack & Hotel 1 Prairie Meadows Drive Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 957-3535 prairiemeadows.com/dining/ajs-steakhouse

DINNER: \$\$\$\$ AJ's Steakhouse is what every steak restaurant aims to be. From the renowned lowa steaks and

chops to the seafood and poultry, AJ's keeps it classy and comfortable. They promise thier outstanding menu will leave you truly satisfied.

JOHNNY'S ITALIAN STEAKHOUSE - ALTOONA

550 Bass Pro Drive Northwest Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 957-9600

johnnysitaliansteakhouse.com LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$\$

21st Century.

At Johnny's Italian Steakhouse Altoona, thier steaks take center stage and are complemented by a gourmet assortment of Italian cuisine and seafood, alongside an expertly curated wine list. Whether you choose their famous Steak DeBurgo or the classic Chanel No. 5, you're sure to satisfy your cravings. With new-fashioned luxuries and old-fashioned service and hospitality, Johnny's Italian Steakhouse brings the Rat Pack era to the

NORTH

TOURNAMENT CLUB OF IOWA

1000 Tradition Drive Polk City, IA 50226 (515) 984-9440 tcofiowa.com

LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$

The TCI Oak View Restaurant combines award-winning cuisine with elegant ambiance to create an unforgettable dining experience. The restaurant sits above their premier Arnold Palmer design golf course captivating the natural beauty of the environment. TCI was voted 2004 Golf Digest's Top 10 Best New Upscale Courses.

WHISKEY HOUSE, THE

2510 SW White Birch Drive, Suite 8 Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 965-1261 thewhiskeyhouse.net BREAKFAST: \$\$ LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$

JETHRO'S BBQ N' LAKEHOUSE

District at Prairie Trail 1425 SW Vintage Parkway Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 289-4444

jethrosdesmoines.com/jethros-lakehouse

BREAKFAST: \$ BRUNCH: \$ LUNCH: \$ **DINNER: \$\$**

Serving world famous Jethro's BBQ and seafood favorites. Have shrimp, salmon, walleye or catfish blackened, seared or fried. Finish your seafood dish in Southern Smothered sauce, a buttery, smokey, garlicky, lemony sauce with tomatoes and capers.



PANERA BREAD ANKENY

2310 SE Delaware Avenue Ankeny, IA 50021 (515) 963-3373 panera-iowa.com

BREAKFAST: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

PANERA BREAD NORTH ANKENY

1800 N Ankeny Boulevard Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 963-5090 panera-jowa.com

BREAKFAST: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

EASTERSEALS IOWA

401 NE 66th Avenue Des Moines, IA 50313 (515) 309-1300 eastersealsia.org

LUNCH: \$

The Sunnyside Express food truck serves healthy, Mediterranean food from gyros to falafel, and their signature honey lemonade. The food truck is available for events, business gatherings, and parties and can be found around town during the lunch hour. The truck employs people with disabilities to teach vocational skills, and all proceeds support Easterseals Iowa.

FONG'S PIZZA - ANKENY

District at Prairie Trail 1450 SW Vintage Parkway, Suite 120 Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 243-8888 fongspizza.com

BREAKFAST: \$\$ BRUNCH: \$\$ LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$

Fong's Pizza in Ankeny is the second location in the Fongolian family. Fong's specializes in Asian-inspired and traditional pizzas, appetizers, sandwiches, salads, and desserts. Try pairing your meal with one of thier 88 draft beers or a delicious tiki drink. They have a spacious and convenient take-out area and offer online ordering.

WINESTYLES ANKENY

District at Prairie Trail 1450 SW Vintage Parkway, Suite 170 Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 963-9463 winestylesankeny.com

WineStyles® Ankeny is a unique wine and craft beer bar also featuring small plates, chocolates, artisanal cheeses and other gourmet items. Shop their extensive retail wine and beer selection, gifts and accessories. Explore the wine, beer and cheese of the month clubs which allow you to Taste, Learn, and Enjoy!

NORTHWEST

THE MACHINE SHED

11151 Hickman Road Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 270-6818 machineshed.com

BREAKFAST: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

The Machine Shed, honoring the American farmer, is located at the entrance of Living History Farms. Try their award-winning steaks and chops, it's farm to table food at its finest. We serve breakfast, lunch, and dinner and have a full bar and gift shop. Groups are welcome, banquet and catering menus are available. Free tractor rides, weather permitting, at 5 p.m. every day.

TROSTEL'S GREENBRIAR

5810 Merle Hay Road Johnston, IA 50131 (515) 253-0124 greenbriartrostels.com

LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

Formal or casual diners will love Trostel's Greenbriar. Their menu features slow roasted prime rib, fresh seafood, aged steaks, pasta, pizzas, and sandwiches, An extensive wine list and special selection of seasonal cocktails are also available. Formal dining areas, cozy bar, great patio, and private dining rooms. Lunch and dinner.

TEXAS ROADHOUSE

8744 Northpark Drive Urbandale, IA 50131 (515) 251-4597 texasroadhouse.com

LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$

BENNIGAN'S

Holiday Inn & Suites - Des Moines Northwest 4800 Merle Hay Road Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 276-7777 bennigans.com

BREAKFAST: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

RANGE GRILL + GOLF

11865 Hickman Road Urbandale, IA 50323 (515) 252-7500

rangedesmoines.com

BRUNCH: \$\$ LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$

The saying is "out with the old, in with the new," and Range provides just that: a new, unique eating experience that combines the atmospheres of a refined sports bar and luxury dining. Enjoy a signature cocktail while trying any number of quality meals on one of three menus.

HARVEY'S AT HOTEL PATTEE

1112 Willis Avenue Perry, IA 50220 (515) 465-3511 hotelpattee.com

Harvey's at Hotel Pattee brings together upscale American classics, global comfort food and genuine Midwest hospitality. Join them inside the historic Hotel Pattee, where you will be surrounded by timeless stories, priceless artwork and rich mahogany. This truly is a destination unto its solf!

JETHRO'S BBQ N' PORK CHOP GRILL

5950 86th Street Johnston, IA 50131 (515) 421-4848 jethrosdesmoines.com

BRUNCH: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

Serving world famous Jethro's BBQ and slow cooked meats. Try their State Fair pork chops, stuffed pork chops, shake n' bake pork chops or smoked pork chops. These lowa Chops are served up just right and paired with your choice of two sides.

PANERA BREAD JOHNSTON

5525 Merle Hay Road Johnston, IA 50131 (515) 251-7733 panera-iowa.com BREAKFAST: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

PANERA BREAD URBANDALE

2839 86th Street Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 253-9223 panera-jowa.com

BREAKFAST: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

GUSTO PIZZA CO. JOHNSTON

8705 Chamberry Road, Suite 100 Johnston, IA 50131 (515) 334-3000 gustopizzaco.com/johnston

LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

Gusto Pizza Co. features some of the most unique made-from-scratch pizzas, sandwiches and salads in Des Moines, with reasonably priced wines and craft beers and of course, great times with family and friends. But what really sets Gusto Pizza Co. apart is the heart, soul and imagination that their customers bring into the doors and they, in turn, bring to the plate. Truly divine.

BEERHOUSE, THE

4810 86th Street Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 278-1821 beerhouseia.com

LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

Do you love beer, sports, and great food? The Beerhouse brings all your loves together under one roof. With 35 taps of carefully selected beers, excellent craft cocktails, over 20 TV's and housemade pub grub to fuel you, you'll leave happy and anxious for your next visit.

SOUTH

GRILL, THE

Holiday Inn Airport & Conference Center 6111 Fleur Drive Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 287-2400 holiday-inn.com/dsm-airport

BREAKFAST: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

Their hotel in Des Moines offers a full-service express restaurant, with a free, hot breakfast. The Grill provides sandwiches and salads, steaks, pasta and seafood entrees in a trendy yet comfortable setting.

BUFFALO WILD WINGS

3311 SE 14th Street Des Moines, IA 50320 (515) 288-1306 buffalowildwings.com

LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

Buffalo Wild Wings features boldly flavored, made-to-order items including its namesake Buffalo, New York-style wings. The Buffalo Wild Wings' menu specializes in 21 signature sauces and seasonings.

PANERA BREAD FLEUR

4519 Fleur Drive
Des Moines, IA 50321
(515) 309-1890
panera-iowa.com
BREAKFAST: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$



BARATTA'S

2320 S Union Street Des Moines, IA 50315 (515) 243-4516 barattas.com

LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

Years of quality food and great service have made this southside gem the perfect spot for dining with family and friends. Baratta's serves hand-cut steaks, famous Italian specialties and, areat pizzas.

JOHNNY'S ITALIAN STEAKHOUSE - DES MOINES

DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel 6800 Fleur Drive Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 287-0848 johnnysitaliansteakhouse.com LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$\$

At Johnny's Italian Steakhouse on Fleur Dr., their steaks take center stage and are complemented by a gourmet assortment of Italian cuisine and seafood, alongside an expertly curated wine list. Whether you choose their famous Steak DeBurgo or the classic Chanel No. 5, you're sure to satisfy your cravings. With newfashioned luxuries and old-fashioned service and hospitality, Johnny's Italian Steakhouse brings the Rat Pack era to the 21st Century.

WEST

TWO RIVERS GRILLE

West Des Moines Marriott 1250 Jordan Creek Parkway West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 267-1500 marriott com

BREAKFAST: \$\$ LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$\$

The finest of West Des Moines' hotels, the West Des Moines Marriott is ideally located for business or leisure travel. At the West Des Moines Marriott, experience the luxurious style and top-rated service you expect at a Marriott. Enjoy delectable cuisine at Two Rivers Grille, located inside the West Des Moines Marriott.

FIRE CREEK GRILL

800 S 50th Street, Suite 110 West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 224-0500 firecreekgrill.com

LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$

Locally-owned, upscale casual dining perfect for all occasions. Their menu has something for everyone, from prime rib and seafood to sandwiches and salads. They pour wines for every taste, local beers, and handcrafted cocktails. Come see why Fire Creek Grill is a neighborhood favorite! Patio seating and private room available.

TROSTEL'S DISH

12851 University Avenue, Suite 400 Clive, IA 50325 (515) 221-3474 dishtrostels.com

LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$

Trostel's Dish is a casual yet upscale atmosphere complete with large booths, beautiful patio, gorgeous bar, and private dining area. Their menu is fresh, innovative, and seasonal. Featuring small and large plates with a culinary twist. Their large wine selection and creative cocktails will complete your dining experience.

CLUB CAR RESTAURANT & LOUNGE, THE

13435 University Avenue, Suite 200 Clive, IA 50325 (515) 226-1729 clubcardining.com

LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

JETHRO'S BBQ N' BACON BACON 1480 22nd Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 868-0888

jethrosdesmoines.com BREAKFAST: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

Jethro and his family are proud to welcome you to "Your West Des Moines Neighborhood Sports Bar," full of bacon, bacon and breakfast always! Jethro promises that he will serve you large quantities of his "Amazing Slow-Smoked Meats." Jethro is hoopin' and hollerin' excited to be a part of the friendly city of West Des Moines.

TABLE 128 BISTRO + BAR

12695 University Avenue, Suite 140 Clive, IA 50325 (515) 327-7427 table128bistro.com

LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$\$

One of Des Moines' favorite dining spots, offering fresh, seasonally-inspired items, fine wines and cocktails. Table 128's menu changes as new foods, flavors and most importantly, their customers that inspire them. They are committed to using wholesome, local, natural, and organic products in their recipes and whenever possible, support family-owned farms from central lowa.

ZOMBIE BURGER + SHAKE LAB JORDAN CREEK

Jordan Creek Town Center 101 Jordan Creek Parkway, #12514 West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 267-9046 zombieburgershakelab.com

LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

Famous for inventive flavor combos in a "post apocalyptic chic" setting, Zombie Burger + Shake Lab is truly a GOREmet eatery in a quick-service environment. Located in the Jordan Creek Mall food court, the restaurant pairs fresh ingredients with expert preparation, featuring a custom threecut beef burger blend, specially-crafted artisan buns and hand-mixed specialty milk shakes - and a commitment to producing the best burger anywhere.

GILROY'S

1238 8th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 809-1727 ailrouskitchen.com

BREAKFAST: \$ BRUNCH: \$\$ LUNCH: \$\$ **DINNER: \$\$**

Craveable food, & drinks, outstanding service and a comfortable, casual atmosphere. Serving weekday breakfast, lunch and dinner and a weekend brunch buffet. Excellent party space for any occasion, equipped with TVs and sound system. Great spot to watch sports on 20 big screen TVs throughout bar, patio and private space. West Des Moines' favorite patio with live music in the summer time. Reservations accepted.

THE CHICKEN ORILLA

Great Western Trail 4221 SE Orilla Road West Des Moines, IA 50061 (515) 410-2520 https://thechickenorilla.com/

BAR LOUIE

7105 Mills Civic Pkwy #150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 422-9640 barlouie com

Established in 1991 Bar Louie began as a local bar and tavern in Chicago back in 1991. Over the years they have grown to be the hottest Gastrobar in the nation with over 130 locations from coast to coast in 2019. Bar Louie is where great food and great drinks make for an exceptional time. They are too much fun to be a restaurant! They proudly serve shareable, chef-inspired grub and handcrafted cocktails, beers and wines that will rock your taste buds in a free-spirited space devoid of boredom and silly rules. They operate with the passionate conviction and belief that "Restaurants Bite." Join the Gastrobar revolution.

FAMOUS DAVE'S BAR-B-QUE - WEST DES MOINES

1720 22nd Street West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 267-0800 famousdaves.com

LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

Famous Dave's Bar-B-Que - winner of over 700 national and regional awards including "Best Ribs in America" - features hickory-smoked spareribs and barbecued meats with their own Rich and Sassy BBQ sauce, smokin' sandwiches, mouthwatering burgers, garden fresh salads and home-style desserts. Open daily for lunch and dinner, dine-in, to-go or catering!

JETHRO'S BBQ 'N JAMBALAYA

9350 SE University Avenue, Suite 104 West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 987-8686 iethrosdesmoines com

BREAKFAST: \$ BRUNCH: \$ LUNCH: \$ **DINNER: \$\$**

Serving World Famous Jethro's BBQ and his Cajun/Creole creations. An amazing combination of foods...all of Jethro's award-winning BBQ, plus BBQ shrimp, crispy fried alligator, red beans and rice, chicken and sausage gumbo, shrimp jambalaya, crawfish etouffe...something good for everyone!

JETHRO'S BBQ N' BACON BACON

1480 22nd Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 868-0888

jethrosdesmoines.com

BREAKFAST: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

Jethro and his family are proud to welcome you to "Your West Des Moines Neighborhood Sports Bar," full of bacon, bacon and breakfast always! Jethro promises that he will serve you large quantities of his "Amazing Slow-Smoked Meats." Jethro is hoopin' and hollerin' excited to be a part of the friendly city of West Des Moines.

WATERFALL GRILLE RESTAURANT & LOUNGE

Sheraton - West Des Moines 1800 50th Street West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 223-1800 marriott.com/dsmsi

LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

Enjoy the garden atrium setting with a 10-floor waterfall as your backdrop while you dine at the Waterfall Grille Restaurant and Lounge.

TABLE 128 BISTRO + BAR

12695 University Avenue, Suite 140 Clive, IA 50325 (515) 327-7427 table128bistro.com

LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$\$

One of Des Moines' favorite dining spots, offering fresh, seasonally-inspired items, fine wines and cocktails. Tables 128's menu changes as new foods, flavors and most importantly, their customers inspire them. They are committed to using wholesome, local, natural and organic products in their recipes and whenever possible, support family-owned farms from central Iowa.

PARK PLACE RESTAURANT

Sheraton - West Des Moines 1800 50th Street West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 223-1800 marriott.com/dsmsi

BREAKFAST: \$ LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER:

Located in a garden setting with a 10-floor waterfall, you will be able to relax and enjoy breakfast. Thier morning buffet has a large selection of breakfast items along with made-toorder omelets and waffles.

PANERA BREAD WESTOWN PARKWAY

4150 Westown Parkway West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 221-0888

panera-iowa.com

BREAKFAST: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

PANERA BREAD UNIVERSITY AVENUE

6740 University Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 440-1523 panera-iowa com

BREAKFAST: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

PANERA BREAD JORDAN CREEK

Jordan Creek Town Center 101 Jordan Creek Parkwau West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 221-0060 panera-iowa com

BREAKFAST: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

BIAGGI'S RISTORANTE ITALIANO

5990 University Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 221-9900 biaggis.com

LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

WATERFRONT SEAFOOD MARKET

Clocktower Square 2900 University Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 223-5106 waterfrontseafoodmarket.com

LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

FLEMING'S PRIME STEAKHOUSE & WINE BAR

Jordan Creek Town Center 150 S Jordan Creek Parkwau West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 457-2916

flemingssteakhouse.com

DINNER: \$\$\$\$

Fleming's offers the finest in prime steaks and fresh seafood. They also offer over 100 awardwinning wines by the glass and bottle. Patio seating is available.

JOHNNY'S ITALIAN STEAKHOUSE - WEST DES MOINES

Holiday Inn & Suites at Jordan Creek 6075 Mills Civic Parkway West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 333-5665

johnnysitaliansteakhouse.com

LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$\$

Johnny's Italian Steakhouse, West Des Moines is located in the beautiful Holiday Inn. Johnny's offers a wide array of entrees including several signatures like Steak De Burgo, Veal Sinatra, and Chanel No. 5. Enjoy your favorite martini or wine at the Blue Bar. Johnny's Italian Steakhouse brings edgy cool of the Rat Pack era into the 21st century.

VINO209 WINE BAR & BISTRO

Historic Valley Junction 209 5th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 255-1209 vino209.com

BRUNCH: AVAILABLE FOR PRIVATE EVENTS LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

Vino209 is known for it's sophisticated, yet cozy atmosphere and casual upscale dining. They offer a comprehensive and exceptional wine list that was selected to bring out the flavors of their dishes. The delicious menu utilizes local ingredients and includes European inspired dishes for lunch, dinner or anytime in-between.

NIGHTLIFE

STAR BAR

The Avenues 2811 Ingersoll Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 244-0790 starbardsm.com

BREAKFAST: \$ BRUNCH: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

Star Bar is an upscale neighborhood bar with a mix of traditional bar food and contemporary small plates and entrees. They offer a unique selection of wine and beer including a full-service bar with a large, and lively late-night crowd.

TEDDY MAROON'S

2301 Ingersoll Ave Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 212-4900 teddumaroons.com

Teddy Maroon's is a neighborhood bar and grill offering classic American cuisine, from appetizers and salads to hearty sandwiches, entrées and more. Brunch available Saturday and Sunday mornings. Teddy Maroon's features a comfortable dining room and lively bar serving draft and bottled beer, American wines, compelling cocktails, and fresh-squeezed juices.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY CAFE

3506 University Avenue Des Moines, IA 50311 (515) 255-0433 thelibrarudm.com

BREAKFAST: \$ BRUNCH: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

A Des Moines institution in the heart of the Drake Neighborhood, serving up craft beer and creative homemade takes on traditional bar fare. More than 40 craft beers on draft, that's more beers on tap handles than seats (35 seats)! Open seven days a week and serving one of the best priced, most unique and delicious breakfasts on the weekends

300 CRAFT & ROOFTOP

300 W Martin Luther King Jr Parkway Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 288-3414

Prohibition may have shut down the Old Tavern Brewery in 1920, but that's not stopping the former brewery from embracing its roots. The third floor of 300MLK now hosts 300 Craft & Rooftop, a 2,300-square-foot bar and cocktail lounge with views of downtown Des Moines and Principal Park. Expect 14 craft beers on tap with a heavy influence on local brews plus a ream of craft cocktails on the menu. A view you won't want to miss!

BELLHOP TIKI

440 E Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 369-2296 bellhoptiki.com

CONTINENTAL, THE

Historic East Village 428 E Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 244-5845 continental-lounge.com

BRUNCH: \$\$ LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$

An East Village original, The Continental has perfected the classic and craft cocktail since 2005. Also, serves up an eclectic menu of housemade shared plates, sandwiches, and salads in an 1880 brick adorned building, offers jazz every Saturday night just 9 p.m. - Midnight.

EL BAIT SHOP

200 SW 2nd Street Court District Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 284-1970 elbaitshop.com

LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

Beer is kind of their thing. Focusing on American Craft Beer with more than 220 draft beers and over 75 in bottles. Featuring small craft beers from around the world and many terrific selections from lowa breweries. Great bar food that is the perfect combination for the huge beer selection. El Bait Shop is very bicycle friendly, considered by some to be Des Moines' bicycle headauarters.

FONG'S PIZZA

Court District 223 4th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 323-3333 fongspizza.com

LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

Opened in 2009, this pizzeria and tiki bar quickly became a Des Moines favorite and has been recognized nationally with their Crab Rangoon pizza. Full menu served daily from 11 a.m. - midnight. Lunch and late-night slices available.

HELLO, MARJORIE

717 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 369-2296 hellomarjorie.com

HESSEN HAUS

Court District 101 4th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 288-2520 hessenhaus.com

LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

Grab your lederhosen and turn up the polka! Enjoy a menu full of traditional German food and beers. A menu featuring Schweinshaux, Weinerschnitzel and other German and American favorites! Quite possibly the best German beer selection in America serving 49 on draft and about 100 bottled beers. Share a giant two liter boot of tasty beer with your friends. Prost!

HIGH LIFE LOUNGE

Court District 200 SW 2nd Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 280-1965 thehighlifelounge.com

LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

Welcome to the 1960s and this old-fashioned styled corner tap. The Champagne of Bars knows nostalgia and retro like no one else. Opened on Groundhogs Day 2005, it is the home of classic tap beers, Tangermeisters, burger baskets, bacon wrapped tater tots, broasted chicken and many all-time favorite dishes.

JOHNNY'S HALL OF FAME

Court District 302 Court Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 280-6679 johnnyshalloffame.com LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

JUNIPER MOON

The Avenues 2005 Ingersoll Avenue, #200 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 369-7786 junipermoondm.com

LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$

A place where deals are done. Where Fitzgerald toasts Gatsby over classic cocktails for the modern person. Where companions raise a glass of craft beer forged by American hands. Where love is bolstered, sharing a worldly boutique vintage. Where life is the celebration and every day is special at the Juniper Moon.

PARK STREET KITCHEN AND BAR

435 Park Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 645-4065
hiltondesmoinesdowntown.com

BREAKFAST: \$\$ BRUNCH: \$\$ LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$\$

Park Street Kitchen's Italian-inspired cuisine is crafted by Chef Nick Marino, featuring Iowa pork and other local ingredients, homemade pastas, and woodfired Neapolitan style pizzas. The restaurant serves breakfast, lunch, and dinner daily in the bright and relaxed dining room. Explore craft beer from Des Moines favorites Exile Brewing Co. and Peace Tree Brewing Co. or enjoy a signature cocktail from the Park Street Bar.

RED MONK, THE

Court District 210 4th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 280-3771 theredmonk.com

LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

Located upstairs from the Royal Mile, this quiet bar features 90 Belgian style beers for you to enjoy. Offering one of the best selections of Belgian beers in the Midwest with 14 Belgian beers on draft and serving many more rare and unique bottled offerings.

REPUBLIC ON GRAND, THE

Historic East Village AC Hotel Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 518-6070 therepublicongrand.com

LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$

Sip. Relax. Repeat. Sit inside or check out the sixth floor outdoor lounge overlooking the downtown city lights. Pair a craft cocktail with artisanal chef favorites featuring eclectic American cuisine. Whether you're planning a social or business event, let the team at The Republic on Grand make your event unforgettable. Let their Chefs create a customized menu and choose the perfect space to impress your guests. Insideoutside-overlooking the city, the sky's the limit. You dream it and they deliver.

ROYAL MILE

Court District 210 4th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 282-2012 rouglmilebar.com

BRUNCH: \$ LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$

Des Moines' favorite British Pub since 2001, the Mile features a menu of classic English dishes, British beers and an extensive Scotch list. Enjoy a pint of bitter with your bangers and mash! Serving traditional American and English-style breakfast on Saturday and Sunday.

STUFFED OLIVE, THE

Court District 208 3rd Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 243-4456 thestuffedolive.com/dsm

DINNER: \$\$

Located in the heart of downtown Des Moines, the Stuffed Olive is the perfect spot to grab after work drinks and tapas. Their menu features over 100 different martinis and they were recently voted the best martini menu in Des Moines!

TRUMAN'S

400 SE 6th Street Des Moines, IA 50309

BREAKFAST: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

UP-DOWN

Historic East Village 500 E Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 243-4322 updowndsm.com

RECLAIMED RAILS BREWING CO.

101 Main Street Northeast Bondurant, IA 50035 (515) 202-3716

reclaimedrailsbrewing.com
Reclaimed Rails Brewing Co. and taproom is

Reclaimed Rails Brewing Co. and taproom is housed in the former legion hall that was built in 1948. This two story brick has rich community history they plan to continue that heritage. This truly is a brewery like no other in the state! The entire 2500 sq ft lower level is dedicated to the brewing process from start to finish. The 2500 sq ft upstairs is where the beer enters the glass, in the taproom. There is seating for over 100 people and a historic stage that is a must see. Come join Reclaimed Rails and see why this is a great destination brewery!

FIRETRUCKER BREWERY

Uptown Ankeny 716 SW 3rd Street Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 964-1284 firetrucker.com

Quality craft beers, fine art, and a wide range of food and live music have quickly made the brewery taproom popular. Firetrucker beers are loaded with flavor and maintain a clean finish. House beers are on tap year round as well as new seasonal brews. Their goal is to provide a high-quality experience that is constantly changing. Craft beer is art! Enjoy!

WHISKEY HOUSE, THE

2510 SW White Birch Drive, Suite 8 Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 965-1261 thewhiskeyhouse.net

BREAKFAST: \$\$ LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$

WHISKEY RIVER - ANKENY

District at Prairie Trail 1350 SW Vintage Parkway Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 419-7124 whiskeyriverankeny.com

LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

They are bringing Ankeny a bar with soul. A bar like no other. A bar that is classic. A bar with an amazing rooftop patio and an even better view. A bar that will be home to everyone. Bikers to Lawyers. Students to Nurses. Tattoo Artists to Hair Stylists. A bar that pours their drinks thick and cheap. A bar that brings things to the table that no other place has. A bar nestled right in The District by Jethro's and Fong's. A bar that provides an atmosphere that produces memories. A bar where the beer is ice cold and the food is homemade. A bar that always has your favorite game on. A bar with 24 beers on tap everyday and more liquor than you could imagine.

BAR LOUIE

7105 Mills Civic Parkway, Suite 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 422-9640 barlouie.com

Established in 1991.Bar Louie began as a local bar and tavern in Chicago back in 1991. Over the years they have grown to be the hottest Gastrobar in the nation with over 130 locations from coast to coast in 2019. Bar Louie is where great food and great drinks make for an exceptional time. They proudly serve shareable, chef-inspired grub and hand-crafted cocktails, beers and wines that will rock your taste buds in a free-spirited space devoid of boredom and silly rules. They operate with the passionate conviction and belief that "Restaurants Bite." Join the Gastrobar revolution.

HALL. THE

111 S 11th Street Suite 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 608-4100 thehalldsm.com

The Hall, located in beautiful Historic Valley Junction is the Metro's most innovative food and beverage experience. Enjoy a meticulously procured draft beer lineup, craft cocktails and food truck fare in a conversational setting which is a contemporary nod to old world beer halls. Food + Drink + Conversation at its best!

SMASH PARK

6625 Coachlight Drive West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 313-0700 smashpark.com

BREAKFAST: \$ LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$

Party in the park! Smash Park includes four bars with wine and premium spirits, a selection of over 50 beers, and tempting hand-crafted cocktails. While you're here, treat yourself to delicious black Angus burgers, savory fire-roasted rotisserie chicken and plenty of shareables for your entire group!

VINO209 WINE BAR & BISTRO

Historic Valley Junction 209 5th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 255-1209 vino 209 com

BRUNCH: AVAILABLE FOR PRIVATE EVENTS LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

Vino209 is known for it's sophisticated, yet cozy atmosphere and casual upscale dining. They offer a comprehensive and exceptional wine list that was selected to bring out the flavors of their dishes. Vino209's delicious menu utilizes local ingredients and includes European inspired dishes for lunch, dinner, or anytime in-between.

CATERING

GATEWAY MARKET & CAFE

The Avenues 2002 Woodland Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 243-1754 gatewaymarket.com

BREAKFAST: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

Featuring masterful preparation and quality ingredients, Gateway Market catering is your connection to great food in Des Moines. Gateway offers a unique catering experience, providing delicious, made-from-scratch menu options, a global variety of beer and wine, unique floral options, professional staff, and access to the top local venues. Gateway Market specializes in every level of catering service, whether you need a lunch delivery for your office or a full-scale, formal affair.

IN THE BAG CORPORATE CUISINE

79 University Avenue Des Moines, IA 50314 (515) 222-9338 inthebag-lunches.com

In The Bag Corporate Cuisine has been serving Greater Des Moines for over 23 years. They pride themselves on their quality of food and service toward customers. They serve breakfast, lunch, and dinner, hot and cold buffets.

SODEXO

2875 University Avenue Des Moines, IA 50311 (515) 271-3518 drake.sodexomyway.com/catering

Sodexo Catering at Drake University is centrally located in the city making it easy to service any function in the Metro and surrounding areas. Focusing on food and outstanding service, Sodexo Catering can help with your most formal occasion or a casual party with friends.

TASTE! TO GO, CATERING & EVENTS

4700 University Avenue Des Moines, IA 50311 (515) 277-8646 tastetogo.net

CATERING DSM

Capital Square 400 Locust Street, Suite 193 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 508-0829

Catering DSM services the greater Des Moines area and operates as the exclusive caterer for some of downtown's most influential and distinctive venues. Custom menus, thoughtful planning, and spirited event team seamlessly complement your personal creativity. Let your celebration be their inspiration!

GUSTO PIZZA CO.

The Avenues 1905 Ingersoll Avenue, #106 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 244-8786 gustopizzaco.com

LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

Gusto Pizza Co. features some of the most unique made-from-scratch pizzas, sandwiches and salads in Des Moines, with reasonably priced wines and craft beers and of course, great times with family and friends. But what really sets Gusto Pizza Co. apart is the heart, soul and imagination that their customers bring through thier doors and in turn, bring to the plate. Truly divine.

PANERA BREAD CATERING

Seven Greater Des Moines locations Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 957-1755 panerabread.com

BREAKFAST: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

Panera Bread Catering brings you the same fresh ingredients and carefully crafted menu selections to enjoy in thier bakery-cafes, all packed up beautifully in easy-to-stage buffet trays or individual box lunches. Pickup or delivery is available from one of seven Metro locations: Ankeny, downtown Des Moines, Johnston, Urbandale and West Des Moines.

TANGERINE FOOD CO., THE

900 Keosauqua Way, Suite 131 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 720-7510 tangerinefoodco.com

THE POKÉ COMPANY

300 W Martin Luther King Jr Pkwy Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 288-7653 eatthepokecompany.com

The Poké Company is a fast-casual restaurant serving Hawaiian-inspired, fresh, high-quality ahi tuna, salmon, shrimp, house-made sauces, and a wide variety of mix-ins and toppings. With the popularity of sushi as an entry point, poké contains recognizable ingredients and is infinitely adaptable. Customers are welcome to dine-in taking in views of Downtown Des Moines or can take it to go. Order ahead, delivery, and catering also available.

TRELLIS CATERING

Greater Des Moines Botanical Garden 909 Robert D. Ray Drive Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 330-1517 trelliscafedsm.com

Trellis Catering offers delicious made from-scratch selections that are seasonally garden fresh and purchased locally. They use sustainable, eco-friendly and green culinary techniques and products in order to preserve the natural systems that create our beautiful world.

GREAT CATERERS OF IOWA INC.

1480 Sloans Way Pleasant Hill, IA 50327 (515) 264-8765 greatcaterersofiowa.com

From special events to business luncheons, Great Caterers of lowa has been tastefully entertaining for years. Today they continue their tradition of providing clients with the finest in off-premise catering, combining the highest quality food with creative presentations, innovative event concepts and professional services.

JETHRO'S BBQ 'N JAKE'S SMOKEHOUSE STEAKS

2601 Adventureland Drive Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 957-9727 jethrosdesmoines.com

BREAKFAST: \$ BRUNCH: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

Serving world famous Jethro's BBQ and slow smoked steaks. No Australian or Texan spoken here. These steaks are corn fed, lowa raised, USDA choice meat, hickory smoked over a campfire and broiled to perfection in their 1,600 degree Jethro 'n Jake's fire machine - the heat seals in the juices and flavors.

CATERING DSM (1.4SQ)



JOHNNY'S ITALIAN STEAKHOUSE - ALTOONA

550 Bass Pro Drive Northwest Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 957-9600 johnnysitaliansteakhouse.com

LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$\$

Johnny's Altoona offers the same great steaks, Italian specialties and seafood that Johnny's is famous for. But this location features a heated covered pier that offers seasonal dining. An outdoor fireplace, bar, soft seating, private dining cabanas, televisions and live music several nights per week adds to the experience during the warmer months.

JETHRO'S BBQ N' LAKEHOUSE

District at Prairie Trail 1425 SW Vintage Parkway Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 289-4444

jethrosdesmoines.com/jethros-lakehouse

BREAKFAST: \$ BRUNCH: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

Serving world famous Jethro's BBQ and seafood favorites. Have shrimp, salmon, walleye or catfish blackened, seared or fried. Finish your seafood dish in Southern Smothered sauce, a buttery, smokey, garlicky, lemony sauce with tomatoes and capers.

CYD'S CATERING

5405 NW 78th Court Johnston, IA 50131 (515) 274-0410 cateringbycyd.com

Cyd Koehn believes that whenever people gather around the table, the food should be joyful, nourishing, and eventful. So whether you need fresh, enticing breakfasts and lunches to keep office meetings lively, or head-turning party fare for your see-and-be-seen soirées, count on Cyd—a trusted caterer for nearly 25 years—to keep it fuss-free for you and memorable for your quests.

JETHRO'S BBQ N' PORK CHOP GRILL

5950 86th Street Johnston, IA 50131 (515) 421-4848

jethrosdesmoines.com

BRUNCH: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$

Serving world famous Jethro's BBQ and slow cooked meats. Try their State Fair pork chops, stuffed pork chops, shake n' bake pork chops or smoked pork chops. These lowa Chops are served up just right and paired with your choice of two sides.

THE MACHINE SHED

11151 Hickman Road Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 270-6818

machineshed.com

BREAKFAST: \$ LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

The Machine Shed, honoring the American farmer, is located at the entrance of Living History Farms. Try their award-winning steaks and chops, it's farm to table food at its finest. They serve breakfast, lunch and dinner and have a full bar and gift shop. Groups are welcome, banquet and catering menus are available. Free tractor rides, weather permitting, at 5 p.m. every day.

BARATTA'S

2320 S Union Street Des Moines, IA 50315 (515) 243-4516 barattas com

LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

Whether you're planning a company picnic, corporate luncheon, cocktail party or formal dinner, Baratta's provides cuisine to delight the most discerning taste and service that pampers each and every guest.

BUFFALO WILD WINGS

3311 SE 14th Street
Des Moines, IA 50320
(515) 288-1306
buffalowildwings.com
LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

Buffalo Wild Wings features boldly flavored, made-to-order items including its namesake Buffalo, New York-style wings. The Buffalo Wild Wings' menu specializes in 21 signature sauces and seasonings.

CHRISTIANI'S VIP CATERING & EVENTS

1150 SE Diehl Avenue Des Moines, IA 50315 (515) 287-3169 christianiscatering.com

Full service and upscale event company locally owned and operated for over 30 years offering fine dining and bar service along with unique design and décor rentals. Central lowa's choice for your one-stop event shop. Venues, food, bars, décor and rentals. Put their expertise and experience to work for you.

JOHNNY'S ITALIAN STEAKHOUSE - DES MOINES

DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel 6800 Fleur Drive Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 287-0848 johnnysitaliansteakhouse.com

LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$\$

At Johnny's Italian Steakhouse on Fleur Drive, guests are greeted by a Frank Sinatra-Rat Pack ambiance that has become the signature of the brand. Enjoy one of their signature entrees or your favorite steak, Italian or seafood. Relax your favorite drink is waiting at the Blue Bar. Modern day convenience wrapped in casual elegance.

FAMOUS DAVE'S BAR-B-QUE - WEST DES MOINES

1720 22nd Street West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 267-0800 famousdayes.com

LUNCH: \$ DINNER: \$\$

Famous Dave's Bar-B-Que - winner of over 700 national and regional awards including "Best Ribs in America" - features hickory-smoked spareribs and barbecued meats with their own Rich and Sassy BBQ sauce, smokin' sandwiches, mouthwatering burgers, garden fresh salads and home-style desserts. Open daily for lunch and dinner - dine-in, and for catering!

FOOD WITH FLAIR CATERING

400 4th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 277-7775 foodwithflair.com

JETHRO'S BBQ 'N JAMBALAYA

9350 SE University Avenue, Suite 104 West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 987-8686 iethrosdesmoines com

BREAKFAST: \$ BRUNCH: \$ LUNCH: \$

DINNER: \$5

Serving World Famous Jethro's BBQ and his Cajun/Creole creations. An AMAZING combination of foods...all of Jethro's award-winning BBQ, plus BBQ shrimp, crispy fried alligator, red beans and rice, chicken and sausage gumbo, shrimp jambalaya, crawfish etouffe...something good for everyone!

JOHNNY'S ITALIAN STEAKHOUSE - WEST DES MOINES

Holiday Inn & Suites at Jordan Creek 6075 Mills Civic Parkway West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 333-5665 johnnysitaliansteakhouse.com

LUNCH: \$\$ DINNER: \$\$\$

Johnny's Italian Steakhouse, West Des Moines is located in the beautiful Holiday Inn. Johnny's offers a wide array of entrees including several signatures like Steak De Burgo, Veal Sinatra, and Chanel No. 5. Enjoy your favorite martini or wine at their Blue Bar. Johnny's Italian Steakhouse brings edgy cool of the Rat Pack era into the 21st centuru.

CATERING - DESSERTS & TREATS

ONE SWEET KITCHEN

Greater Des Moines Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 321-7694 onesweetkitchen.com

One Sweet Kitchen helps you create memorable events by baking unforgettable cookies and pies. From decorated sugar cookies with your logo on them to thousands of mini pies for a catered event, their treats look like art and taste even better!

MOLLY'S CUPCAKES

Historic East Village 215 E 3rd Street, Suite 101 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 244-0778 mollysdsm.com

BRANDMEYER POPCORN COMPANY

647 S Ankeny Boulevard Ankeny, IA 50021 (515) 262-3243 lottapop.com

Branmeyer's popcorn is a quality lowa product. Whether you're looking for a special occasion gift or popcorn supplies, they can fulfill your needs.

SCRATCH CUPCAKERY

7450 Bridgewood Boulevard, Suite 215 West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 518-8962 scratchcupcakery.com

TRANSPORTATION

Getting to and around Greater Des Moines is easy! Choose from six airlines and 20+ nonstop flight destinations. Catch a free D-Line downtown shuttle every 10 minutes, navigate the four miles of connected climate-controlled skywalks, or rent a bike from one of 20 BCycle bike-sharing stations, explore our walkable downtown on foot, quickly grab a taxi, Lyft, Uber, or hop on a DART bus to easily get to destinations across the metro.

catchdesmoines.com/transportation



AIRPORT PARKING

KECK AIRPORT PARKING

5555 Fleur Drive Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 287-3036

Contact: Thom Wierenga **Email:** thom@keckparking.com

keckparking.com

For only \$6.50 per day, Keck Airport Parking offers convenient, affordable and safe parking directly across from the airport at Fleur and Porter. The lot is fully staffed, 24 hours a day. When you arrive, simply take a ticket, park your vehicle, and the shuttle will pick you up right at your car.

AIRPORT TRANSPORTATION

CHAUFFEURS OF DISTINCTION

424 N 12th Street Adel, IA 50003 (515) 993-1996 **Contact:** Tim Pettit

Email: contact@chauffeursofdistinction.com

chauffeursofdistinction.com

Serving all of Iowa, enjoy airport transportation with chauffeurs who provide exceptional service.

LUXXOR LIMOUSINES

2604 Delaware Avenue, Suite 200

Des Moines, IA 50317 (515) 868-1819 **Contact:** Scott Sweers

Email: info@luxxorlimo.com luxxorlimousines.com

Next time you fly into the city take advantage of Luxxor Limousines airport transportation or black car service. Luxxor Limousines provides professional airport greeting services (inside the airport) as well as curbside airport transportation for corporates, retail, and individual accounts. In addition, airport transportation is provided 24 hours a day, 7 days a week at competitive rates with service that is second to none.

ROYAL RIDES LIMOUSINE

1350 Tuttle Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 803-0671

Contact: Salvatore Micelli **Email:** sm2freed@yahoo.com

royalridesdm.com

Royal Rides specializes in chauffeured services in Greater Des Moines and are experts when it comes to airport and corporate transfers. Royal Rides will make that final touch on your wedding, prom, bachelor, bachelorette party, or friends night out. During the summer, Royal Rides provides cooled accommodations for winery and brewery tours or heated rides for Christmas light tours during the winter. No matter the reason, no matter the cause, Royal Rides will get you there in style. It doesn't matter where you are going, it's how you get there.

YELLOW CAB COMPANY

1550 E Army Post Road Des Moines, IA 50320 (515) 243-1111

Contact: Randy Sackett
Email: rsackett@transiowa.com

uellowcab.cab

Yellow Cab Company is the largest provider of cab service in the Greater Des Moines area. With nearly 100 years of providing safe, professional transportation, Yellow Cab Company transportation you can trust. Yellow Cab Company cars are complete with new technologies including video entertainment and local news in each car.

AIRPORTS

DES MOINES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

5800 Fleur Drive, Suite 207 Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 256-5100

Contact: Mary Benson

Email: msbenson@dsmairport.com

dsmairport.com

The Des Moines International Airport offers many services critical to lowans and visitors. Commercial airlines provide nonstop service to many airports and one-stop connections to the world. Airlines that service Des Moines International Airport include: Allegiant Air, American Airlines, Delta, Frontier Airlines, Southwest Airlines and United Airlines.

BIKE RENTAL

BCYCLE

Downtown Des Moines (515) 210-0237 **Contact:** Jeremy Lewis

Email: Jeremy@dsmbikecollective.org

desmoines.bcycle.com

Bike sharing is a great transportation option for trips that are too far to walk, but too short to drive. You can use a BCycle to run an errand, grab lunch, travel from the bus stop to your office, or just get some fresh air. After a modest membership fee, you can take an unlimited number of rides with no charge for the first 60 minutes of every ride!

BUS COMPANIES & MOTORCOACH SERVICES

ARROW STAGE LINES

1620 E Washington Avenue Des Moines, IA 50316 (402) 731-1900

Contact: Luke Busskohl Email: luke@arrowstagelines.com arrowstagelines.com

Arrow Stage Lines delivers confidence in transportation through on-time performance, superior safety, and an elite maintenance program. Arrow Stage Lines has a safety record that is better than 96% of other carriers nationwide. Maintenance is a primary focus at Arrow Stage Lines. Over the last two years, Arrow Stage Lines coaches have traveled more than 60,000 miles, per coach, without a disruption.

CIT SIGNATURE TRANSPORTATION

5242 NE 16th Street Des Moines, IA 50313 (515) 233-0286

Contact: Kim Grzywacz
Email: kgrzywacz@citbus.com

citbus.com

We move people! As lowa's most recognized transportation provider, we are able to solve your transportation needs. Our diverse fleet includes motorcoaches, transit buses, an executive van, min-vans, an executive SUV and car. We will partner with you to make your transportation needs run safely and efficiently.

LUXXOR LIMOUSINES

2604 Delaware Avenue, Suite 200 Des Moines, IA 50317 (515) 868-1819 **Contact:** Scott Sweers

Email: info@luxxorlimo.com

This specialized fleet of Mercedes-Benz limo busses are the only thing like it in the state. Highend luxury collides with modern entertainment for an experience you can only have with Luxxor

Limousines. Playstation 3, karaoke with wireless microphones, LED TV, mobile high def Satellite TV, custom lighting, and a 10,000 watt stereo will make your party come to life!

MAJESTIC LIMOUSINE & COACH

1816 Fuller Road

West Des Moines, IA 50265

(515) 650-5555 **Contact:** Information

Email: info@majesticlimo.com

majesticlimo.com

Majestic offers a full array of vehicles ranging from sedans and SUVs to Sprinters, minibuses, and full size motorcoaches. With experience of over 20 years providing transportation and Des Moines' largest fleet of vehicles, Majestic will handle each and every passenger like a VIP and provide the extraordinary service you should expect from a chauffeured transportation company.

TRANS IOWA CHARTERS

1550 E Army Post Road Des Moines, IA 50320 (515) 244-4919

Contact: Randy Sackett
Email: rsackett@transiowa.com

transiowa.com

Trans Iowa Charters is a locally-owned business with deep roots in the Des Moines community. Whether you need a convention shuttle, business shuttle, a day trip or a week-long tour, Trans Iowa Charters can meet your needs. Whatever your motorcoach needs, Trans Iowa Charters would like to serve you.

WINDSTAR LINES

1805 NE 58th Avenue Des Moines, IA 50313 (515) 262-2544

Contact: Jeff Greteman **Email:** jeff@gowindstar.com gowindstar.com

Windstar Lines, Des Moines' largest charter bus company, provides general charter bus service, convention shuttles and service to all types of groups including sports teams, businesses and church groups. Windstar Lines provides motor coach service for the state of lowa with locations in Carroll, Cedar Rapids, Des Moines and Dubuaue.

CITY/METRO BUS

DES MOINES AREA REGIONAL TRANSIT AUTHORITY (DART)

620 Cherry Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 283-8100

Contact: Elizabeth Presutti Email: epresutti@ridedart.com

ridedart.com

The Des Moines Area Regional Transit Authority (DART) is the public transportation agency for the Greater Des Moines region, offering the largest network of buses in the State of lowa, as well as resources for those who vanpool, walk or bike. DART's fleet of 90 buses travels more than 15,000 miles daily, making trips to shopping malls, major business districts, residential areas and schools.

DES MOINES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT dsmairport.com

Catch 47 daily flights filling more than 4,531 seats and nonstop flights to 22 destinations. Find your way to Greater Des Moines via the Des Moines **International Airport.**

Daily Flights: Allegiant Air, American Airlines, Delta Airlines, Frontier Airlines, Southwest Airlines, United Airlines.

Nonstop Flights from Des Moines: Atlanta, Charlotte, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, Las Vegas, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, Nashville, New York City, Newark, Orlando, Orlando Sanford, Philadelphia, Phoenix/Mesa, Punta Gorda, Salt Lake City, San Francisco, St. Louis, Tampa Bay/St. Petersburg, Washington D.C.





2020 Greater Des Moines Planner's Guide catchdesmoines.com/transportation

D-LINE SHUTTLE

620 Cherry Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 283-8100 Contact: Frin Hockman

Email: ehockman@ridedart.com

ridedart.com

The free D-Line Shuttle runs in a loop every 10 minutes from the Iowa State Capitol to Western Gateway Park. The Shuttle operates 6:30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday through Friday and 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. on Saturdays. Running through the heart of downtown and the East Village, the D-Line provides access to restaurants, shopping and attractions, including Court Avenue and the Iowa Events Center.

LIMOUSINES

CHAUFFEURS OF DISTINCTION

424 N 12th Street Adel, IA 50003 (515) 993-1996

Contact: Grace Pettit

Email: contact@chauffeursofdistinction.com

chauffeursofdistinction com

Serving all of Iowa, enjoy limousine service in the Des Moines area with chauffeurs who provide exceptional service.

LUXXOR LIMOUSINES

2604 Delaware Avenue, Suite 200 Des Moines, IA 50317

(515) 868-1819

Contact: Scott Sweers Email: info@luxxorlimo.com

luxxorlimousines.com

Area limousine service of all sizes for all events. If you want the best limos in Des Moines at the best prices, call Luxxor Limousines.

MAJESTIC LIMOUSINE & COACH

1816 Fuller Road

West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 650-5555

Contact: Information

Email: info@maiesticlimo.com

maiesticlimo.com

Majestic offers a full array of vehicles ranging from sedans and SUVs to Sprinters, minibuses, and full size motorcoaches. With experience of over 20 years providing transportation and Des Moines' largest fleet of vehicles, Majestic will handle each and every passenger like a VIP and provide the extraordinary service you should expect from a chauffeured transportation company.

ROYAL RIDES LIMOUSINE

1350 Tuttle Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 803-0671

Contact: Salvatore Micelli Email: sm2freed@yahoo.com

royalridesdm.com

Roual Rides specializes in chauffeured services in Greater Des Moines and are experts when it comes to airport and corporate transfers. Royal Rides will make that final touch on your wedding, prom. bachelor, bachelorette partu, or friends night out. During the summer, Royal Rides provides cooled accommodations for winery and brewery tours or heated rides for Christmas light tours during the winter. No matter the reason, no matter the cause, Royal Rides will get you there in style. It doesn't matter where you are going, it's how you get there.

Luxxor Limousines is the premier Des Moines INDSTX WINDST#R™ Des Moines and Iowa's Largest Motorcoach Provider 888.494.6378 www.gowindstar.com THE ONLY CONNECTION TO TOWA YOU WILL EVER NEED! RECEPTIVE SERVICES THAT INCLUDE: CITY SIGHTSEEING AREA ATTRACTIONS OFF-SITE EVENTS ONE-DAY/MULTI-DAY DINE-AROUNDS estinations Destination Management Operator • Complete Travel Management • Adult Group Travel • Agricultural Travel manana **\$00**,284-4440 WWW.STARDESTINATIONS.COM

PARKING

CITY OF DES MOINES - TRAFFIC & TRANSPORTATION DIVISION

400 F Court Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 283-4920

Contact: Jennifer L McCoy Email: jlmccoy@dmgov.org

dmaov.ora

KECK PARKING

401 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 244-5325 Contact: Blake Siberz

Email: blake@keckparking.com

keckparking.com

Keck Parking operates in excess of 10,000 parking stalls in the Des Moines metropolitan area. Keck services owners, business firms, hospitals, schools and other institutions in establishing improved parking and access control systems. Keck Parking also offers a wide range of parking and maintenance services and materials for sale.

TAXI SERVICES

YELLOW CAB COMPANY

1550 E Army Post Road Des Moines, IA 50320 (515) 243-1111

Contact: Randy Sackett Email: rsackett@transiowa.com

uellowcab.cab

Yellow Cab Company is the largest provider of cab service in the Greater Des Moines area. With nearly 100 years of providing safe, professional transportation. Yellow Cab Companu transportation you can trust. Yellow Cab Company cars are complete with new technologies including video entertainment and local news in each car.

TRANSPORTATION RESOURCES

DES MOINES AREA METROPOLITAN PLANNING ORGANIZATION

420 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Suite 200 Des Moines IA 50209 (515) 334-0075

Contact: Todd Ashby Email: tashby@dmampo.org

dmampo.org

WINDSTAR LINES

1805 NF 58th Avenue Des Moines, IA 50313 (515) 262-2544

Contact: Jeff Greteman Email: ieff@aowindstar.com gowindstar.com

Windstar Lines, Des Moines' largest charter bus company, provides general charter bus service, convention shuttles and service to all types of groups including sports teams, businesses and church groups. Windstar Lines provides motor coach service for the state of lowar with locations in Carroll, Cedar Rapids, Des Moines and Dubuque.

LIST OF CATEGORIES

ADVERTISING & PUBLIC RELATIONS

ASSOCIATIONS

AUDIOVISUAL SALES & RENTAL

BAKERY

BANKS

BEVERAGES

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

COMPUTER - INTERNET SERVICES

COMPUTERS - NETWORKING

CUSTOM PRINTED APPAREL

DATA & ANALYTICS

DECORATING & EXHIBIT CONTRACTORS

ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION -

RENIAL

ENERGY PROVIDER

ENTERTAINMENT

FINANCIAL SERVICES

FLORISTS

FOOD DELIVERY

FULL SERVICE LANDSCAPE, LAWN AND

PLANT CARE

GRAPHIC ART & DESIGN

HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

HOSPITALS & MEDICAL SERVICES

INSURANCE SERVICES

LAW FIRMS & ATTORNEYS

LIGHTING & SOUND SYSTEMS - RENTAL

LINEN RENTAL & EVENT DESIGN

MARKETING SERVICES

MEDIA

MEETING & EVENT PLANNING SERVICES

MUNICIPALITIES CATCH DES MOINES REPRESENTS

REFRESENTS

OFFICE FURNITURE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

& SUPPLIES

PHOTO BOOTH RENTAL

PHOTOGRAPHY

PRINTERS

PROMOTIONAL & MARKETING

PRODUCTS

REAL ESTATE SERVICES

RELOCATION SERVICES

RENTAL COMPANIES

SIGNS BANNERS & SHOWCARDS

SPEAKERS - EDUCATIONAL TRAINING

SPORTS MEDICINE

TOUR & SIGHTSEEING COMPANIES

TRADESHOW DISPLAYS & GRAPHICS

TRAVEL SERVICES

VIDEO PRODUCTION SERVICES

WEDDING

EVENT PLANNING

Find the resources you need to make your event a success. Select from a long list of sought-after decorators, videographers, local printers, and more. Enhance the event experience with volunteer opportunities or team building activities. Browse city resources and rental companies to complete your vision. It's easy to fulfill all your planning needs in Greater Des Moines.

catchdesmoines.com/suppliers



ADVERTISING & PUBLIC RELATIONS

ASSOCIATIONS, INC.

319 E 5th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 201-3133 Contact: Tom Smull

Email: tsmull@associationsinc.us

associationsine us

DES MOINES REGISTER

Capital Square 400 Locust Street, Suite 500 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 284-8000

Contact: Anne Lawrie

Email: alawrie@registermedia.com

desmoinesregister.com

The Des Moines Register reaches more than 506,000 lowans each Sunday, with desmoinesregister.com averaging 1.7 million unique visitors each month. As part of Register Media, they excel at providing local businesses with multimedia solutions to reach their best customers.

MEDIALISA

666 Walnut Street, Suite 2304 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 288-0044

Contact: Joe Stasi

Email: joe@mediausainc.com

mediausainc com

MediaUSA is the exclusive provider of skywalk advertising in Des Moines. Skywalk advertising reaches consumers in the heavily used skywalk system year round. With over 70 strategic locations your message is sure to resonate with over 80,000 upscale urban professionals working downtown everyday, as well as over 1 million quests and visitors to the lowa Events Center.

STRATEGIC AMERICA

6600 Westown Parkwau West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 453-2000

Contact: Mike Schreurs

Email: mschreurs@strategicamerica.com

strateaicamerica.com

Strategic America is an integrated marketing firm specializing in field marketing, brand building and customer engagement. They help clients navigate the complex world of marketing through research, insights, understanding and execution, and live for those 'a ha' moments where those elements converge to power their client's businesses forward.

ZLRIGNITION

303 Watson Powell Jr. Way, Suite 100 Des Moines, IA 50309

(515) 244-4456 Contact: Xan McNelly

Email: xmcnelly@zlrignition.com

zlrignition.com

BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

2625 Beaver Avenue Des Moines, IA 50310 (515) 243-8137

Contact: Christopher Coleman Email: ccoleman@dm.bbb.org

bbb.org/iowa

COMMUNITY FOUNDATION OF GREATER DES MOINES

1915 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 883-2626

Contact: Sara Bonney

Email: bonney@desmoinesfoundation.org

desmoinesfoundation.org

The Community Foundation of Greater Des Moines improves quality of life for all by promoting charitable giving, connecting donors with causes they care about and providing leadership on important community issues.

DIVERSIFIED MANAGEMENT SERVICES

6919 Vista Drive West Des Moines, IA 50266

(515) 282-8192

Contact: Kate Banasiak Email: kate@assoc-mgmt.com

assoc-mamt.com

IOWA FARM BUREAU FEDERATION

5400 University Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 225-5456

Contact: Dana Ardary Email: dardary@ifbf.org iowafarmbureau.com

IOWA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE CENTER

Historic East Village 100 E Grand Avenue, Suite 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 288-1955

Contact: Michelle Ketelsen Email: ketelsenm@ihaonline.org

ihaonline.org/Education/IHAConferenceCenter

Located on Grand Avenue in the historic East Village neighborhood, the IHA Conference Center is perfect for business meetings and conferences. The conference center holds up to 150 people and features a full wall of windows with views to the north. The room can be divided into two separate meeting spaces using a rolling soundproof wall. The projection display options on all four walls of the center provide attendees with excellent views of presentations, and the room is equipped with a high-end integrated sound system with conference call capabilities. The pre-function area features beautiful views of a courtyard garden and can accommodate catering and registration needs. Natural light and flexible seating configurations create the perfect space for participant engagement. Free parking is available.

IOWA LODGING ASSOCIATION

9001 Hickman Road Suite 220 Des Moines, IA 50322 (515) 278-8700

Contact: Craig Walter Email: ila@netins.net iowalodgingassociation.org

Iowa Lodging Association is Iowa's only trade association that works directly on behalf of lodging properties. Their mission is to promote and protect the mutual interest and general welfare of their members and provide interchange of ideas and information

IOWA RESTAURANT ASSOCIATION

1501 42nd Street Suite 294 West Des Moines, IA 50266

(515) 276-1454

Contact: Jessica Dunker

Email: jdunker@restaurantiowa.com

restaurantiowa.com

The Iowa Restaurant Association promotes and protects the restaurant and retail beverage industries in the state of lowa through advocacy and representation, tools and solutions, education and networking, research and insights, and responsible stewardship. Iowa's restaurant and beverage industry is an integral part of the state's economy.

AUDIOVISUAL SALES & RENTAL

BOW & ARROW PRODUCTIONS, INC.

820 Prairie Street Adel, IA 50003 (515) 993-1063

Contact: Chris Mars Email: cmars@baproductionsinc.com

bowandarrowproductions.com

Bow & Arrow Productions is a live event production and strategic communication company. Thier process integrates traditional elements of event production (lights, video & sound) with creative design, logistics management and content development and creation. From staging and presentation design to speaker selection and content management, thier process guarantees you the best value for your production dollar.

CENTRAL LIGHTING & EQUIPMENT, INC.

4103 F 16th Street Des Moines, IA 50313 (515) 277-4190 Contact: Arren Wetzel

Email: arren.wetzel@cleproductions.com

cleproductions.com

CONFERENCE TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

333 SW 9th Street Suite N Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 280-9800 Contact: Tim Wright

Email: twright@conferencetech.com conferencetech.com/eventsolutions

FREEMAN

2000 Easton Boulevard Des Moines, IA 50317 (515) 490-5373 Contact: Tom Woody

Email: thomas.woody@freeman.com

freeman.com

Freeman supports the power of face-to-face marketing by providing full-service resources for corporate events, exhibit programs, expositions and conventions across North America.

MARKEY'S RENTAL & STAGING

5110 Park Avenue Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 277-3338 Contact: Doug Hanson Email: dhanson@markeys.com

markeys.com

Markey's Rental & Staging creates defining experiences by providing creative solutions for corporate theater, live event management, and audiovisual presentation support. They are an event technology company that offers highly skilled technicians, quality equipment, and professional project management.

RAKERY

MOLLY'S CUPCAKES

Historic East Village 215 E 3rd Street, Suite 101 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 244-0778

Contact: Courtney Callahan **Email:** courtney@mollysdsm.com

mollysdsm.com

ONE SWEET KITCHEN

Des Moines IA 50309 (515) 321-7694

Contact: Brittney Haskins

Email: brittney@onesweetkitchen.com

onesweetkitchen.com

One Sweet Kitchen helps you create memorable events by baking unforgettable cookies and pies. From decorated sugar cookies with uour logo on them to thousands of mini pies for a catered event, their treats look like art and taste even better!

RANKS

BANKERS TRUST

453 7th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 245-2863 Contact: Emily Abbas

Email: eabbas@bankerstrust.com

bankerstrust com

Established in 1917, Bankers Trust is a leader for commercial and consumer banking services, wealth management and investment management. They build strong relationships with their customers by providing outstanding service and innovative solutions, including a tremendous selection of financial products and services. Bankers Trust invests more than \$1 million annually into the community and our team members volunteer nearly 18,000 hours each year. Learn more at BankersTrust.com. Member FDIC.

BANKERS TRUST - ALTOONA BRANCH

3820 8th Street Southwest Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 957-8989

Contact: Emily Abbas Email: eabbas@bankerstrust.com

bankerstrust com

Established in 1917, Bankers Trust is a leader for commercial and consumer banking services, wealth management and investment management. They build strong relationships with their customers by providing outstanding service and innovative solutions, including a tremendous selection of financial products and services. Bankers Trust invests more than \$1 million annually into the community and thier team members volunteer nearly 18,000 hours each year. Learn more at BankersTrust.com. Member FDIC.

BANKERS TRUST - AMES BRANCH

3725 Strange Road Ames, IA 50010 (515) 233-4424

Contact: Emily Abbas

Email: eabbas@bankerstrust.com

bankerstrust com

Established in 1917, Bankers Trust is a leader for commercial and consumer banking services, wealth management and investment management. They build strong relationships with their customers by providing outstanding service and innovative solutions, including a tremendous selection of financial products and services. Bankers Trust invests more than \$1 million annually into the community and their team members volunteer nearly 18,000 hours each year. Learn more at BankersTrust.com. Member FDIC.

BANKERS TRUST - ANKENY BRANCH

102 NF Trilein Drive Ankeny, IA 50021 (515) 965-2497

Contact: Emily Abbas

Email: eabbas@bankerstrust.com

Established in 1917, Bankers Trust is a leader for commercial and consumer banking services. wealth management and investment management. They build strong relationships with their customers by providing outstanding service and innovative solutions, including a tremendous selection of financial products and services. Bankers Trust invests more than \$1 million annually into the community and their team members volunteer nearly 18,000 hours each year. Learn more at BankersTrust.com. Member FDIC.

BANKERS TRUST - CLIVE BRANCH

11111 University Avenue Clive, IA 50325 (515) 222-2000

Contact: Emily Abbas

Email: eabbas@bankerstrust.com

bankerstrust.com

Established in 1917, Bankers Trust is a leader for commercial and consumer banking services. wealth management and investment management. They build strong relationships with their customers by providing outstanding service and innovative solutions, including a tremendous selection of financial products and services. Bankers Trust invests more than \$1 million annually into the community and their team members volunteer nearlu 18.000 hours each uear. Learn more at BankersTrust.com. Member FDIC.

BANKERS TRUST - DOWNTOWN BRANCH

717 7th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 245-2426

Contact: Emily Abbas

Email: eabbas@bankerstrust.com

bankerstrust.com

Established in 1917, Bankers Trust is a leader for commercial and consumer banking services wealth management and investment management. They build strong relationships with their customers by providing outstanding service and innovative solutions, including a tremendous selection of financial products and services. Bankers Trust invests more than \$1 million annually into the community and their team members volunteer nearly 18,000 hours each year. Learn more at BankersTrust.com. Member FDIC.

BANKERS TRUST - EAST BRANCH

150 E Euclid Avenue Des Moines, IA 50313 (515) 245-2432

Contact: Emily Abbas

Email: eabbas@bankerstrust.com

bankerstrust.com

Established in 1917, Bankers Trust is a leader for commercial and consumer banking services. wealth management and investment management. They build strong relationships with their customers by providing outstanding service and innovative solutions, including a tremendous selection of financial products and services. Bankers Trust invests more than \$1 million annually into the community and their team members volunteer nearly 18,000 hours each year. Learn more at BankersTrust.com. Member FDIC.

BANKERS TRUST - GRIMES BRANCH

110 SE Main Street Grimes, IA 50111 (515) 986-3606

Contact: Emily Abbas

Email: eabbas@bankerstrust.com

bankerstrust.com

Established in 1917, Bankers Trust is a leader for commercial and consumer banking services. wealth management and investment management. They build strong relationships with their customers by providing outstanding service and innovative solutions, including a tremendous selection of financial products and services. Bankers Trust invests more than \$1 million annually into the community and their team members volunteer nearly 18,000 hours each year. Learn more at BankersTrust.com. Member FDIC.

BANKERS TRUST - NORTH BRANCH

3905 Merle Hay Road Des Moines, IA 50310 (515) 245-2440 Contact: Emily Abbas

Email: eabbas@bankerstrust.com

bankerstrust.com

Established in 1917, Bankers Trust is a leader for commercial and consumer banking services. wealth management and investment management. They build strong relationships with their customers by providing outstanding service and innovative solutions, including a tremendous selection of financial products and services. Bankers Trust invests more than \$1 million annually into the community and their team members volunteer nearly 18,000 hours each year. Learn more at BankersTrust.com. Member FDIC.

BANKERS TRUST - SKYWALK BRANCH

453 7th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 245-2919

Contact: Emily Abbas

Email: eabbas@bankerstrust.com

bankerstrust.com

Established in 1917, Bankers Trust is a leader for commercial and consumer banking services wealth management and investment management. They build strong relationships with their customers by providing outstanding service and innovative solutions, including a tremendous selection of financial products and services. Bankers Trust invests more than \$1 million annually into the community and their team members volunteer nearly 18,000 hours each year. Learn more at BankersTrust.com. Member FDIC.

BANKERS TRUST - SOUTH BRANCH

655 E Army Post Road Des Moines, IA 50315 (515) 245-2977

Contact: Emily Abbas

Email: eabbas@bankerstrust.com

bankerstrust.com

Established in 1917, Bankers Trust is a leader for commercial and consumer banking services. wealth management and investment management. They build strong relationships with their customers by providing outstanding service and innovative solutions, including a tremendous selection of financial products and services. Bankers Trust invests more than \$1 million annually into the community and their team members volunteer nearly 18,000 hours each year. Learn more at BankersTrust.com. Member FDIC.

BANKERS TRUST - WEST DES MOINES BRANCH

620 S 60th Street West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 248-1320

Contact: Emily Abbas

Email: eabbas@bankerstrust.com

bankerstrust.com

Established in 1917, Bankers Trust is a leader for commercial and consumer banking services, wealth management and investment management. They build strong relationships with their customers by providing outstanding service and innovative solutions, including a tremendous selection of financial products and services. Bankers Trust invests more than \$1 million annually into the community and their team members volunteer nearly 18,000 hours each year. Learn more at BankersTrust.com. Member FDIC.

BANKERS TRUST - WINDSOR HEIGHTS BRANCH

7000 University Avenue Windsor Heights, IA 50324 (515) 271-1000

Contact: Emily Abbas

Email: eabbas@bankerstrust.com

bankerstrust.com

Established in 1917, Bankers Trust is a leader for commercial and consumer banking services, wealth management and investment management. They build strong relationships with their customers by providing outstanding service and innovative solutions, including a tremendous selection of financial products and services. Bankers Trust invests more than \$1 million annually into the community and their team members volunteer nearly 18,000 hours each year. Learn more at BankersTrust.com. Member FDIC.

LINCOLN SAVINGS BANK

13523 University Avenue Clive, IA 50325 (515) 221-9876 Contact: Tori Cory

Email: tori.cory@mylsb.com

mylsb.com

Inspired by the authenticity of Abraham Lincoln, Lincoln Savings Bank invests in relationships that require continuous commitment and expertise. Founded in 1902, the employeeowned organization has over 100 years of personalized and professional financial experience. They offer the convenience of banking wherever you are with the personal touch that can only be found at a community bank.

LINCOLN SAVINGS BANK - ADEL

312 Nike Kinnick Drive Adel, IA 50003 (515) 993-5663 Contact: Tori Cory

Email: tori.cory@mylsb.com

mylsb.com

Inspired by the authenticity of Abraham Lincoln, Lincoln Savings Bank invests in relationships that require continuous commitment and expertise. Founded in 1902, the employeeowned organization has over 100 years of personalized and professional financial experience. They offer the convenience of banking wherever you are with the personal touch that can only be found at a community bank.

LINCOLN SAVINGS BANK - ANKENY

1375 SW State Street Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 777-7979 Contact: Tori Cory

Email: tori.cory@mylsb.com

mulsb.com

Inspired by the authenticity of Abraham Lincoln, Lincoln Savings Bank invests in relationships that require continuous commitment and expertise. Founded in 1902, the employeeowned organization has over 100 years of personalized and professional financial experience. They offer the convenience of banking wherever you are with the personal touch that can only be found at a community bank.

NORTHWEST BANK

5700 University Avenue, Suite 100 West Des Moines, IA 50266

(515) 974-4400 Contact: Don Nickerson

Email: dnickerson@Bank-Northwest.com

bank-northwest.com

NORTHWEST BANK - ANKENY

1700 SE Delaware Avenue Ankeny, IA 50021 (515) 963-5040

Contact: Don Nickerson Email: dnickerson@Bank-Northwest.com

bank-northwest.com

NORTHWEST BANK - ANKENY BOULEVARD

911 N Ankeny Boulevard Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 963-8033 Contact: Don Nickerson

Email: dnickerson@Bank-Northwest.com

bank-northwest com

WELLS FARGO - 13631 UNIVERSITY AVENUE

13631 University Avenue Clive, IA 50325 (515) 237-5585

Contact: Mark Nichols

Email: mark.e.nichols@wellsfargo.com

wellsfargo.com

WELLS FARGO - 9801 UNIVERSITY AVENUE

9801 University Avenue Clive IA 50325 (515) 237-5809

Contact: Mark Nichols

Email: mark.e.nichols@wellsfargo.com

wellsfargo.com

WELLS FARGO - ANKENY

910 E First Street Ankeny, IA 50021 (515) 965-2300 Contact: Mark Nichols

Email: mark.e.nichols@wellsfargo.com

wellsfargo.com

WELLS FARGO - ARMY POST ROAD

600 Army Post Road Des Moines, IA 50315 (515) 237-2712 Contact: Mark Nichols

Email: mark.e.nichols@wellsfargo.com

wellsfargo.com

WELLS FARGO - DOUGLAS AVENUE

4505 Douglas Avenue Des Moines, IA 50310 (515) 237-2839

Contact: Mark Nichols

Email: mark.e.nichols@wellsfargo.com

wellsfarao.com

WELLS FARGO - EUCLID AVENUE

2505 E Euclid Avenue Des Moines, IA 50317 (515) 237-2600 Contact: Mark Nichols

Email: mark.e.nichols@wellsfargo.com

wellsfarao.com

WELLS FARGO - INGERSOLL

2840 Ingersoll Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 237-5445 Contact: Mark Nichols

Email: mark.e.nichols@wellsfargo.com

wellsfargo.com

WELLS FARGO - JOHNSTON

5880 Merle Hay Road Johnston, IA 50131 (515) 237-5303 Contact: Mark Nichols

Email: mark.e.nichols@wellsfargo.com

wellsfargo.com

WELLS FARGO - PLEASANT HILL

1055 NE 56th Street Pleasant Hill, IA 50327 (515) 245-8585 **Contact:** Mark Nichols

Email: mark.e.nichols@wellsfargo.com

wellsfargo.com

WELLS FARGO - URBANDALE

8301 Douglas Avenue Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 237-4910 Contact: Mark Nichols

Email: mark.e.nichols@wellsfargo.com

wellsfarao.com

WELLS FARGO - WALNUT STREET

801 Walnut Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 245-3131

Contact: Mark Nichols Email: mark.e.nichols@wellsfargo.com

wellsfarao.com

WELLS FARGO - WEST DES MOINES

655 S 50th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 241-4910 Contact: Mark Nichols

Email: mark.e.nichols@wellsfargo.com

wellsfarao.com

WEST BANK

1601 22nd Street West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 222-2319

Contact: Peggy Fleming

Email: pfleming@westbankiowa.com

westbankstrong.com

Founded in 1893, West Bank provides fullservice banking and trust services. With assets of \$1.5 billion, the company has offices in Des Moines, Iowa City and Coralville. West Bank has built a strong reputation for being responsive to local needs. West Bank employees place a high priority on community involvement, lending their time and talents to a long list of civic and community projects.

WEST BANK - CITY CENTER

809 6th Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 222-2385

Contact: Peggy Fleming

Email: pfleming@westbankiowa.com

westbankstrong.com

WEST BANK - EAST BRANCH

2440 E Euclid Avenue Des Moines, IA 50317 (515) 222-2390

Contact: Peggy Fleming

Email: pfleming@westbankiowa.com

westbankstrong.com

WEST BANK - GRAND BRANCH

125 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 222-2300

Contact: Peggy Fleming

Email: pfleming@westbankiowa.com

westbankstrong.com

WEST BANK - NORTH BRANCH

3839 Merle Hay Road, Suite 190 Des Moines, IA 50310 (515) 222-2352

Contact: Peggy Fleming

Email: pfleming@westbankiowa.com

westbankstrong.com

WEST BANK - SOUTH BRANCH

3920 SW 9th Street Des Moines, IA 50315 (515) 222-2374

Contact: Peggy Fleming

Email: pfleming@westbankiowa.com

westbankstrong.com

WEST BANK - URBANDALE BRANCH

3255 99th Street Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 222-2302

Contact: Peggy Fleming

Email: pfleming@westbankiowa.com

westbankstrona.com

WEST BANK - WAUKEE BRANCH

955 F Hickman Road Waukee, IA 50263 (515) 221-7740

Contact: Peggy Fleming

Email: pfleming@westbankiowa.com

westbankstrong.com

BEVERAGES

ATLANTIC COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY

3600 Army Post Road Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 987-1931

Contact: Kirk Tyler

Email: ktyler@atlanticbottling.com

atlanticbottlina.com

Atlantic Bottling is a manufacturer and distributor of Coca-Cola products and other non-alcoholic beverages. A beverage program is available for restaurants, hotels and special events, as well as full-service vending. Atlantic Bottling is locally-owned and operated, serving

the Iowa heartland since 1909.





CRYSTAL CLEAR WATER COMPANY

3717 Delaware Avenue Des Moines, IA 50313 (515) 265-2324

Contact: Ryan Heiken Email: rheiken@ccbw.com

ccbw.com

Crystal Clear Water Company has been delivering great tasting bottled water to Greater Des Moines since 1975. They provide water and coffee solutions for your home and office. Additional services for residential, commercial and industrial applications include reverse osmosis systems, water softeners, DI tanks, and full coffee deliveru service.

CATERING

BARATTA'S

2320 S Union Street Des Moines, IA 50315 (515) 243-4516

Contact:

Email:

barattas.com

Whether you're planning a company picnic, corporate luncheon, cocktail party or formal dinner, Baratta's provides cuisine to delight the most discerning taste and service that pampers each and every guest. To learn about Baratta's catering, visit the website.

BUFFALO WILD WINGS

3311 SE 14th Street Des Moines, IA 50320 (515) 288-1306

Contact: Scott Duncan

Email: 483@buffalowildwings.com

buffalowildwings.com

Buffalo Wild Wings features boldly flavored, made-to-order items including its namesake Buffalo, New York-style wings. The Buffalo Wild Wings' menu specializes in 21 signature sauces and seasonings. To stay up-to-date on all the latest events and offers, "like" Buffalo Wild Wings on Facebook, follow @BWWings on Twitter and visit buffalowildwings.com.

CATERING DSM

Capital Square 400 Locust Street, Suite 193 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 508-0829

Contact: Alex Jimenez

Email: ajimenez@cateringdsm.com

cateringdsm.com

Catering DSM services the greater Des Moines area and operates as the exclusive caterer for some of downtown's most influential and distinctive venues. Custom menus, thoughtful planning, and spirited event team seamlessly complement your personal creativity. Let your celebration be their inspiration!

CHRISTIANI'S VIP CATERING & EVENTS

1150 SE Diehl Avenue Des Moines, IA 50315 (515) 287-3169

Contact: Peter Worsham

Email: peter@christianiscatering.com

christianiscatering.com

Full service and upscale event company locally owned and operated for over 30 years offering fine dining and bar service along with unique design and décor rentals. Central lowa's choice for your one-stop event shop. Venues, food, bars, décor and rentals. Put thier expertise and experience to work for you.

CYD'S CATERING

5405 NW 78th Court Johnston, IA 50131 (515) 274-0410 **Contact:** Cyd Koehn

Contact: Cya Roenn

Email: cydney@cateringbycyd.com

cateringbycyd.com

Cyd Koehn believes that whenever people gather around the table, the food should be joyful, nourishing, and eventful. So whether you need fresh, enticing breakfasts and lunches to keep office meetings lively, or head-turning party fare for your see-and-be-seen soirées, count on Cyd—a trusted caterer for nearly 25 years—to keep it fuss-free for you and memorable for your guests.

FAMOUS DAVE'S BAR-B-QUE -WEST DES MOINES

1720 22nd Street West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 267-0800

Contact: Brett Goode
Email: westdesmoines@famousdaves.com

famousdaves com

Famous Dave's Bar-B-Que—winner of over 700 national and regional awards including "Best Ribs in America"—features hickory-smoked spareribs and barbecued meats with thier own Rich and Sassy BBQ sauce, smokin' sandwiches, mouthwatering burgers, garden fresh salads and home-style desserts. Open daily for lunch and dinner - dine-in, and for caterina!!

FOOD WITH FLAIR CATERING

400 4th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 277-7775

Contact: Diana Quick
Email: foodwithflairinc@aol.com

foodwithflair.com

GATEWAY MARKET & CAFE

The Avenues 2002 Woodland Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 243-1754

Contact: David Clemens

Email: dclemens@gatewaymarket.com

gatewaymarket.com

Featuring masterful preparation and quality ingredients, Gateway Market catering is your connection to great food in Des Moines. Gateway offers a unique catering experience, providing delicious, made-from-scratch menu options, a global variety of beer and wine, unique floral options, professional staff and access to the top local venues. Gateway Market specializes in every level of catering service, whether you need a lunch delivery for your office or a full-scale, formal affair.

GREAT CATERERS OF IOWA INC.

1480 Sloans Way Pleasant Hill, IA 50327 (515) 264-8765

Contact: Joni Bell

 $\textbf{Email:} \ joni@greatcatererso flow a.com$

greatcaterersofiowa.com

From special events to business luncheons, Great Caterers of lowa has been tastefully entertaining for years. Today they continue the tradition of providing thier clients with the finest in off-premise catering, combining the highest quality food with creative presentations, innovative event concepts and professional services.

GUSTO PIZZA CO.

The Avenues

1905 Ingersoll Avenue, Suite 106 Des Moines, IA 50309

(515) 244-8786

Contact: Casey Morgan

Email: casey@gustopizzaco.com

gustopizzaco.com

Gusto Pizza Co. features some of the most unique made-from-scratch pizzas, sandwiches and salads in Des Moines, with reasonably priced wines and craft beers and of course, great times with family and friends. But what really sets Gusto Pizza Co. apart is the heart, soul and imagination that their customers bring into thier doors and they bring to the plate.

IN THE BAG CORPORATE CUISINE

79 University Avenue Des Moines, IA 50314 (515) 222-9338

Contact: Luke Essing

 $\textbf{Email:} \ lessing@inthebag-lunches.com$

inthebag-lunches.com

In The Bag Corporate Cuisine has been serving Greater Des Moines for over 23 years. They pride themselves on quality of food and service toward customers. They serve breakfast, lunch and dinner, hot and cold buffets.

JETHRO'S BBQ 'N JAKE'S SMOKEHOUSE STEAKS

2601 Adventureland Drive Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 957-9727

Contact: Mike Holms

Email: mike@splash-seafood.com

jethrosdesmoines.com

Serving world famous Jethro's BBQ and slow smoked steaks. No Australian or Texan spoken here. These steaks are corn fed, lowa raised, USDA choice meat, hickory smoked over a campfire and broiled to perfection in the 1,600 degree Jethro 'n Jake's fire machine - the heat seals in the juices and flavors.

JETHRO'S BBQ 'N JAMBALAYA

9350 SE University Avenue, Suite 104 West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 987-8686

Contact: Mike Holms

Email: mike@splash-seafood.com

jethrosdesmoines.com

Serving World Famous Jethro's BBQ and his Cajun/Creole creations. An AMAZING combination of foods...all of Jethro's award-winning BBQ, plus BBQ shrimp, crispy fried alligator, red beans and rice, chicken and sausage gumbo, shrimp jambalaya, crawfish etouffe...something good for everyone!

JETHRO'S BBQ 'N LAKEHOUSE

District at Prairie Trail 1425 SW Vintage Parkway Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 289-4444

Contact: Mike Holms

Email: mike@splash-seafood.com jethrosdesmoines.com/jethros-lakehouse

Serving world famous Jethro's BBQ and seafood favorites. They have shrimp, salmon, walleye or catfish blackened, seared or fried. Finish your seafood dish in Southern Smothered sauce, a buttery, smokey, garlicky, lemony sauce with tomatoes, and capers.





515.277.4190

CLE PRODUCTIONS DELIVERS...

- · Engaging events that drive excitement.
- · Creative ways to achieve your event goals.
- · Experience, professionalism, and fun.









JETHRO'S BBQ N' PORK CHOP GRILL

5950 86th Street Johnston, IA 50131 (515) 421-4848

Contact: Mike Holms

Email: michael.holms@jethrosdesmoines.com

jethrosdesmoines.com

Serving world famous Jethro's BBQ and slow cooked meats. Try the State Fair pork chops, stuffed pork chops, shake n' bake pork chops or smoked pork chops. These lowa Chops are served up just right and paired with your choice of two sides.

JOHNNY'S ITALIAN STEAKHOUSE - ALTOONA

550 Bass Pro Drive Northwest Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 957-9600

Contact: Gretchen McLaughlin Email: gmclaughlin@hoari.com johnnysitaliansteakhouse.com

Johnny's Altoona offers the same great steaks, Italian specialties and seafood that Johnny's is famous for. But this location features a heated covered pier that offers seasonal dining. An outdoor fireplace, bar, soft seating, private dining cabanas, televisions and live music several nights per week adds to the experience during the warmer months

JOHNNY'S ITALIAN STEAKHOUSE -DES MOINES

DoubleTree by Hilton Hotel 6800 Fleur Drive Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 287-0848

Contact: Candice Deal Email: CDeal@hoari.com johnnysitaliansteakhouse.com

At Johnny's Italian Steakhouse on Fleur Drive, guests are greeted by a Frank Sinatra-Rat Pack ambiance that has become the signature of the brand. Enjoy one of their signature entrees or your favorite steak, Italian or seafood. Relax your favorite drink is waiting at the Blue Bar. Modern day convenience wrapped in casual elegance.

JOHNNY'S ITALIAN STEAKHOUSE -WEST DES MOINES

Holiday Inn & Suites at Jordan Creek 6075 Mills Civic Parkway West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 333-5665

Contact: Dereck Trebilcock Email: dtrebilcock@hoari.com iohnnusitaliansteakhouse.com

Johnny's Italian Steakhouse, West Des Moines is located in the beautiful Holiday Inn. Johnny's offers a wide array of entrees including several signatures like Steak De Burgo, Veal Sinatra, and Chanel No. 5. Enjoy your favorite martini or wine at the Blue Bar. Johnny's Italian Steakhouse brings edgy cool of the Rat Pack era into the 21st century.

PANERA BREAD CATERING

Seven Greater Des Moines locations Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 957-1755

Contact: John Catalano

Email: marketing@paneraiowa.com

panerabread.com

Panera Bread Catering brings you the same fresh ingredients and carefully crafted menu selections you enjoy in their bakery-cafes, all packed up beautifully in easy-to-stage buffet trays or individual box lunches. Pickup or delivery is available from one of seven Metro locations: Ankeny, downtown Des Moines, Johnston, Urbandale and West Des Moines.

SODEXO

2875 University Avenue Des Moines, IA 50311 (515) 271-3518

Contact: Brett Lindman

Email: brett.lindman@drake.edu drake.sodexomyway.com/catering

Sodexo Catering at Drake University is centrally located in the city making it easy to service any function in the Metro and surrounding areas. Focusing on food and outstanding service, Sodexo Catering can help with your most formal occasion or a casual party with friends.

TANGERINE FOOD CO., THE

900 Keosaugua Way, Suite 131 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 720-7510

Contact: Cherry Madole

Email: info@tangerinefoodco.com tangerinefoodco.com

TASTE! TO GO, CATERING & EVENTS

4700 University Avenue Des Moines, IA 50311 (515) 277-8646

Contact: Andrea Williams Email: sales@tastetogo.net

tastetogo.net

THE MACHINE SHED

11151 Hickman Road Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 270-6818

Contact: Michelle Sparkman Email: msparkman@hoari.com

machineshed.com The Machine Shed, honoring the American farmer, is located at the entrance of Living History Farms. Try the award-winning steaks and chops, it's farm to table food at its finest. They serve breakfast, lunch and dinner and have a full bar and aift shop. Groups are welcome and banquet and catering menus are available. Free tractor

rides, weather permitting, at 5 p.m. every day.

THE POKÉ COMPANY

300 W Martin Luther King Jr Pkwy Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 288-7653

Contact: Stu Essex

Email: stu@thepoke.company eatthepokecompany.com

The Poké Company is a fast-casual restaurant serving Hawaiian-inspired, fresh, high-quality ahi tuna, salmon, shrimp, house-made sauces, and a wide variety of mix-ins and toppings. With the popularity of sushi as an entry point, poké contains recognizable ingredients and is infinitely adaptable. Customers are welcome to dine-in taking in views of Downtown Des Moines or can take it to go. Order ahead, delivery, and catering also available

TRELLIS CATERING

Greater Des Moines Botanical Garden 909 Robert D. Ray Drive Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 330-1517

Contact: Jake Miller

Email: jake.miller@port-of-desmoines.com

trelliscafedsm.com

Trellis Catering offers delicious made from scratch selections that are seasonally garden fresh and purchased locally. They use sustainable, eco-friendly and green culinary techniques and products in order to preserve the natural systems that create our beautiful world.

CATERING - DESSERTS & TREATS

BRANDMEYER POPCORN COMPANY

647 S Ankeny Boulevard Ankeny, IA 50021 (515) 262-3243

Contact: Arlie Brandmeyer Email: arlie@lottapop.com

lottapop.com

Their popcorn is a quality Iowa product. Whether you're looking for a special occasion gift or popcorn supplies, they can fulfill your needs.

MOLLY'S CUPCAKES

Historic East Village 215 E 3rd Street, Suite 101 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 244-0778

Contact: Courtney Callahan Email: courtney@mollysdsm.com

mollusdsm.com

ONE SWEET KITCHEN

Greater Des Moines Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 321-7694

Contact: Brittney Haskins

Email: brittney@onesweetkitchen.com onesweetkitchen.com

One Sweet Kitchen helps you create memorable events by baking unforgettable cookies and pies. From decorated sugar cookies with your logo on them to thousands of mini pies for a catered event, these treats look like art and taste even better!

SCRATCH CUPCAKERY

7450 Bridgewood Boulevard, Suite 215 West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 518-8962

Contact: Kelli Jo Folkers-Whitesell **Email:** kfolkers@amperagemarketing.com scratchcupcakery.com

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Altoona Area Chamber of Commerce 119 2nd Street Southeast, Suite A Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 967-3366

Contact: Melissa Horton

Email: melissahorton@altoonachamber.org altoonachamber.org

The Altoona Area Chamber of Commerce is a volunteer organization uniting the efforts of businesses and individuals to improve the economy and build a better community. To tourists, newcomers and business prospects, the chamber represents the community.

ANKENY AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

1631 SW Main Street, Suite 204/205 Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 964-0685

Contact: Julie C Todtz Email: jctodtz@ankeny.org

ankeny.org

The Ankeny Area Chamber of Commerce has 800 thriving businesses that make Ankeny a great place to live, to work and to grow! For a complete listing of businesses and services, please visit the website.

BONDURANT AREA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

PO Box 146 Bondurant, IA 50035 (515) 967-2424 Contact: Tiffany Luing

Email: director@bondurantchamber.com

bondurantchamber.com

CLIVE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

1900 NW 114th Street Clive, IA 50325 (515) 222-5295

Contact: Kristy Schmidt

Email: kschmidt@clivechamber.org

clivechamber.ora

DES MOINES DOWNTOWN CHAMBER

500 Locust Street, Suite 101 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 309-3229

Contact: Jennifer Chittenden Email: director@dtchamber.com

dtchamber.com

They help members connect to the resources that help them grow, be more productive, showcase their business and be an active part of a vibrant and growing community. The Downtown Chamber offers members networking opportunities, business promotion opportunities, educational programs, marketing efforts and government connections.

DES MOINES WEST SIDE CHAMBER

558 28th Street Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 850-1847

Contact: Darrell Sarmento Email: director@dsmwestside.org desmoineswestsidechamber.org

FUSEDSM

130 E 3rd Street, Suite 301 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 829-4188

Contact: Trish Flaherty-Barnes Email: trish@fusedsm.org fusedsm.ora

GREATER DES MOINES PARTNERSHIP

700 Locust Street, Suite 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 286-4950

Contact: Information

Email: info@desmoinesmetro.com

DSMpartnership.com

The Greater Des Moines Partnership is the economic and community development organization that serves Greater Des Moines (DSM), Iowa. Together with 24 Affiliate Chambers of Commerce, more than 6.400 Regional Business Members and 340+ Investors, The Partnership drives economic growth with one voice, one mission and as one region. Through innovation. strategic planning and global collaboration, The Partnership grows opportunity, helps create jobs and promotes Des Moines as the best place to build a business, a career, and a future.

GRIMES CHAMBER & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

404 SE 2nd Street, Suite 200 Grimes, IA 50111 (515) 986-5770

Contact: Brian Buethe Email: brianb@grimesiowa.com

arimesiowa.com

Bring the RV, a set of golf clubs and some walking shoes to prepare for this adventure! Visit the Governors District, golf courses, Sky Zone, Climb Iowa, MB2 Raceway, a variety of restaurants or enjoy more than 40 acres at the outdoor sports complex.

INDIANOLA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

111 N Buxton, Suite 117 Indianola, IA 50125 (515) 961-6269

Contact: Brenda Easter

Email: chamber@indianolachamber.com

indianolachamber.com

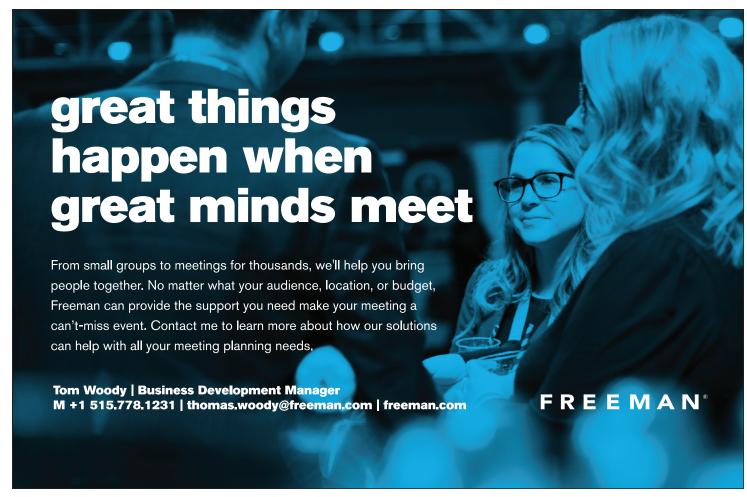
JOHNSTON CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

8711 Windsor Parkwau, Suite 2 P.O. Box 61 Johnston, IA 50131 (515) 276-9064

Contact: Heather Goodwin

Email: heather@johnstonchamber.com

iohnstonchamber.com





MADISON COUNTY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

73 Jefferson Street Winterset, IA 50273 (515) 462-1185

Contact: Teddi Yaeger

 $\textbf{Email:} \ tour is m@madison county.com$

madisoncounty.com

Just 30 miles southwest of Des Moines, Madison County is where you'll find the world-famous bridges of Madison County, the inspiration behind, and setting of, the book, film and musical, "The Bridges of Madison County." Winterset is also home to the John Wayne Birthplace & Museum, the lowa Quilt Museum, the Madison County Historical Complex, a popular downtown shopping district, restaurants, art galleries and much more. Let them create a custom itinerary and guided group tour to fit your needs!

PERRY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

1124 Willis Avenue, Suite A Perry, IA 50220 (515) 465-4601

Contact: Lynsi Pasutti Email: lynsi.pasutti@perryia.org

perruia.ora

Just 30 miles northwest of Des Moines, this community of 8,000 residents is situated in Dallas County. Perry serves as a regional center for shopping, dining, recreation, professional and health services, as well as a tourism hub in the Cultural and Historic District.

PLEASANT HILL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

5160 Maple Drive, Suite C Pleasant Hill, IA 50327 (515) 261-0466

Contact: Wendy Martinez

Email: phillchamber@qwestoffice.net

pleasanthillchamber.org

The Chamber of Commerce utilizes the beauty of Copper Creek Lake by having events around it and activities on the lake. They promote businesses and plan activities, which result in improved quality of life for all residents.

POLK CITY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

302 W Broadway, Suite 5 Polk City, IA 50226 (515) 984-3098

Contact: Brigett DeVos

 $\textbf{Email:} \ admin@polkcitychamber.com$

polkcitychamber.com

Nestled in the center of Iowa's Lake Country, Polk City combines the best of small-town living, outdoor activities and big-city convenience. Polk City is just 20 minutes north of Des Moines. This convenient location offers easy access to business, cultural, educational, entertainment and transportation centers. Polk City lies in the heart of Central Iowa's outdoor playground including amazing recreational opportunities for families and key advantages for local businesses. In and around Polk City you'll find: Tournament Club of Iowa, bike trail access, Saylorville Lake, and Big Creek State Park.

URBANDALE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

2830 100th Street, Suite 110 Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 331-6855

Contact: Tiffany Menke

Email: tmenke@urbandalechamber.com

uniquelyurbandale.com

You're invited to visit the Uniquely Urbandale community! Catch Urbandale's contagious community spirit as you experience recreational opportunities, award-winning attractions, meltin-your-mouth dining, unique shopping areas, beautiful hotels and so much more.

WEST DES MOINES CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

650 S. Prairie View Drive, Suite 110 West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 225-6009

Contact: Linda Hulleman **Email:** info@wdmchamber.org wdmchamber.ora

WINDSOR HEIGHTS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

1145 66th Street, Suite 1 Windsor Heights, IA 50324 (515) 657-7350

Contact: Edye Beckerman

Email: director@windsorheightschamber.com

windsorheightschamber.com

Their mission is to promote and support members, local businesses and organizations through advocacy, publicity and education, while working to promote the growth of members, economic development and the quality of life in Windsor Heights.

COMPUTER - INTERNET SERVICES

AUREON

7760 Office Plaza Drive South West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 830-0110

Contact: Sarah Borchers

Email: sarah.borchers@aureon.com

gureon com

COMPUTER - NETWORKING

ACS - ASSOCIATED COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.

11122 Aurora Avenue, Building 13 Des Moines, IA 50322 (855) 723-3628

Contact: Chad Cowan
Email: contact@acsltd.com
acsltd.com

AUREON

7760 Office Plaza Drive South West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 830-0110

Contact: Sarah Borchers

Email: sarah.borchers@aureon.com

aureon.com

CUSTOM PRINTED APPAREL

EIGHT SEVEN CENTRAL

520 E Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 288-2066

Contact: Zach Anderson

Email: zach@eightsevencentral.com

eightsevencentral.com

FINE DESIGNS IMPRINTED SPORTSWEAR

3905 SE Grimes Boulevard, Suite F Grimes, IA 50111 (515) 986-1848 Contact: Mike Janssen Email: mike@finedesigns.com

finedesigns.com

P & M APPAREL

206 W Van Dorn Street Polk City, IA 50226 (515) 984-7740

Contact: Megan Griffith
Email: megan@pmapparel.com

pmapparel.com

As a 30-year, woman-owned apparel and promotional business, they can help drive your brand to the next level. They aim to exceed expectations in service and talent to help grow your dreams. Whether shirts, tents, logo design, branding, promo giveaways; P&M can do that.

DATA & ANALYTICS

ACS - ASSOCIATED COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.

11122 Aurora Avenue, Building 13 Des Moines, IA 50322 (855) 723-3628 Contact: Chad Cowan Email: contact@acsltd.com

acsltd.com

MITTERA CREATIVE SERVICES

1312 Locust Street, Suite 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 343-5353 **Contact:** Darby Oppold

Email: darby.oppold@mittera.com

mittera.com

MITTERA™ provides in-depth data and analytical services through its team of data scientists, analysts and engineers. Capabilities include predictive modeling and segmentation, which allow them to navigate complex client situations and design solutions that impact clients' efficiency, efficacy, strategy and bottom line.

DECORATING & EXHIBIT CONTRACTORS

EVENT DECORATORS OF IOWA, INC.

520 SE 4th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 237-8282

Contact: Timothy Lancial **Email:** decorateiowa@aol.com eventdecoratorsofiowa.com

They redefine quality and service with innovative rental furnishings, screen masking/ staging and specialty decor for conventions, meetings, the hospitality industry and special events. They provide unique services with Tim's 30 years of experience dedicated to doing one event at a time

EXHIBITS DISPLAYS, INC.

835 E Euclid Avenue Des Moines, IA 50316 (515) 263-8435

Contact: Daniel Lancial Email: lanciald@aol.com

LIBERTY EXPO

1821 Bedford Avenue Kansas City, MO 64116 (816) 891-9500

Contact: Jeff Cole

Email: jcole@libertyexpo.com

libertyexpo.com

Liberty Exposition Services Inc. is a full-service general service contractor providing professional, creative and affordable solutions for conventions, tradeshows, corporate meetings, and special events. They provide total services from initial planning to close of show. Their experienced staff works side-by-side with exhibitors, show management and facility personnel with dedication and cooperation.

ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION - RENTAL

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

1100 Keo Way Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 283-1100 **Contact:** Mark Clark

Email: mclark@connectingyou.com

eengineering.com

Electronic Engineering provides twoway radios (walkie-talkies) for coordination/ communication during your event or convention. On-site operation or city-wide services available. Commercial grade equipment for rent, includes quick charge batteries and chargers. A full line of related accessories are available for rent. Rent for a day, weekend or longer. Serving local events for over 40 years.

ENERGY PROVIDER

MIDAMERICAN ENERGY

666 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (888) 427-5632

Contact: Kathryn Kunert

Email: kmkunert@midamerican.com

midamericanenergy.com

MidAmerican Energy Company provides electric service to 739,000 customers and natural gas service to 719,000 customers in Iowa, Illinois, Nebraska and South Dakota. It is headquartered in Des Moines, Iowa.

ENTERTAINMENT

AR WORKSHOP

District at Prairie Trail 1631 SW Main Street, Suite 104 Ankeny, IA 50023

(515) 207-3772 **Contact:** Laura Reed

Email: ankeny@arworkshop.com arworkshop.com/ankeny

AR Workshop® is a boutique DIY studio that offers hands-on classes for creating custom, charming home decor from raw materials. Join an instructor-led workshop where you can make custom wood plank signs, framed signs, canvas pillows, round signs, lazy susans, centerpiece boxes, canvas tote bags, chunky knit blankets and more! AR Workshop® will help you take your home decor to the next level and have fun while creating it! Host your next team building, corporate event, ladies night, bachelorette party, birthday parties for kids and adults and so much more!

BB ENTERTAINMENT AND TRAVEL

P.O. Box 684 Des Moines, IA 50303 (515) 964-7638

Contact: Bobby Baker

Email: agentbaker2@gmail.com bobbybakerentertainment.com

Bobby Baker Enterprises offers national and regional acts for your convention, special event or company party including stage shows, dance bands, ventriloquists, comedians, hypnotists and novelty/variety acts. Big name entertainment is available.

DES MOINES MUSICIANS' ASSOCIATION

5817 Walnut Hill Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 255-1398 **Contact:** Dan Stevenson

Contact: Dan Stevenson Email: local75@afm.org dmmusicians.com

The Des Moines Musicians' Association provides Central Iowa's top musicians and bands for any type of event and any style of music. Contact them for the best in live music to enhance your event! No booking or contracting fees.

DES MOINES SYMPHONY

Des Moines Civic Center 221 Walnut Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 280-4000

Contact: Megan Helmers **Email:** megan@dmsymphony.org

dmsymphony.org

The Des Moines Symphony is a not-for-profit, full-service professional orchestra formed in 1937 to enrich, educate and entertain the community. Performances include seven pairs of Masterworks concerts, the traditional pops performance on New Year's Eve, education and family concerts and other special events in its home at the Des Moines Civic Center.

HARMONY DELEGATION CHORUS

3932 55th Street
Des Moines, IA 50310
(515) 276-1801
Contact: Ed Bittle

Email: edbittlebass@gmail.com harmonydelegation.com

139

SLAUGHTERHOUSE. THE

97 Indiana Avenue Des Moines, IA 50314 (669) 244-7447

Contact: Ian Miller

 $\textbf{Email:} \ imiller@slaughterhousedm.com$

slaughterhousedm.com

THE DEALT HAND

Greater Des Moines Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 207-2587 **Contact:** Joe Roth

Email: joe@thedealthand.com

Thedealthand.com

FINANCIAL SERVICES

WELLS FARGO & COMPANY

801 Walnut Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 245-3131 **Contact:** Mark Nichols

Email: mark.e.nichols@wellsfargo.com

wellsfarao.com

WEST BANK

1601 22nd Street West Des Moines, IA 50266

West Des Moines, IA 50266

(515) 222-2319

Contact: Peggy Fleming

Email: pfleming@westbankiowa.com

westbankstrong.com

Founded in 1893, West Bank provides full-service banking and trust services. With assets of \$1.5 billion, the company has offices in Des Moines, Iowa City and Coralville. West Bank has built a strong reputation for being responsive to local needs. West Bank employees place a high priority on community involvement, lending their time and talents to a long list of civic and community projects.

WEST BANK - CITY CENTER

809 6th Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 222-2385

Contact: Peggy Fleming

Email: pfleming@westbankiowa.com

westbankstrong.com

WEST BANK - EAST BRANCH

2440 E Euclid Avenue Des Moines, IA 50317 (515) 222-2390

Contact: Peggy Fleming

Email: pfleming@westbankiowa.com

westbankstrong.com

WEST BANK - GRAND BRANCH

125 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 222-2300

Contact: Peggy Fleming

Email: pfleming@westbankiowa.com

westbankstrong.com

WEST BANK - NORTH BRANCH

3839 Merle Hay Road, Suite 190 Des Moines, IA 50310 (515) 222-2352

Contact: Peggy Fleming

Email: pfleming@westbankiowa.com

westbankstrong.com

WEST BANK - SOUTH BRANCH

3920 SW 9th Street Des Moines, IA 50315 (515) 222-2374

Contact: Peggy Fleming

 $\textbf{Email:} \ pfleming@westbankiowa.com$

westbankstrong.com

WEST BANK - URBANDALE BRANCH

3255 99th Street Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 222-2302

Contact: Peggy Fleming

Email: pfleming@westbankiowa.com

westbankstrong.com

WEST BANK - WAUKEE BRANCH

955 E Hickman Road Waukee, IA 50263 (515) 221-7740

Contact: Peggy Fleming

Email: pfleming@westbankiowa.com

westbankstrong.com

FIREWORKS

J & M DISPLAYS, INC.

18064 170th Avenue Yarmouth, IA 52660 (319) 394-3890

Contact: Mark Johnson

Email: markj@jandmdisplays.com

jandmdisplays.com

FLORISTS

boesen com

BOESEN THE FLORIST

3422 Beaver Avenue Des Moines, IA 50310 (515) 223-9500 **Contact:** Tom Boesen **Emgli:** tom@boesen.com

In business since 1923, Boesen is Des Moines' oldest and largest florist specializing in fresh flowers. They carry a variety of decorative rental items, a vast selection of green and blooming plants and offer a full range of design services.

FULL SERVICE LANDSCAPE, LAWN AND

WRIGHT OUTDOOR SOLUTIONS

8000 Raccoon River Drive West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 987-0800

Contact: Jennifer Anderson

Email: janderson@wrightoutdoorsolutions.com

wrightoutdoorsolutions.com

GRAPHIC ART & DESIGN

818 - A TINY DESIGN EMPIRE

Historic East Village 401 E Court Avenue, Suite 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 865-8665

Contact: Rachel Abel Email: rachel@818iowa.com

818iowa.com

818 is a tiny design empire in downtown Des Moines that specializes in brand development, brand marketing, print & digital design and environmental graphics. Devoted to both good design and great results, 818 knows that the bridge between the two is built by understanding the business and goals of their clients.

BEELINE + BLUE

The Avenues 2507 Ingersoll Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 244-1611

Contact: Todd Richman

Email: todd@beelineandblue.com

beelineandblue.com

Beeline and Blue is a printing company that specializes in large-format customized printing, producing both complete interior and exterior graphics. They use cutting-edge technologies to produce graphics for marketing agencies, graphic design firms, hospitals, state agencies, architects, construction companies, museums, and individual

EIGHT SEVEN CENTRAL

520 E Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 288-2066

Contact: Zach Anderson

 $\textbf{Email:} \ \texttt{zach@eightsevencentral.com}$

eightsevencentral.com

HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

CHRISTIANI'S VIP CATERING & EVENTS

1150 SE Diehl Avenue Des Moines, IA 50315 (515) 287-3169

Contact: Peter Worsham
Email: peter@christianiscatering.com

christianiscatering.com

Full service and upscale event company locally owned and operated for over 30 years offering fine dining and bar service along with unique design and décor rentals. Central lowa's choice for your one-stop event shop. Venues, food, bars, décor and rentals. Put their expertise and experience to work for you.

ORCHESTRATE MANAGEMENT

Historic East Village 130 E 3rd Street, Suite 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 331-1753

Contact: Paul Rottenberg

Email: prottenberg@ohospitality.com

ohospitality.com

Orchestrate Hospitality is a leading hospitality management and development company leading a diverse roster of the top restaurants, hotels and specialty markets in the Des Moines metro. Orchestrate's focus on creating quality experiences for guests, staff and the greater Des Moines community has made it a premier name in the business of hospitality.

SLEEP INN & SUITES - WEST DES MOINES

885 S 51st Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 978-4012 **Contact:** Cora Lahr

Email: cora.lahr@hartfamilyhotels.com

choicehotels.com

Sleep Inn & Suites is a beautiful new hotel conveniently located by West Glen and minutes from Jordan Creek. This 65 room hotel offers extra meeting space, pool, spa, free hot breakfast, WiFi and fitness center for you to enjoy during your stay. 24 Hour coffee/tea along with a Market Place with a variety of snacks, meals, and drinks to choose from. Downtown Des Moines, DSM Airport, Fairgrounds, golf courses, sport complexes, and Adventureland are just minutes away. Restaurants, entertainment and shopping very close by! Hotel caters to travelers visiting for business or leisure.

HOSPITALS & MEDICAL SERVICES

BLANK CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

1200 Pleasant Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 241-5437

Contact: Jennifer Ellis

Email: jennifer.ellis@unitypoint.org

blankchildrens.org

Blank Children's Hospital was established in 1944 and remains lowa's only hospital dedicated solely to serving the healthcare needs of children. Blank Children's features a Level II Pediatric Trauma Center, Level III NICU and a staff of more than 80 pediatric specialists.

IOWA LUTHERAN HOSPITAL

700 E University Avenue Des Moines, IA 50316 (515) 263-5612

Contact: Jennifer Ellis

Email: jennifer.ellis@unitypoint.org

unitypointhealth.org

Established in 1914, Iowa Lutheran Hospital is one of lowa's largest private hospital-based mental health facilities. Other specialized areas of care include Powell Chemical Dependency Center, child and adolescent psychiatry, women's services, general surgery and cardiovascular services along with cardiac rehab, emergency care and a variety of other outpatient services.

IOWA METHODIST MEDICAL CENTER

1200 Pleasant Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 241-6212

Contact: Jennifer Ellis

Email: jennifer.ellis@unitypoint.org

unitupointhealth.ora

Established in 1901 in a single building, today lowa Methodist has become an important regional medical center and teaching hospital. Iowa Methodist's key areas of specialization include cancer care, cardiac, vascular and lung services, surgical services, orthopedics, physical rehabilitation, maternity and women's services, emergency and trauma treatment and LifeFlight air ambulance services.

JOHN STODDARD CANCER CENTER

1200 Pleasant Street Des Moines IA 50309 (515) 241-6212

Contact: Angela Fagervik-Chia

Email: Angie.Fagervik-Chia@unitypoint.org

unitupoint.org

MERCYONE DES MOINES MEDICAL CENTER

1111 6th Avenue Des Moines, IA 50314 (515) 247-3121

Contact: Laura Vanden Bosch

Email: lvandenbosch@mercydesmoines.org

mercydesmoines.org

Mercy Medical Center-Des Moines is an 802bed acute care, not-for-profit Catholic hospital founded by the Sisters of Mercy in 1893. Mercy, one of the largest employers in the state, operates two hospital campuses, along with more than 50 primary care, pediatric, internal medicine and specialty clinics. Mercy is a member of Mercy Health Network and is a part of Catholic Health Initiatives (CHI).

MERCYONE WEST DES MOINES MEDICAL CENTER

1755 59th Place West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 358-8000

Contact: Laura Vanden Bosch

Email: lvandenbosch@mercydesmoines.org

mercywestlakes.org

Mercy Medical Center West Lakes is a 146bed, full-service community hospital situated on 17 acres in West Des Moines. A member of the Mercy Family, Mercy West Lakes offers a 24/7 emergency department and birthing, surgery, orthopedic/joint replacement, cardiac catheterization and medical imaging services, among others.

METHODIST WEST HOSPITAL

1660 60th Street

West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 343-1000

Contact: Jennifer Ellis

Email: jennifer.ellis@unitypoint.org

unitypointhealth.org

Methodist West Hospital opened in October 2009 to serve the rapidly growing western communities. The 95-bed, state-of-the-art community hospital offers a variety of services including orthopedic services, cardiovascular and pulmonary services, emergency department, maternity services and surgery.

INSURANCE SERVICES

HOLMES MURPHY

2727 Grand Prairie Parkway Waukee, IA 50263 (515) 223-6800

Contact: Connie Taylor

Email: ctaylor@holmesmurphy.com

holmesmurphy.com

They pride themselves on selling "thinking," not insurance. They sell the cumulative knowledge and experience that make insurance and businesses work better. As an independent brokerage, they serve business leaders across the nation in the areas of property casualty insurance, employee benefits, captive insurance, risk management and loss control.

NORTH RISK PARTNERS - BEARENCE DIVISION

1045 76th Street, Suite 4000 Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 327-8462

Contact: Stella Vicanovic, MHP, HIA

Email: stella.vicanovic@northriskpartners.com

northriskpartners com

North Risk Partners is an independent insurance brokerage and risk management advisory firm specializing in strategic solutions for businesses and individuals. The firm's core areas of service are property and casualty, including commercial, home, auto, farm, and more; and benefits, including health and life plans for employee benefit programs as well as individuals and families. North Risk also has a significant surety bonds practice. The North Risk Partners team is committed to helping clients face risk head on with right-fit insurance coverage and attention to opportunities for preventing avoidable losses. For businesses, the firm offers programming and compliance support in the areas of human resources, safety, worksite wellness and more.

BRING YOUR NEXT EVENT TO LIFE

With our plant rental program



141



REQUEST A QUOTE TODAY 515.987.0800 WrightOutdoorSolutions.com



PRINCIPAL

711 High Street Des Moines, IA 50392 (800) 986-3343

Contact: Mandi McReynolds

 $\textbf{Email:} \ \mathsf{McReynolds.Mandi@principal.com}$

principal.com

Principal® is a leading global financial company offering businesses, individuals and institutional clients a wide range of financial products and services. Their range of products and services includes retirement solutions, insurance, and investment products through a diverse family of financial services companies and national network of financial professionals.

LAW FIRMS & ATTORNEYS

DAVIS BROWN LAW FIRM

The Davis Brown Tower 215 10th Street, Suite 1300 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 288-2500

Contact: Cara Seidl

Email: caraseidl@davisbrownlaw.com

davisbrownlaw.com

Founded in 1929, the Davis Brown Law Firm provides comprehensive legal services to clients ranging from private individuals to Fortune 500 corporations, as well as multinational corporations, not-for-profit groups, the state and its agencies and political subdivisions, hospitals and regulated industries. The firm's clients conduct business on a local, state, national & international basis.

LIGHTING & SOUND SYSTEMS - RENTAL

MARKEY'S RENTAL & STAGING

Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 277-3338 Contact: Doug Hanson Email: dhanson@markeys.com markeys.com

5110 Park Avenue

Markey's Rental & Staging creates defining experiences by providing creative solutions for corporate theater, live event management and audiovisual presentation support. They are an event technology company who offers highly skilled technicians, quality equipment and professional project management.

LINEN RENTAL & EVENT DESIGN

CHRISTIANI'S VIP CATERING & EVENTS

1150 SE Diehl Avenue Des Moines, IA 50315 (515) 287-3169

Contact: Peter Worsham

Email: peter@christianiscatering.com

christianiscatering.com

Full service and upscale event company locally owned and operated for over 30 years offering fine dining and bar service along with unique design and décor rentals. Central lowa's choice for your one-stop event shop. Venues, food, bars, décor and rentals. Put their expertise and experience to work for you.

CLASSIC EVENTS & PARTIES

with you every step of the way.

2250 Fuller Road West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 266-3223

Contact: Steve Card Email: scard@cep-ia.com

cep-ia.com

Classic Events and Parties is the premier tent and party rental provider in the Des Moines area and Iowa. Bring them your vision and they will help you transform it into reality. They will work **MARKETING SERVICES**

ITA GROUP

4600 Westown Parkway West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 326-3400

Contact: Heidi Sodey Email: hsodey@itagroup.com

itagroup.com

ITA Group creates and manages events, incentives and recognition programs that align and motivate people. Headquartered in West Des Moines, Iowa, ITA Group has operations in every region of the United States and award solutions for 75+ countries globally.

MITTERA CREATIVE SERVICES

1312 Locust Street, Suite 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 343-5353

Contact: Darby Oppold

 $\textbf{Email:} \ darby.oppold@mittera.com$

mittera.com

MITTERA™ provides dynamic creative solutions through in-depth data and analytics, digital marketing, graphic design, photography and videography services to clients throughout the U.S.

STRATEGIC AMERICA

6600 Westown Parkway West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 453-2000

Contact: Mike Schreurs

Email: mschreurs@strategicamerica.com

strategicamerica.com

Strategic America is an integrated marketing firm specializing in field marketing, brand building and customer engagement. They help clients navigate the complex world of marketing through research, insights, understanding and execution, and live for those 'a ha' moments where those elements converge to power client's businesses forward.

STRAUB MARKETING

2509 Sunset Road Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 282-5283

Contact: Jennifer Egenberger Email: jennifer@straub-marketing.com straub-marketing.com

For close to half a century, Straub Marketing has quietly and consistently given thier hustle and heart. Whether in need of corporate merchandise or a complete brand overhaul, count on them for creative, print, promotional, apparel, fulfillment and company store solutions, unparalleled service and an unwavering commitment to quality.

BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS LLC

The Depot at Fourth 100 4th Street Des Moines, IA 50309

(515) 288-3336

Contact: Ashley Bohnenkamp Email: ashleybohnenkamp@bpcdm.com businessrecord com

Publisher of the Des Moines Business Record, weekly journal; Catch Des Moines, The Official Guide to Greater Des Moines; community development guides: Neighborhood Guide and Commercial Real Estate Guide; Social magazines: DSM and IA; Business Record Daily, midday news; Book of Lists; Nonprofit Happenings Calendar and more.

DES MOINES RADIO GROUP

1416 Locust Street Des Moines IA 50309 (515) 280-1350 Contact: Scott Allen

Email: sallen@desmoinesradiogroup.com

desmoines radio group.com

Des Moines Radio Group is made up of seven radio stations. The stations present great on-air programming, excellent advertiser service and flawless promotions. LAZER 103.3, STAR 102.5, LITE 104.1, KIOA 93.3, 1350 KRNT-AM, HITS 99.9 and Praise 940

DES MOINES REGISTER

Capital Square 400 Locust Street, Suite 500 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 284-8000

Contact: Anne Lawrie

Email: alawrie@registermedia.com

desmoinesreaister.com

The Des Moines Register reaches more than 506,000 lowans each Sunday, with desmoinesregister.com averaging 1.7 million unique visitors each month. As part of Register Media, they excel at providing local businesses with multimedia solutions to reach their best customers.

HEUSS PRINTING

903 N 2nd Street Ames, IA 50010 (515) 246-0402

Contact: Kimberly Hawn Email: kimberly@heuss.com

Heuss Printing is Iowa's premier locally owned and sourced custom publishing company. Their magazines include beloved and award-winning The Iowan magazine, Iowa Golf, Treasures magazine, (Antique to Modern Collecting), Village D-Lights and the Village D-Tails book, the Standing Ovation Performing Arts Program project, and many other print brochures, directories, rack cards, postcards and lowa related/special interest books.

IHEARTMEDIA

2141 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 245-8933

Contact: Gina Gettler

Email: ginagettler@iheartmedia.com

whoradio.com

Radio group includes 1040 WHO (talk), KPTL (adult contemporary), KKDM (contemporary hits), 1460 KXNO (sports), KDRB ("We play everything") and the Iowa Radio Network. We also promote the Great Iowa Pet Expo and WHO Radio Great Iowa Tractor Ride

LUMINARY CREATIVE

9035 Lenham Drive Johnston, IA 50131 (515) 207-9459

Contact: Jacob Moyer

Email: jacob@luminarycreative.com

luminarucreative.com

Luminary Creative is an award-winning, Des Moines area production company. They work with a wide range of clients on commercials, music videos, independent films and documentaries. while traveling across the country for various video and film projects. Their job is to convey your story and the magic of a moment on film!

MEREDITH CORPORATION

1716 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 284-3000

Contact: Karen McNamara

Email: karen.mcnamara@meredith.com

meredith com

Meredith Corporation is the leading media and marketing company serving women. Meredith combines national brands - including Better Homes and Gardens, Parents, Family Circle and Fitness - with local television brands to deliver content about home, family and health. The company employs 3,500 people across the country, including 1,000 in Des Moines.

MEETING & EVENT PLANNING SERVICES

BEELINE + BLUE

The Avenues 2507 Ingersoll Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 244-1611

Contact: Todd Richman

Email: todd@beelineandblue.com

beelineandblue.com

Beeline and Blue offers consulting for all your meeting and event large-format printing needs. They provide banner stands, directional signage, backdrops, banners, table throws, table runners, and temporary wall and floor graphics. Their sales specialists have 60 years of combined experience, and assist clients from concept through installation.

BOW & ARROW PRODUCTIONS, INC.

820 Prairie Street Adel, IA 50003 (515) 993-1063

Contact: Chris Mars Email: cmars@baproductionsinc.com

bowandarrowproductions.com

Bow & Arrow Productions is a live event production and strategic communication company. Their process integrates traditional elements of event production (lights, video & sound) with creative design, logistics management, and content development and creation. From staging and presentation design to speaker selection and content management, their process guarantees you the best value for your meeting or event.

CENTRAL LIGHTING & EQUIPMENT. INC.

4103 E 16th Street Des Moines, IA 50313 (515) 277-4190

Contact: Arren Wetzel

Email: arren.wetzel@cleproductions.com

cleproductions.com

DMS MEETING MANAGEMENT SERVICES

6919 Vista Drive

West Des Moines, IA 50266

(515) 282-8192

Contact: Mary Mycka Email: dms@assoc-mgmt.com

assoc-mgmt.com

ELEMENT WEST DES MOINES

West Glen Town Center 575 S Prairie View Drive West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 661-4345

Contact: Cierra Hilton

Email: Cierra.Hilton@elementwestdesmoines.com elementwestdesmoines com

They offer the perfect space for focused and productive meetings. Element by Westin West Des Moines has two meeting rooms on property, one boardroom with a capacity of 20 and a larger meeting room with a capacity of 60; this larger room can be split into two rooms for a breakout meeting. All rooms are fully equipped with the state-of-the-art AV, over-sized windows for natural light and the option of on-site catering. They include WiFi with all meetings as an added benefit. Element is a Marriott Property and participates in Meeting Planner Bonus incentive programs.

ITA GROUP

4600 Westown Parkway West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 326-3400

Contact: Heidi Sodey Email: hsodey@itagroup.com itagroup.com

ITA Group creates and manages events, incentives and recognition programs that align and motivate people. Headquartered in West Des Moines, Iowa, ITA Group has operations in every region of the United States and award solutions for 75+ countries globally.

STAR DESTINATIONS

1903 US Highway 71 North Carroll, IA 51401 (800) 284-4440

Contact: Cathy Greteman

Email: cathyg@stardestinations.com stardestinations.com

Star Destinations has over 20 years of experience in creating unique tours and package ideas for inbound tour groups from city sightseeing, convention tour services and corporate gift baskets and gifts, to pre-packaged one to five day Iowa specialty tours including farm tours and visits. Professional guides with total destination management.

MUNICIPALITIES CATCH DES MOINES

CITY OF ALTOONA

407 8th Street Southeast Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 967-5136

Contact: Dean O'Connor

Email: doconnor@altoona-iowa.com

altoona-iowa.com

CITY OF ANKENY

410 W First Street Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 965-6400

Contact: Gary Lorenz

Email: glorenz@ankenyiowa.gov

ankenyiowa.gov

CITY OF BONDURANT

200 2nd Street Northeast Bondurant, IA 50035 (515) 967-2418

Contact: Marketa Oliver

 $\textbf{Email:} \ moliver@cityofbondurant.com$

cityofbondurant.com

CITY OF CLIVE

1900 NW 114th Street Clive, IA 50325 (515) 223-6220

Contact: Matthew McQuillen
Email: mmcquillen@cityofclive.com

cityofclive.com

Clive, population 15,447, is a city with a great future in sight! Located at the crossroads of two interstate highways (35 & 80), visibility and convenience are major corporate attributes of their community. Clive is currently developing 1,200 acres for residential and commercial development and is in the process of annexing an additional area for commercial and residential ventures.

CITY OF DES MOINES

400 E Court Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 283-4209 **Contact:** Diane Rauh

Email: cityclerk@dmgov.org

dmgov.org

CITY OF GRIMES

101 NE Harvey Street Grimes, IA 50111 (515) 986-3036 **Contact:** Jake Anderson

Email: janderson@grimesiowa.gov

grimesiowa.gov

CITY OF INDIANOLA

110 N First Street P.O. Box 299 Indianola, IA 50125 (515) 961-9410

Contact: Ryan J. Waller

 $\textbf{Email:} \ rwaller@indianolaiowa.gov$

indianolaiowa.gov

CITY OF JOHNSTON

6221 Merle Hay Road Johnston, IA 50131 (515) 278-2344

Contact: Kaitlyn Royer

Email: kroyer@cityofjohnston.com

cityofjohnston.com

CITY OF PERRY

1102 Willis Avenue, Suite 300 Perry, IA 50220 (515) 465-2481

Contact: Sven Peterson

Email: sven.peterson@perryia.org

perryia.org

CITY OF POLK CITY

112 3rd Street Polk City, IA 50226 (515) 984-6233

Contact: Gary Mahannah

Email: gmahannah@polkcityia.gov

polkcityia.gov

CITY OF URBANDALE

3600 86th Street Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 278-3900 **Contact:** Bob Andeweg

Email: bandeweg@urbandale.org

urbandale.org

CITY OF WEST DES MOINES

4200 Mills Civic Parkway West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 223-3600

Contact: Clyde Evans

Email: clyde.evans@wdm.iowa.gov

wdm.iowa.gov

CITY OF WINDSOR HEIGHTS

1145 66th Street, Suite 1 Windsor Heights, IA 50324 (515) 279-3662 **Contact:** Elizabeth Hansen

Email: ehansen@windsorheights.org

windsorheights.org

POLK COUNTY

111 Court Avenue, Room 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 286-3120

Contact: Angela Connolly

Email: angela.connolly@polkcountyiowa.gov

polkcountyiowa.gov

OFFICE FURNITURE EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

COPY SYSTEMS, INC.

920 E 21st Street Des Moines, IA 50317 (515) 262-2100

Contact: Troy Paterson

Email: troy.paterson@copysystemsinc.com

copysystemsinc.com

Copy Systems, Inc. is the single source for your document and mailing needs. They provide solutions in the areas of copiers, printers, mailing systems, inserters, document storage/retrieval, document tracking and accounting, managed print services, and IT support.

TENSION ENVELOPE

2100 East 17th Street Des Moines, IA 50316 (515) 266-3181 Contact: Janet Bagby Email:

tensionenvelope.com

Tension Corporation is a leader in envelope and print marketing solutions. Tension produces envelopes ranging from standard styles and sizes to unique designs and envelopes that do not enter the mailstream. Their portfolio extends to printed marketing materials, such as forms, direct mail inserts and print-on-demand products. Built on a tradition of innovation, Tension has been an industry leader since 1886.

PHOTO BOOTH RENTAL

SMILING DOG ENTERTAINMENT, LLC

509 5th Avenue SE Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 446-9054

Contact: Shane Kiesner

Email: shane@photoboothsbyskp.com shanekiesnerphotography.com

Smiling Dog Entertainment, LLC, doing business as (DBA) photo booths by SKP, Des Moines Pub Crawl, and Shane Kiesner Photography, is the premiere provider of Pub Crawls and events, photo booth rentals, wedding and party supply rentals, portrait and event

photography, and DJ services.

PHOTOGRAPHY

MAHARRY PHOTOGRAPHY

5725 Pleasant Drive Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 276-8314

Contact: Christopher Maharry

Email: christopher@maharryphotography.com

maharryphotography.com

SMILING DOG ENTERTAINMENT, LLC

509 5th Avenue SE Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 446-9054

Contact: Shane Kiesner

Email: shane@photoboothsbyskp.com shanekiesnerphotography.com

Smiling Dog Entertainment, LLC, doing business as (DBA) photo booths by SKP, Des Moines Pub Crawl, and Shane Kiesner Photography, is the premiere provider of Pub Crawls and events, photo booth rentals, wedding and party supply rentals, portrait and event photography, and DJ services.

PORTABLE RESTROOMS

A KING'S THRONE PORTABLE RESTROOMS & SEPTIC

P.O. Box 3007 Des Moines, IA 50316 (515) 288-5464 Contact: Rich Stricklett Email: rich@akingsthrone.com

akingsthrone.com
A King's Throne serves Des Moines and the surrounding area with quality portable restrooms. They have the right portable restroom or restroom trailer for you. They offer many different selections of restrooms and restroom trailers for special events that have never seen a construction site. Clean, reliable and on-time service.

PRINTERS

ALLEGRA MARKETING, PRINT, MAIL

4149 120th Street Urbandale, IA 50323 (515) 645-6060 **Contact:** Kevin McGuire **Email:** kevin@allegradsm.com allegradsm.com

COLORFX

10776 Aurora Avenue P.O. Box 3538 Des Moines, IA 50322 (515) 270-0402

Contact: Perry Klein

Email: perry.klein@mittera.com

colorfxprint.com

As a member of the MITTERA Group, Colorfx is a single-source printing and marketing services company with the mission of helping you tell your story. They can seamlessly execute every aspect of your marketing plan, through print and mail, graphic design, photography, video, digital marketing and data analysis; their sole purpose is to give your marketing strategy the competitive edge.

CHRISTIAN/EDWARDS

2700 Bell Avenue Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 280-9765

Contact: Heidi Nelson Email: heidi.nelson@ega.com

ega.com

Printing - marketing support - direct mail - fulfillment and distribution - warehouse and inventory. Located near downtown and ready to serve you, EDWARDS uses offset and digital quality print and electronic media to help you execute your marketing and communication. EDWARDS offers extensive finishing and mailing capabilities, fulfillment, distribution, warehouse, and inventory services.

HEUSS PRINTING

903 N 2nd Street Ames, IA 50010 (515) 246-0402

Contact: Kimberly Hawn **Email:** kimberly@heuss.com

iowan.com

Heuss Printing is lowa's premier locally owned and sourced custom publishing company. Their magazines include beloved and award-winning The lowan magazine, lowa Golf, Treasures magazine, (Antique to Modern Collecting), Village D-Lights and the Village D-Tails book, the Standing Ovation Performing Arts Program project, and many other print brochures, directories, rack cards, postcards and lowa related/special interest books.

KOCH OFFICE GROUP

325 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 283-2451

Contact: Cindy Curtis

Email: c.curtis@kochofficegroup.com

kochofficegroup.com

Conveniently located within walking distance of all downtown venues, KOCH Brothers is ready to assist you with everything you need to make your event a success. Products and services include high-speed digital copies, full-service printing, promotional products, office supplies, equipment and furniture. They offer quality service and free deliveru.

LRI GRAPHICS

1601 SE Gateway Drive, Suite130 Grimes, IA 50111

(515) 518-6100

Contact: Thomas Lashier **Email:** thomas@lrigraphics.com

LRI Graphics is a locally-owned lowa business helping tell your story through large format graphics: vehicle wraps, wall murals, interior and exterior signage, and window graphics. Beyond print, they also provide full service graphic design and installation.

UNIVERSAL PRINTING SERVICES

2828 5th Avenue Des Moines, IA 50313 (515) 244-1656

Contact: Brian Springer
Email: brian@printuniversal.com

printuniversal.com

PROMOTIONAL & MARKETING PRODUCTS

COMPETITIVE EDGE

3500 109th Street Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 280-3343

Contact: Michael Neary
Email: mneary@compet.com

compet.com

CHRISTIAN/EDWARDS

2700 Bell Avenue Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 280-9765 **Contact:** Heidi Nelson **Email:** heidi.nelson@ega.com

ega.com

Printing - marketing support - direct mail - fulfillment and distribution - warehouse and inventory. Located near downtown and ready to serve you, EDWARDS uses offset and digital quality print and electronic media to help you execute your marketing and communication. EDWARDS offers extensive finishing and mailing capabilities, fulfillment, distribution, warehouse, and inventory services.

IMAGE SOLUTIONS

501 SW 7th Street, Suite F Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 883-3000

Contact: John McIlhon

Email: john@imagesolutionsdm.com imagesolutionsdm.com

Ideas with Impact! Image Solutions offers unique, customized and cost-effective promotional products and gifts, corporate apparel and incentives - delivered on time and on budget.

Make a memorable impression and get results with Image Solutions.

KOCH OFFICE GROUP

325 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 283-2451 **Contact:** Cindy Curtis

Email: c.curtis@kochofficegroup.com

kochofficegroup.com

Conveniently located within walking distance of all downtown venues, KOCH Brothers is ready to assist you with everything you need to make your event a success. Products and services include high-speed digital copies, full-service printing, promotional products, office supplies, equipment and furniture. They offer quality service and free delivery.

P & M APPAREL

206 W Van Dorn Street Polk City, IA 50226 (515) 984-7740

Contact: Megan Griffith
Email: megan@pmapparel.com

pmapparel.com

As a 30-year, woman-owned apparel and promotional business, they can help drive your brand to the next level. They aim to exceed expectations in service and talent to help grow your dreams. Whether shirts, tents, logo design, branding, promo giveaways; P&M can do that.

STRAUB MARKETING

2509 Sunset Road Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 282-5283

Contact: Jennifer Egenberger Email: jennifer@straub-marketing.com

straub-marketing.com

For close to half a century, Straub Marketing has quietly and consistently given their hustle and heart. Whether in need of corporate merchandise or a complete brand overhaul, count on them for creative, print, promotional, apparel, fulfillment and company store solutions, unparalleled service and an unwavering commitment to quality.

REAL ESTATE SERVICES

Coldwell Banker Mid-America Group, Realtors 1401 50th Street, Suite 105 West Des Moines, IA 50266

(515) 224-8810 **Contact:** Rachel Delzell

Email: rachel.delzell@cbdsm.com

cbdsm.com

Coldwell Bankers listens to your needs to develop long-lasting relationships and provide the best services, professional support and resources in the industry. They are constantly exploring new and innovative ways to serve you beyond your expectations.

RELOCATION SERVICES

COLDWELL BANKER MID-AMERICA GROUP, REALTORS

1401 50th Street, Suite 105 West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 224-8810

Contact: Rachel Delzell

Email: rachel.delzell@cbdsm.com

cbdsm.com

A successful move must be carefully planned. Coldwell Banker's Relocation Specialists are highly trained and will be happy to serve as your personal move counselors. Contact the Relocation Director, Shawn, at shawn.mackey@cbdsm.com for assistance in making your move to the Des Moines metro a smooth transition.

RENTAL COMPANIES

A KING'S THRONE PORTABLE RESTROOMS & SEPTIC

P.O. Box 3007 Des Moines, IA 50316 (515) 288-5464

Contact: Rich Stricklett
Email: rich@akingsthrone.com

akingsthrone.com

A King's Throne serves Des Moines and the surrounding area with quality portable restrooms. They have the right portable restroom or restroom trailer for you and offer many different selections of restrooms and restroom trailers for special events that have never seen a construction site. Clean, reliable and on-time service.

CLASSIC EVENTS & PARTIES

2250 Fuller Road West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 266-3223

Contact: Steve Card **Email:** scard@cep-ia.com

cep-ia.con

Classic Events and Parties is the premier tent and party rental provider in the Des Moines area and Iowa. Bring them your vision and they will help you transform it into reality, Classic Events & Parties will work with you every step of the way.

EVENT DECORATORS OF IOWA, INC.

520 SE 4th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 237-8282

Contact: Timothy Lancial
Email: decorateiowa@aol.com
eventdecoratorsofiowa.com

Proudly providing Des Moines with the newest equipment to facilitate your next tradeshow, convention, meeting or special event. Superior quality, experienced staff and cost effective rental items will help make all your events successful.

SIGNS BANNERS & SHOWCARDS

BDI SIGNS

4355 SE Grimes Boulevard

Grimes, IA 50111 (515) 986-9111

Contact: Mike Vaughn

Email: mike_vaughn@bdisigns.com

bdisigns.com

COLORFX

10776 Aurora Avenue P.O. Box 3538 Des Moines, IA 50322 (515) 270-0402

Contact: Perry Klein

Email: perry.klein@mittera.com

colorfxprint.com

As a member of the MITTERA Group, Colorfx is a single-source printing and marketing services company with the mission of helping you tell your story. Colorfx can seamlessly execute every aspect of your marketing plan, through print and mail, graphic design, photography, video, digital marketing and data analysis; their sole purpose is to give your marketing strategy the competitive edge.

LRI GRAPHICS

1601 SE Gateway Drive, Suite 130 Grimes, IA 50111 (515) 518-6100

Contact: Thomas Lashier Email: thomas@lrigraphics.com

lrigraphics.com

LRI Graphics is a locally-owned lowa business helping tell your story through large format graphics: vehicle wraps, wall murals, interior and exterior signage, and window graphics. Beyond print, they also provide full service graphic design and installation

VITAL SIGNS DISPLAY GRAPHICS

5037 NE 14th Street Des Moines, IA 50313 (515) 288-2146 **Contact:** Andy Ross

Email: andy@vitalsignsdg.com

vitalsignsdg.com

SPEAKERS - EDUCATIONAL TRAINING

MARY MCCARTHY - RESILIENCE & GRACE

Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 577-3365 Contact: Mary McCarthy Email: info@mary-mccarthy.com mary-mccarthy.com

NATIONAL PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL

10676 Justin Drive Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 278-8012 Contact: Doug Fricke Email: fricked@nppc.org

worldpork.org

Greater Des Moines

The world's largest pork specific tradeshow. World Pork Expo offers pork producers insights into new and advanced production, processing and market techniques.

POLK COUNTY CONSERVATION

12130 NW 128th Street Granger, IA 50109 (515) 323-5300

Contact: Information

Email: pccb_info@polkcountyiowa.gov

leadingyououtdoors.org

Highly trained naturalists will give environmental education programs at your location or a park for an "off-site" adventure. These unique programs make wonderful lunch and learn seminars, breakfast and wellness speakers, teambuilding opportunities and field trips.

SPORTS MEDICINE

ATHLETIC TRAINING ROOM, THE

2785 N Ankeny Boulevard, Suite 17 Ankeny, IA 50322 (515) 964-5000

Contact: Michael Donahue

Email: michael.donahue12@gmail.com

theathletictrainer.com

The ATR is a private sports medicine provider committed to serving all athletes with elite level care. Their athletic trainers specialize in orthopedic injury evaluation, treatment, and rehabilitation. They also work with all athletes to provide individualized care to help prevent injuries and develop athletic skill.

TOUR & SIGHTSEEING COMPANIES

ARGO ADVENTURES

Greater Des Moines Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 996-0063

Contact: Brad Argo

Email: goargoadventures@gmail.com

goargoadventures.com

Argo Adventures is a local outdoor travel company. They offer canoe/kayak trips on the Raccoon River during spring, summer and fall. If you're looking to host an outdoor activity they offer guiding, boat rentals and shuttling. Spending time outdoors is a great way to spend the day with friends, family or for a corporate outing. Give them a call today to learn more or visit: goargoadventures.com.

ARROW STAGE LINES

1620 E Washington Avenue Des Moines, IA 50316 (402) 731-1900

Contact: Luke Busskohl

Email: luke@arrowstagelines.com

arrowstagelines.com

Arrow Stage Lines delivers confidence in transportation through on-time performance, superior safety and elite maintenance program. Arrow Stage Lines has a safety record that is better than 96% of other carriers nationwide. Maintenance is a primary focus at Arrow Stage Lines and over the last two years, their coaches have traveled more than 60,000 miles, per coach, without a disruption.

INBOUND IOWA

1513 Prairie Ridge Drive Polk City, IA 50226 (515) 975-5534

Contact: Leanne Clemenson
Email: leanne@inboundiowa.rocks

inboundiowa.rocks

Inbound lowa designs custom experiences for group travelers and corporate clients. Let them show you all that lowa has to offer. They specialize in packaging custom travel experiences by creating unique day trips or multiple-day experiences throughout Greater Des Moines and lowa. They will "step on" your coach for a guided tour and have a combined 40 years of professional experience in tour and travel.

STAR DESTINATIONS

1903 US Highway 71 North Carroll, IA 51401 (800) 284-4440

Contact: Cathy Greteman

Email: cathyg@stardestinations.com

stardestinations.com

Star Destinations has over 20 years of experience in creating unique tours and package ideas for inbound tour groups from city sightseeing, convention tour services and corporate gift baskets and gifts, to pre-packaged one to five day lowa specialty tours including farm tours and visits. Professional guides with total destination management.

TRANS IOWA CHARTERS

1550 E Army Post Road Des Moines, IA 50320 (515) 244-4919

Contact: Randy Sackett
Email: rsackett@transiowa.com

transiowa.cor

Let Trans Iowa Charters help build a sightseeing tour to fit your exact needs, including motor coach transportation, event fees, lodging and dining options. Whatever your tour and sightseeing needs, we would like to work with you.

WOW! DES MOINES TOURS

Des Moines, IA 50309 Contact: Eric Prosperi

Email: eric.prosperi@wowdesmoinestours.com wowdsmtours.com

Wow! Des Moines Tours offers public and private tours in Central Iowa. They will help you uncover underappreciated restaurants, foods, history and stories. On Wow! Des Moines Tours our guests will learn something new, see surprising new things and be inspired by this community.

TRADESHOW DISPLAYS & GRAPHICS

FASTSIGNS

1791 NW 86th Street Clive. IA 50325 (515) 224-1210

Contact: Stephen Smith

Email: steve.smith@fastsigns.com

fastsians com/42

FASTSIGNS is the visual ideas company that helps businesses of all sizes raise their business visibility and reach more customers. Their consultants provide insightful visibility strategies and a wealth of product solutions, from signs and graphics to digital displays. When you have a business challenge - FASTSIGNS can help you from start to finish.

FREEMAN

2000 Easton Boulevard Des Moines, IA 50317 (515) 265-5601

Contact: Tom Woody

Email: thomas.woody@freemanco.com

freemanco.com

Freeman supports the power of face-to-face marketing by providing full-service resources for corporate events, exhibit programs, expositions and conventions across North America.

LIBERTY EXPO

1821 Redford Avenue Kansas City, MO 64116 (816) 891-9500

Contact: Jeff Cole

Email: jcole@libertyexpo.com

libertyexpo.com

Liberty Exposition Services Inc. is a full-service general service contractor providing professional, creative and affordable solutions for conventions, tradeshows, corporate meetings and special events. They provide total services from initial planning to close of show. Their experienced staff works side-buside with exhibitors, show management and facility personnel with dedication and cooperation.

SKYLINE TRADETEC

2111 Dixon Street Des Moines, IA 50316 (515) 727-5200 Contact: Cari Rosno

Email: cari@dynovia.com

skyline.com/skyline-exhibits-dynovia

TRAVEL SERVICES

INBOUND IOWA

1513 Prairie Ridge Drive Polk City, IA 50226 (515) 975-5534

Contact: Leanne Clemenson Email: leanne@inboundiowa.rocks

inboundiowa.rocks

Inbound Iowa designs custom experiences for group travelers and corporate clients. Let Inbound lowa show you all that lowa has to offer. They specialize in packaging custom travel experiences by creating unique day trips or multiple-day experiences throughout Greater Des Moines and Iowa. They will "step on" your coach for a guided tour and have a combined 40 years of professional experience in tour and travel.

VIDEO PRODUCTION SERVICES

CANOE THERE

1045 22nd Street Des Moines, IA 50311 (515) 599-0180 Contact: Ryan Borts

Email: ryan@canoethere.com

canoethere.com

LUMINARY CREATIVE

9035 Lenham Drive Johnston, IA 50131 (515) 207-9459

Contact: Jacob Moyer

Email: jacob@luminarycreative.com

luminarycreative.com

Luminary Creative is an award-winning, Des Moines area production company. Working with a wide range of clients on commercials, music videos, independent films and documentaries, while traveling across the country for various video and film projects. Their job is to convey your story and the magic of a moment on film!

CHOCOLATE STORYBOOK

1000 Grand Avenue West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 226-9893

Contact: Meg Shearer

Email: meg@chocolatestory.com

chocolatestory.com

Since 1985, Chocolate Storybook has been a beloved destination for delicious handmade chocolates and unique gifts. These chocolate recipes are made in the time-honored way, before food additives dominated the market. Makina these fine chocolates is as much an art as it is a science. They use the freshest ingredients possible and take great care to package the chocolates professionally and offer shipping and delivery.

CHRISTIANI'S VIP CATERING & EVENTS

1150 SE Diehl Avenue Des Moines IA 50315 (515) 287-3169

Contact: Peter Worsham

Email: peter@christianiscatering.com

christianiscatering.com

Full service and upscale event company locally owned and operated for over 30 years offering fine dining and bar service along with unique design and décor rentals. Christiani's is Central Iowa's choice for a one-stop event shop including venues, food, bars, décor, and rentals. Put their expertise and experience to work for you.

COUNTRY LANE LODGE LLC

29300 Prospect Circle Adel. IA 50003 (515) 336-9939

Contact: Kendra Kasischke

Email: Kendra@CountryLaneLodgelowa.com

countrylanelodgeiowa.com

Country Lane Lodge is beautifully secluded on 40 wooded acres just minutes from Des Moines. Guests will marvel at the open reception area accented by crystal chandeliers, fireplace, loft and stunning bar. They offer seating for up to 400 guests, inside & outdoor ceremony sites, premium AV, as well as plenty of space for dancing. The bride's room and groom's loft offer just the perfect space to get ready for the day. Flexible table layouts, on site staff, full service bar, fire pit and spacious patio help your guests enjoy the entire wedding day. AC, in-floor heat and single floor accessibility allow for year around use. The newly paved lane and spacious lighted parking lot encourage guests to arrive in style. Country Lane Lodge is not just a venue--it's where memories are made!

DISTRICT VENUE, THE

The District at Prairie Trail 1350 SW Vintage Parkway Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 490-6655

Contact: Barbara Pessolano

Email: party@districtvenueankeny.com

districtvenueankeny.com

The District Venue in Prairie Trail is the premiere place to host a wedding or other large event in Ankeny. The decor is classic with a twist making for a fresh and chic atmosphere. Including a beautiful staircase that leads up to a second floor mezzanine and rooftop patio that overlooks the amazing Lake Promenade. The Venue provides a full service bar, catering menu and amazing service for every event.

GLEN OAKS COUNTRY CLUB

1401 Glen Oaks Drive West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 221-9000

Contact: Angela Jones

Email: angela.jones@glenoakscc.com

alenoakscc.com

HARVEY'S AT HOTEL PATTEE

1112 Willis Avenue Perry, IA 50220 (515) 465-3511

Contact: Aaron Lenz

Email: aaron@hotelpattee.com

hotelpattee.com

Harvey's at Hotel Pattee brings together upscale American classics, global comfort food and genuine Midwest hospitality. Join Harvey's inside the historic Hotel Pattee, where you will be surrounded by timeless stories, priceless artwork and rich mahogany. This truly is a destination unto its self! Open daily 7am-9pm.

RIVER CENTER, THE

320 W Martin Luther King Jr Parkway Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 330-1517

Contact: Jacob Miller

Email: jake.miller@port-of-desmoines.com

320rivercenter.com

Come tour Des Moines' most versatile event space. With a large main event floor, ample A/V capabilities, large outside patio, 2,000 square foot mezzanine with a ballpark and capital views, The River Center is Des Moines' most unique and accessible event location in town. From weddings, all day corporate retreats to trade shows. The River Center has the flexibility needed for your event.

SCRATCH CUPCAKERY

7450 Bridgewood Boulevard, Suite 215 West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 518-8962

Contact: Kelli Jo Folkers-Whitesell **Email:** kfolkers@amperagemarketing.com scratchcupcakery.com

Scratch opened its first location in Cedar Falls in 2010, now with locations in Waterloo, West Des Moines, and Coralville! Customers enjoy more than 250 rotating cupcake flavors, giant cookies, unique cupcake shakes, fresh fruit smoothies, fresh lemonade, and more!

WELCOME CENTERS CATCH DES MOINES INFORMATION CENTER

Capital Square 400 Locust Street, Suite 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 286-4960 catchdesmoines.com

CATCH DES MOINES INFORMATION KIOSK

Des Moines International Airport 5800 Fleur Drive Des Moines, IA 50321 (515) 256-5575 Jan Meyers jan@catchdesmoines.com catchdesmoines.com

ANIMAL BOARDING

DOG DAYS & CAT NAPS

5665 NW Beaver Drive Johnston, IA 50131 (515) 276-0086 Lila Popkes ldkgardens@aol.com mydogdaysandcatnaps.com

EDUCATION

DES MOINES AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

2006 S Ankeny Boulevard Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 964-6200 Todd Jones tgjones@dmacc.edu dmacc.edu

DES MOINES UNIVERSITY

3200 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 271-1400 Chris Mohrchris.mohr@dmu.edu www.dmu.edu

DRAKE UNIVERSITY

2507 University Avenue Des Moines, IA 50311 (515) 271-2011 Jarad Bernstein jarad.bernstein@drake.edu

FAITH BAPTIST BIBLE COLLEGE

1900 NW 4th Street Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 964-0601 Don Anderson andersond@faith.edu aith.edu

GRAND VIEW UNIVERSITY

1200 Grandview Avenue Des Moines, IA 50316 (515) 263-2800 . Rachelle Mitchell rmitchell@grandview.edu grandview.edu

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY EXTENSION AND OUTREACH, POLK COUNTY

1625 Adventureland Drive, Suite A Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 957-5760 Andrea Nelson nelsonar@iastate.edu extension.iastate.edu/polk

MERCY COLLEGE OF HEALTH SCIENCE

928 6th Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 643-3180 Jim Tagye marketing@mchs.edu mchs.edu

SIMPSON COLLEGE

701 C Street Indianola IA 50125 (515) 961-6251 Marilyn Johnson marilyn.johnson@simpson.edu simpson.edu

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Office of Admissions 108 Calvin Hall lowa City IA 52242 (319) 335-3847 Rich Gardner richard-gardner@uiowa.edu uiowa.edu

UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY

5000 Westown Parkway, #200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 225-1800 Contact: Information desmoines@uiu.edu uiu.edu

VITERBO UNIVERSITY

4949 Westown Parkway, Suite 195 West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 224-4811 Michael Gonzalez mrgonzalez@viterbo.edu viterbo.edu

FITNESS CENTERS

CAPITOL ROW

522 E 6th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 661-9252 . Ami Hokomoto contact@capitolrowia.com capitolrowia.com

HOSPITALS & MEDICAL SERVICES

BLANK CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

1200 Pleasant Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 241-5437 Angela Fagervik-Chia Angie.Fagervik-Chia@unitypoint.org blankchildrens.org

IOWA LUTHERAN HOSPITAL

700 E University Avenue Des Moines, IA 50316 (515) 263-5612 Angela Fagervik-Chia Angie.Fagervik-Chia@unitypoint.org unitypointhealth.org

IOWA METHODIST MEDICAL CENTER

1200 Pleasant Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 241-6212 Angela Fagervik-Chia Angie.Fagervik-Chia@unitypoint.org unitypointhealth.org

MERCYONE DES MOINES MEDICAL CENTER

1111 6th Avenue Des Moines, IA 50314 (515) 247-3121 . Gregg Lagan glagan@mercydesmoines.org mercydesmoines.org

MERCYONE WEST DES MOINES MEDICAL CENTER

1755 59th Place West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 358-8000 Gregg Lagan glagan@mercydesmoines.org mercywestlakes.org

METHODIST WEST HOSPITAL

1660 60th Street West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 343-1000 Angela Fagervik-Chia Angie.Fagervik-Chia@unitypoint.org unitypointhealth.org

LIBRARIES

ALTOONA PUBLIC LIBRARY

700 8th Street Southwest Altoona, IA 50009 (515) 967-3881 Kim Kietzman kkietzman@altoona.lib.ia.us altoona.lib.ia.us

ANKENY PUBLIC LIBRARY

1210 NW Prairie Ridge Drive Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 965-6460 Sam Mitchel kirkendalllibrary@ankenyiowa.gov ankenyiowa.gov/library

BONDURANT COMMUNITY LIBRARY

104 2nd Street Northeast Bondurant IA 50035 (515) 967-4790 Jill Sanders jills@bondurant.lib.ia.us bondurant.lib.ia.us

DES MOINES PUBLIC LIBRARY

1000 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 283-4152 Sue Woody SAwoody@dmpl.org dmpl.org

GRIMES PUBLIC LIBRARY

200 N James Street Grimes, IA 50111 (515) 986-3551 Cheryl Heid heid@grimes.lib.ia.us grimes.lib.ia.us

INDIANOLA PUBLIC LIBRARY

207 N B Street Indianola, IA 50125 (515) 961-9418 . Joyce Godwin jgodwin@indianola.lib.ia.us indianolaiowa.gov/227/Library

JOHNSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

6700 Merle Hay Road Johnston, IA 50131 (515) 278-5233 Eric Melton melton@johnstonlibrary.com johnstonlibrary.com

PERRY PUBLIC LIBRARY

1101 Willis Avenue Perry, IA 50220 (515) 465-3569 Mary Murphy mmurphy@perry.lib.ia.us perry.lib.ia.us

PLEASANT HILL PUBLIC LIBRARY

5151 Maple Drive Des Moines, IA 50327 (515) 266-7815 John Lerdal jlerdal@pleasanthill.lib.ia.us pleasanthilliowa.org/114/Library

POLK CITY LIBRARY

1500 W Broadway Street Polk City, IA 50226 (515) 984-6119 Pam Witt polkcitylibrary.org

URBANDALE PUBLIC LIBRARY

3520 86th Street Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 278-3945 Julie Wells jwells@urbandale.org urbandalelibrary.org

WEST DES MOINES PUBLIC LIBRARY

4000 Mills Civic Parkway West Des Moines, IA 50265 (515) 222-3400 Darryl Eschete darryl.eschete@wdm.iowa.gov wdmlibrary.org

MEETING & EVENT PLANNING SERVICES

BEELINE + BLUE

The Avenues 2507 Ingersoll Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 (515) 244-1611 Todd Richman todd@beelineandblue.com beelineandblue.com

BOW & ARROW PRODUCTIONS, INC.

820 Prairie Street Adel, IA 50003 (515) 993-1063 Pat Tierney ptierney@baproductionsinc.com bowandarrowproductions.com

CENTRAL LIGHTING & EQUIPMENT, INC.

4103 E 16th Street
Des Moines, IA 50313
(515) 277-4190
Arren Wetzel
arren.wetzel@cleproductions.com
cleproductions.com

DMS MEETING MANAGEMENT SERVICES

6919 Vista Drive West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 282-8192 Mary Mycka dms@assoc-mgmt.com assoc-mgmt.com

ELEMENT WEST DES MOINES

West Glen Town Center 575 S Prairie View Drive West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 661-4345 Cierra Hilton Cierra.Hilton@elementwestdesmoines.com elementwestdesmoines.com

ITA GROUP

4600 Westown Parkway West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 326-3400 Tim Heatson itagroup.com

STAR DESTINATIONS

1903 US Highway 71 North Carroll, IA 51401 (800) 284-4440 Cathy Greteman cathyg@stardestinations.com stardestinations.com

METRO SERVICES

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

502 E 9th Street Des Moines, IA 50319 (515) 281-0878 Dawn Stohs dawn.stohs@dnr.iowa.gov iowadnr.gov

DES MOINES INFORMATION CENTER

Des Moines City Hall 400 Robert D Ray Drive Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 283-4500 Marylee Woods mlwoods@dmgov.org http://dmgov.org

DOWNTOWN DSM USA

700 Locust Street, Suite 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 286-4950 Carmella Heckard checkard@downtowndesmoines.com downtowndesmoines.com

IOWA HOMELAND SECURITY

7900 Hickman Road, Suite 500 Windsor Heights, IA 50324 (515) 725-3231 Mark Schouten homelandsecurity.iowa.gov

IOWA NATIONAL HERITAGE FOUNDATION

Greater Des Moines Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 288-1846 Joe McGovern jmcgovern@inhf.org inhf.org

IOWA TOURISM OFFICE

200 E Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 348-6200 Jenna Beary jenna.beary@iowaeda.com traveliowa.com

STREET COLLECTIVE

506 E 6th Avenue, Suite 100 Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 288-8022 Jeremy Lewis jeremy@dsmbikecollective.org dsmbikecollective.org

SPECIAL SERVICES

DES MOINES AREA RELIGIOUS COUNCIL

1435 Mullberry Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 277-6969 Rev. Sarai Schnucker Rice sarai@dmreligious.org dmarcunited.org

FOREIGN CURRENCY EXCHANGEWells Fargo & Company

666 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 245-3131
Heather Kudron
heather.h.kudron@wellsfargo.com
wellsfargo.com/foreignexchange

GRAVITATE COWORKING

500 Locust Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 207-8105
Geoff Wood
heythere@gravitatedsm.com
gravitatecoworking.com

IOWA INTERNATIONAL CENTER

3839 Merle Hay Road, Suite 259 Des Moines, IA 50310 (515) 282-8269 Patricia Grote pgrote@iowainternationalcenter.org iowainternationalcenter.org

URGENT CARE CLINICS

UNITYPOINT HEALTH - ANKENY MEDICAL PARK

3625 N Ankeny Boulevard Ankeny, IA 50023 (515) 964-4600 Angela Fagervik-Chia Angie.Fagervik-Chia@unitypoint.org unitypointhealth.org

UNITYPOINT HEALTH - LAKEVIEW FAMILY MEDICINE

6000 University Avenue, Suite 101 West Des Moines, IA 50266 (515) 241-2600 Angela Fagervik-Chia@unitypoint.org unitypointhealth.org

UNITYPOINT HEALTH - MERLE HAY FAMILY MEDICINE

4020 Merle Hay Road, Suite 100 Des Moines, IA 50310 (515) 278-0949 Angela Fagervik-Chia Angie.Fagervik-Chia@unitypoint.org unitypointhealth.org

UNITYPOINT HEALTH - SOUTHGLEN CLINIC

7481 Highway 65/69 Des Moines, IA 50320 (515) 953-1500 Angela Fagervik-Chia Angie, Fagervik-Chia@unitypoint.org unitypointhealth.org

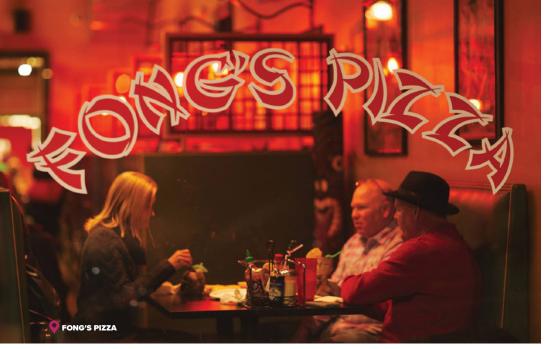
UNITYPOINT HEALTH - URBANDALE FAMILY PHYSICIANS

2901 86th Street Urbandale, IA 50322 (515) 276-3406 Angela Fagervik-Chia Angie.Fagervik-Chia@unitypoint.org unitypointhealth.org

WORSHIP

DES MOINES AREA RELIGIOUS COUNCIL

1435 Mullberry Street Des Moines, IA 50309 (515) 277-6969 Rev. Sarai Schnucker Rice sarai@dmreligious.org dmarcunited.org







CATEGORY INDEX

Λ

Advertising & Public Relations

Airport Parking

Airport Transportation

Airports

Animal Boarding

Antiques & Collectibles

Aquatic Centers & Water Parks

Associations

Attractions

Audiovisual Sales & Rental

Auto/Truck/Van/RV Rental & Lease

В

Bakery Banks

Dunks

Bed & Breakfasts

Beverages

Bike Rental

Boat Rental

Breweries & Distilleries

Bus Companies & Motorcoach Services

С

Campgrounds

Casinos & Gaming

Catering

Catering - Desserts & Treats

Chambers of Commerce

City Resources*

City/Metro Bus

Classes & Workshops

Computer - Internet Services

Computer - Networking

Concerts & Live Music

Cooking Classes
Custom Printed Apparel

Data & Analytics

Decorating & Exhibit Contractors

Dog Parks

Education

Electronics & Communication - Rental

Energy Provider

Entertainment

Event Planning*

Events

F

Facilities*

Festivals

Film & Cinema
Financial Services

Fitness Centers

Florists

Full Service Landscape, Lawn

and Plant Care

Fundraising

Furniture

G

Galleries & Exhibits

Golf Courses - Public & Miniature

Graphic Art & Design

Haunted Houses

Horseback Riding

Hospitality Management

Hospitals & Medical Services

Hotels - Convention Hotels*

Hotels - Limited Meeting Space Hotels

Hotels - Other Hotels

Insurance Services

Itineraries*

Jewelry & Accessories

L

Law Firms & Attorneys

Libraria

Lighting & Sound Systems - Rental Limousines

Linen Rental & Event Design

Linen Rental & Event Desig

Marketing Services

Medic

Meeting & Event Planning Services

Meeting Facilities & Arenas

Metro Services

Municipalities Catch Des Moines

Represents

Museums & Cultural Attractions

0

Office Furniture Equipment & Supplies

Opera & Classical Music

Р

Parking

Parks Trails & Lakes

Photo Booth Rental

Photography

Portable Restrooms

Drintoro

Printers

Promotional & Marketing Products

Public Art

R

Real Estate Services

Recreation & Sports Facilities
Relocation Services

Rental Companies

Restaurants - Central

Restaurants - Downtown

Restaurants - East/Northeast

Restaurants - North Restaurants - Northwest

Restaurants - South

Restaurants - West
Restaurants, Nightlife & Catering*

. .

Shopping Malls & Districts

Signs Banners & Showcards
Speakers - Educational Training

Speakers - Educational I

Special Services

Specialty Food & Drink

Specialty Shops

Sporting Goods

Sports Facilities*

Sports Medicine

Sports Teams - Professional & Amateur

Suppliers*

Sweets & Snacks

Taxi Services

Theater & Dance

Things to Do*

Tour & Sightseeing Companies Tradeshow Displays & Graphics

Transportation Resources*

Travel Services

Urgent Care Clinics

Video Production Services

Wedding
Welcome Centers

Wineries Worship

* Represents a section

150 2020 Greater Des Moines Planner's Guide catchdesmoines.com





17th Avenue Dog Park 300 Craft & Rooftop 515 Brewing Company 801 Chophouse 818 - a tiny design empire

A King's Throne Portable Restrooms & Septic

AC Hotel by Marriott Des Moines East Village

ACS - Associated Computer Systems Ltd.

Adventureland Campground

Adventureland Inn

Adventureland Park

Alba Restaurant

AllSpice Culinarium

Altoona Aquatic Park

Altoona Area Chamber of Commerce

Altoona Parks & Recreation

Altoona Public Library

American Enterprise Art Park

American Equity

Americana Restaurant & Lounge

AmericInn Hotel & Suites - Johnston

AmericInn Hotel & Suites

Des Moines Airport

AmericInn Lodge & Suites - Ankeny

Animal Lifeline of Iowa

Animal Rescue League of Iowa, Inc.

Ankeny Area Chamber of Commerce

Ankeny Art Center

Ankenu Dog Park

Ankeny Parks & Recreation

Ankeny Public Library

Aposto

AR Workshop

Argo Adventures

Art Along the Trail

ArtFest Midwest

Artisan Gallery 218

Associations, Inc.

Athletic Training Room, The

Atlantic Coca-Cola Bottling Company

Backroom, The Badowers

Ballet Des Moines

Bankers Trust

Banner Shooting Range

Bar Louie

Baratta's

Barn Town Brewing

BB Entertainment and Travel

BCycle

BDI Signs

Beaver Creek Golf Course

Beaverdale Little League

(Des Moines Park & Recreation)

Beeline + Blue

Bellhop Tiki

Bennett Schoolhouse

Bennigan's

Best Western Plus Altoona Inn

Best Western Premier - Ankeny

Better Business Bureau

Biaggi's Ristorante Italiano

Big Creek State Park

Big O Tires Altoona

Big O Tires Ankeny
Big O Tires Urbandale

Bill Buxton Stadium (Simpson College)

Birdland Pool

Birdland Tennis Center (Des Moines

Parks & Recreation)

Birthplace of John Wayne

Blank Park Zoo

Blue Ribbon Bacon Festival

Boesen the Florist

Bondurant Area Chamber of Commerce

Bondurant Community Library

Bondurant Parks and Recreation

Bondurant Youth Soccer Complex

Boone & Scenic Valley Railroad

& Museun

Bottle & Bottega Des Moines

Brandmeyer Popcorn Company

Brenton Skating Plaza

Bricker Price Block

Brightside Aleworks

Brown's Woods
Bubba Southern Comforts

Burger Shed

Business Publications LLC

Buxton Park Arboretum

Buzzard Billy's

Campbell Park (Clive Parks

& Recreation)

Campbell's Nutrition

Campbell's Nutrition West

Candlewood Suites

Canoe There

Canopy at Brenton Skating

Plaza, The

Capital City Fruit

Capitol Row

Carnegie Library Museum

Cascade Falls

Catch Des Moines Information Center

Catch Des Moines Information Kiosk

Catering DSM

Celebrate! Innovation Exhibition

Central Iowa Blues Society

Central Lighting & Equipment, Inc.

Centro

Chocolate Storybook

Chocolaterie Stam

Chocolaterie Stam - Valley West Mall

Christiani's VIP Catering & Events

Christkindlmarket Des Moines

ciLive

CIT Signature Transportation

City of Altoona

City of Ankeny

Citu of Bondurant

City of Clive

City of Des Moines - Traffic &

Transportation Division

City of Grimes

City of Indianola

City of Johnston

City of Perry

City of Pleasant Hill

City of Urbandale

City of West Des Moines

City of Windsor Heights

Classic Events & Parties
Climb Iowa East Village

Clive Aquatic Center

Clive Chamber of Commerce

Coldwell Banker Mid-America Group,

Realtors

Comfort Inn - Altoona

Comfort Inn - Ankeny

Comfort Inn & Suites Event Center

Community Choice Credit Union

Convention Center at Iowa Events Center Community Foundation of Greater

151

Des Moines

Continental, The

Cooking with Alessandra

catchdesmoines.com 2020 Greater Des Moines Planner's Guide







Copper Creek Golf Club
Copper Creek Lake Park
Copy Systems, Inc.
Corteva Agriscience
Country Lane Lodge LLC
Courtyard by Marriott - Ankeny
Courtyard by Marriott - West Des Moines
at Jordan Creek
Covered Bridges Winery
Crème Cupcake + Dessert
CrossRoads Shooting Sports
Crown Point Community Center

Cyd's Catering

Cub Club

D

Crystal Clear Water Company

Davis Brown Law Firm

Dealt Hand, The

Department of Natural Resources

Des Lux Bar

Des Moines Area Community College

Des Moines Area Metropolitan Planning

Organization

Des Moines Area Religious Council

Des Moines Art Center

Des Moines Arts Festival

Des Moines Beer Week

Des Moines Civic Center
Des Moines Community Playhouse
Des Moines Downtown Chamber
Des Moines Information Center
Des Moines Marriott Downtown

Des Moines Buccaneers Hockey

Des Moines Menace Soccer Club & Youth Academu

Des Moines Metro Opera Des Moines Musicians' Association Des Moines North Side Library

152

Des Moines Park & Recreation
Des Moines Pride Festival
Des Moines Radio Group
Des Moines Register
Des Moines Renaissance Faire, The
Des Moines South Side Library
Des Moines Symphony
Des Moines University
Des Moines Water Works
Des Moines West Side Chamber
Dinner Detective Murder Mystery
Show, The

District Venue, The
Diversified Management Services
Django
DMS Meeting Management Service

DMS Meeting Management Services
Dog Days & Cat Naps
Downtown DSM USA
Downtown Farmers' Market

Drake Diner
Drake Relays
Drake Universitu

Drake University - Bell Center Drake University - Cowles Library

Drake University - Drake Stadium
Drake University - Harmon Fine Arts

Drake University - Old Main

Drake University - Olin Hall Drake University - Olmsted Center

Drake University - Sheslow Auditorium in Old Main

Drury Inn & Suites - West Des Moines Duluth Trading Company Dumpling Darling

Eagles' Wings River Retreat East Side Library Eatery A Eight Seven Central El Bait Shop

Electronic Engineering

Embassy Suites Des Moines Downtown Event Decorators of Iowa, Inc.

Ewing Dog Park

Ewing Park (Des Moines Parks &

Recreation)

Exhibits Displays, Inc. Exile Brewing Company

F

Fairfield Inn & Suites - Ankeny Fairfield Inn & Suites - Urbandale Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Airport Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines

Downtown

Fairfield Inn & Suites Des Moines Altoona

Faith Baptist Bible College Famous Dave's Bar-B-Que

West Des Moines Festival of Trees & Lights FFA Enrichment Center

Fine Designs Imprinted Sportswear

Fire Creek Grill

Firetrucker Brewery

Fleet Feet Des Moines

Fleming's Prime Steakhouse & Wine Bar

Fleur Cinema & Cafe

Flix Brewhouse, LLC

Fong's Pizza

Fong's Pizza - Ankeny

Fong's Pizza - Drake

Food with Flair Catering

Foreign Currency Exchange

Forest Avenue Library
Forte by Baratta's

Franklin Avenue Library

Franklin Junior High

Freeman

Full Court Press. Inc.

FuseDSM

G

Gateway Market & Cafe

Geisler Farms

Genevieve's

Gilroy's

Glen Oaks Country Club

Gong Fu Tea

Goodwill of Central Iowa

Grand View University

Gravitate Coworking

Great Caterers of Iowa Inc.

Great Escape

Greater Des Moines Botanical Garden Greater Des Moines Music Coalition

Greater Des Moines Public Art

Foundation

Greater Des Moines Softball Complex

(Des Moines Park & Recreation)

Greenbelt Trail

Grill. The

Grimes Chamber & Economic

Development

Grimes Parks & Recreation

Grimes Public Library

Grimes South Sports Complex (Grimes

Parks & Recreation)
Gusto Pizza Co.

iusto Pizza Co

Н

Hampton Inn & Suites - Ankeny Hampton Inn & Suites - Mills Civic

Parkway

Hampton Inn & Suites Altoona Hampton Inn & Suites Des Moines/

Urbandale

2020 Greater Des Moines Planner's Guide catchdesmoines.com





Harbinger Hawkeye Park **Heart of America Group** Heart of Iowa Market Place Hello, Marjorie Heritage Park Disc Golf Hessen Haus **Heuss Printing** Hidden Valley Soccer Complex (West Des Moines Parks & Recreation) High Life Lounge

Hilton Des Moines Downtown Hilton Garden Inn - West Des Moines

Historic East Village

Historic Jordan House

Historic Swanson House & Clive Depot

Holiday Aquatic Center

Holiday Inn & Suites Des Moines

Northwest

Holiday Inn Airport & Conference Center

Holidau Inn Express & Suites -

Des Moines Downtown

Holidau Inn Express at Drake Universitu

Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites -

Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites -

Ankeny

Holiday Park Baseball Club (West

Des Moines Parks & Recreation)

Holmes Murphu

Homemakers HoQ

Horizon Events Center

Horizon Line Coffee

Hotel Fort Des Moines

Hotel Renovo

Hoyt Sherman Place

Hyatt Place Des Moines Downtown

Huatt Place West Des Moines at Jordan Creek

Hy-Vee Hall at Iowa Events Center

Ichi Bike

ICU Paintball Inc.

iHeartMedia

IMT Des Moines Marathon

In The Bag Corporate Cuisine

Inbound lowa

Indianola Activitu Center

Indianola Chamber of Commerce

Indianola Doa Park

Indianola Parks & Recreation

Indianola Public Library

Interrobang Film Festival

Iowa Architectural Foundation

Iowa Asian Alliance - CelebrAsian

Heritage Festival

Iowa Barnstormers

Jowa Events Center

Iowa Farm Bureau Federation

Iowa Gold Star Military Museum

Iowa Homeland Security

Iowa Hospital Association

Conference Center

Iowa Latino Heritage Festival

Iowa Lodging Association

Iowa National Heritage Foundation

Iowa Restaurant Association

Iowa Speedwau

Iowa Stage Theatre Company

Iowa State Capitol

Iowa State Fair

Iowa State Fairgrounds

Iowa State University Extension and

Outreach, Polk County

Iowa Taproom, The

Iowa Tour Company

Iowa Tourism Office

Iowa Wild

Iowa Wolves

Italian-American Cultural Center of Iowa

Italian-American Heritage Festival

of Iowa

J.A. White Riverboat

James W. Cownie Baseball Park

(Des Moines Park & Recreation)

James W. Cownie Soccer Park

(Des Moines Park & Recreation)

Jasper Winery Jester Park Elk & Bison Educational

Plaza Jester Park Equestrian Center

Jester Park Golf Course

Jester Park Lodge

Jethro's BBQ

Jethro's BBQ 'n' Bacon Bacon

Jethro's BBQ 'n' Jake's Smokehouse

Steaks

Jethro's BBQ 'n' Jambalaya

Jethro's BBQ 'n' LakeHouse

Jethro's BBQ 'n' Pork Chop Grill

Johnny's Hall of Fame

Johnny's Italian Steakhouse - Altoona

Johnny's Italian Steakhouse - West

Des Moines

Johnston Chamber of Commerce

Johnston Parks Department

Johnston Public Libraru

Johnston Soccer Complex (Johnston City

Parks)

Jordan Creek Town Center

Juniper Moon

Keck Airport Parking

Keck Parking

Kiwanis Miracle League - Ankeny

Kiwanis Miracle League at Principal Park

Koch Office Group

Komen Greater Iowa

La Quinta Inn & Suites Altoona -

Des Moines

Light the Earth

Lincoln Savings Bank

Living History Farms Living History Farms Race

LRI Graphics **Luminary Creative**

Madison County Chamber of Commerce

Maharry Photography

Mainframe Studios

Majestic Limousine & Coach

Malo

Market Day Iowa

Markey's Rental & Staging

Mary McCarthy - Resilience & Grace

MediaUSA

Mercedes Benz/Sprinter of Des Moines

Mercy College of Health Science

MidAmerican Energy

Mid-lowa Bassmasters

Miller Park

Mistress Brewing Company

MITTERA Creative Services

Molly's Cupcakes Music Under the Stars

MyPlace - Altoona

Nahas Aquatic Center

National Balloon Museum & U.S. National Ballooning Hall of Fame Neal Smith National Wildlife Refuge Nightengale Cocktail North Risk Partners - Bearence Division Northview Park Urbandale Little League (Urbandale Parks & Recreation) Northwest Aquatic Center

One Sweet Kitchen **Orchestrate Management** Otter Creek Golf Course **Outlets of Des Moines**

National Balloon Classic

P & M Apparel Painting with a Twist Panera Bread - SLB of Iowa, LLC Park Street Kitchen and Bar Peace Tree - Des Moines Branch **Perry Chamber of Commerce** Perry Dog Park

Perry Parks & Recreation Perry Public Library Pinot's Palette **Pleasant Hill Chamber of Commerce**

Pleasant Hill Public Libraru **Polk City Chamber of Commerce**

Polk Citu Libraru Polk City Sports Complex **Polk County**

Polk County Conservation Prairie Meadows Casino Racetrack

& Hotel Prairie Ridge Aquatic Center Prairie Ridge Skate Park

Prairie Ridge Youth Sports Complex (Ankeny Parks & Recreation)

Premium Solutions

Principal

Principal Park, Home of the Iowa Cubs Principal Riverwalk

Quality Inn & Suites - Altoona Quill & Nib

Raccoon Forks Trading Company

Raccoon River Archeru Facilitu Raccoon River Dog Park Raccoon River Park (West Des Moines Parks & Recreation) Railroad Park Ramada Ankeny

Ramada Tropics Resort & Conference Center

Range Grill + Golf

Rauaun

Reclaimed Rails Brewing Co.

Red Monk, The Reiman Gardens

Renaissance Des Moines Savery Hotel

Republic on Grand, The

Residence Inn by Marriott Ankeny

Revel Hotel River Center, The Riverwalk Dog Park Riverwalk Hub

RoCA

Ron Pearson Center, The Roual Rides Limousine

Sam Wise Youth Complex (Altoona Parks & Recreation)

Saylorville Lake Marina

Saylorville Lake, U.S. Army Corps of **Engineers**

Science Center of Iowa & Blank IMAX **Dome Theater**

Scratch Cupcakery Seven Oaks Recreation Sheraton - West Des Moines Sherman Hill "Doors To The Past" **Walking Tour of Historic Homes**

Simon Estes Riverfront Amphitheater Simpson Barn, The Simpson College Slaughterhouse, The SKOL

Sleep Inn & Suites - Ankeny Sleep Inn & Suites - Pleasant Hill Sleep Inn & Suites - West Des Moines Sleepy Hollow Sports Park, Inc.

Smash Park

Smiling Dog Entertainment Social - Eats & Crafts

Sodexo Southridge Mall Spaghetti Works

Speck USA Splash Seafood Bar & Grill

Parks & Recreation) SpringHill Suites by Marriott - West

Spring Creek Sports Complex (Altoona

Des Moines

Star Bar

Star Destinations

State Historical Museum of Iowa Staybridge Suites Des Moines Downtown

Staybridge Suites West Des Moines

Sterling Hotel & Suites Sticks East Village Stoner Theater Strategic America Straub Marketina Street Collective

Stuffed Olive, The

Super 8 - Altoona Super 8 - Urbandale

Table 128 Bistro + Bar Tangerine Food Co., The Tassel Ridge Winery **Teachout Aquatic Center** Teddu Maroon's

Temple for Performing Arts, The

Terrace Hill Texas Roadhouse The Chicken Orilla The Machine Shed The Poké Company Thomas Mitchell Park Tournament Club of Iowa

Temple Theater

TownePlace Suites by Marriott

Des Moines/Urbandale

Trans Iowa Charters Trellis Catering

Trostel's Dish Trostel's Greenbrian

Tursi's Latin King Restaurant

UnityPoint Health - Ankeny Medical Park UnityPoint Health - Des Moines UnityPoint Health - Lakeview Family Medicine

UnityPoint Health - Merle Hay Family Medicine UnityPoint Health - Southglen Clinic

UnityPoint Health - Urbandale Family **Phusicians**

Universal Printing Services University Library Cafe University of Iowa

Up-Down

Upper Iowa Universitu

Urbandale Chamber of Commerce **Urbandale Parks & Recreation**

Urbandale Public Library

Urbandale Soccer Complex (Urbandale Parks & Recreation)

Valley Stadium (Des Moines Menace) Valley View Aquatic Center Valleu West Mall Veterans Memorial Aquatic Center

Victoria's Vineyard B&B

Vino209 Wine Bar & Bistro Vintage & Made Fair

Vital Signs Display Graphics

VolunteerLocal

Walker Johnston Park Walnut Woods State Park

Warrior Lanes

Waterfront Seafood Market

Wells Fargo - Ingersoll

Wells Fargo & Company

Wells Fargo Arena at Iowa Events Center

Wells Fargo Museum

West Des Moines Chamber of Commerce

West Des Moines Marriott West Des Moines Public Libraru

West End Architectural Salvage Whiskeu House, The

Whiskey River - Ankeny

Wiese Park Wildwood Lodge

Williams Stadium (Grand View

University) Willis Auto Spa

Willis Automotive

Willis Collision Center

Windsor Heights Chamber of Commerce

Windsor Heights Communitu

& Event Center

Windsor Heights Dog Park

Windstar Lines

Winefest Des Moines

WineStyles Ankeny

WoodSpring Suites - Ankeny

WoodSpring Suites - Pleasant Hill

Woolu's

World Food & Music Festival

World Food Prize Hall of Laureates, The

Wow! Des Moines Tours

Wright Outdoor Solutions

Yanni's Grill & Vineyard Yellow Cab Company

ZLRIGNITION

Zombie Burger + Drink Lab

154





11211 Hickman Road, Urbandale 515.270.2424 revelhoteldsm.com





EAST VILLAGE 401 East Grand Avenue | Des Moines 515.518.6060





11167 Hickman Road Urbandale | 515.276.1126 hotelrenovo.com





6800 Fleur Drive | Des Moines 515.285.7777





11431 Forest Avenue Clive | 515.222.9876 thewildwoodlodge.com









6880 Fleur Drive | Des Moines 515.309.4444



It all happens at the lowa State Fairgrounds.

With more than 20 distinctive venues, free parking, catering services and more, the lowa State Fairgrounds is the perfect spot for your next event — any kind, any size and almost any time (except, of course, for the month of August).

SCHEDULE YOUR NEXT EVENT AT IOWA'S INCOMPARABLE EVENT CENTER — THE IOWA STATE FAIRGROUNDS.

For information, visit iowastatefairgrounds.org or contact the sales coordinator at 515.262.3111, ext. 202.



EAST 30TH & EAST UNIVERSITY AVENUE | DES MOINES, IA | IOWASTATEFAIRGOUNDS.ORG